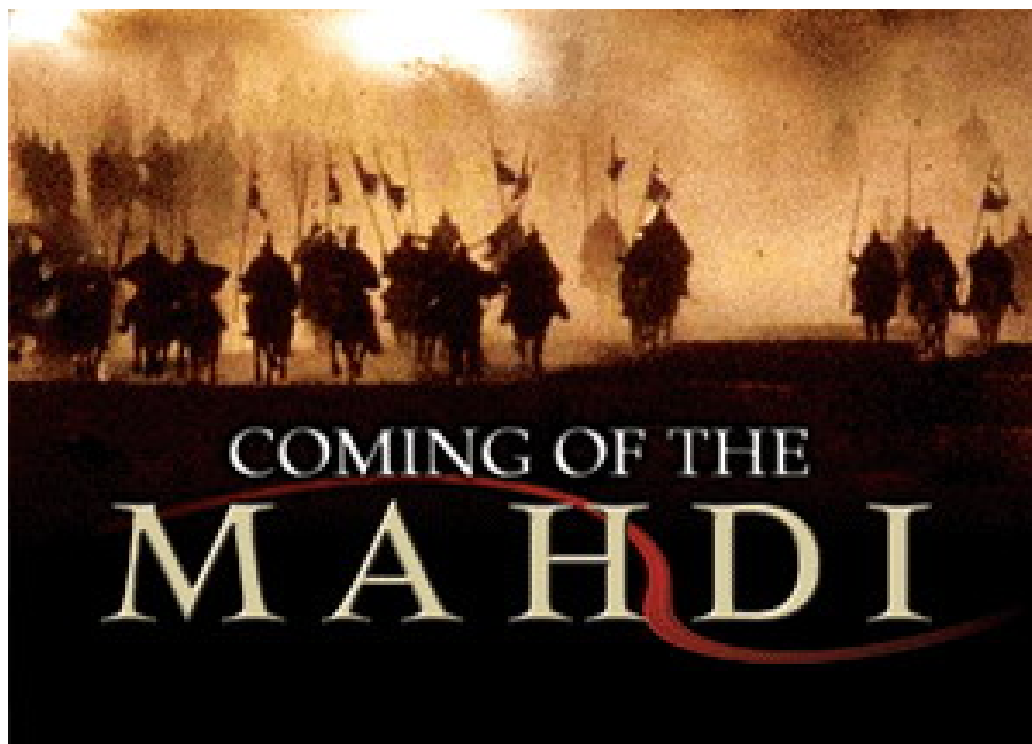
Imam Mahdi - The Last Savior

Special Edition

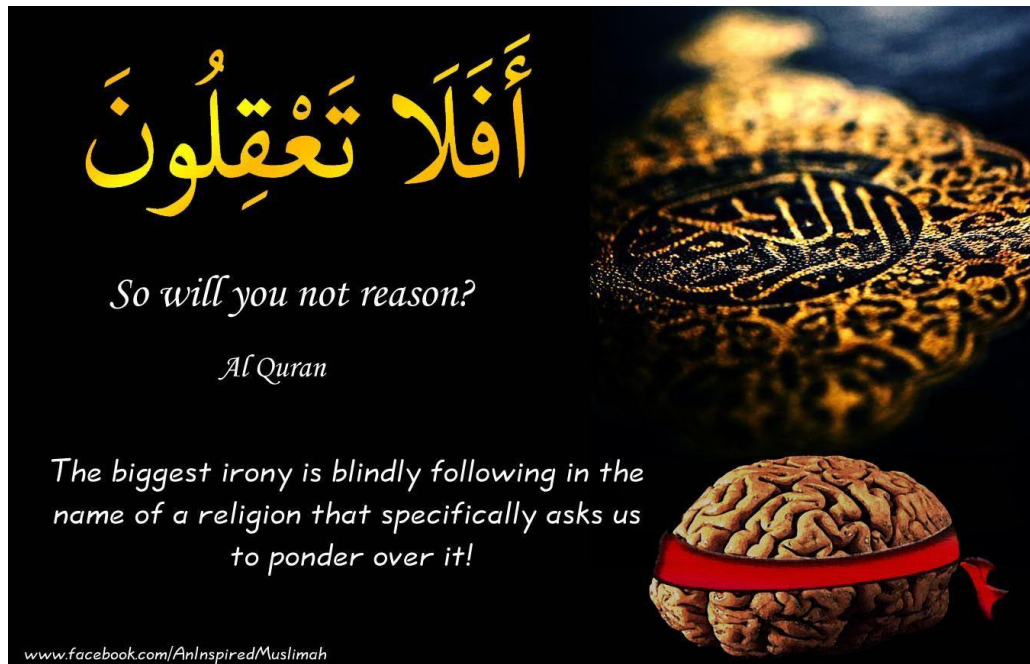
Syed Abidi

"Surely, they think it (Zahoor) to be far off, and We see it (Zahoor) near."

[Dua e Ahad]

From Author’s Desk

“Signs and Symbols rule the World, not Words nor Laws.”

(Confucius)

By the grace of Almighty Allah and 14 Masoomeen, I have completed the most difficult work of my life on which I have been working for the last many years.

It is an established and agreed fact that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is very near. Our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and all 12 Imams made prophecies about the conditions of the world before His Zahoor and gave clear indications how to see the coming events of the future and prepare ourselves for His Final Zahoor.

Nobody is allowed to fix the date and time of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) except the 14 Masoomeen of Allah who are the Faces and Tongues of Allah.

They already told that the date would 10^{th}, the month would be Muharram, the day would be Friday, and the year would be Odd year. The only thing missing is the Century and the exact year.

The Year and the Century was also indicated by 14 Masoomeen of Allah in the name of “Mahdi”. This is the way how the 14 Masoomeen of Allah explained this secret to their followers. Now it is

our duty to carefully examine their Ahadith and seek the hidden aspects of 14 Masoomeen of Allah.

So you would be delighted to read this interesting book. Maybe you would find lot of things which you don't agree or don't know about it. So be patient unless you finish the book.

Thanks and enjoy the book,

Syed Abidi

"Words are Numbers and Numbers are Words"

"Prophecy is history, written in advance."

Disclaimer

I do not claim that I am fixing any Year and Century of the Zahoor of our Imam Mahdi (AS).

No one can claim or fix the Date of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) but only Our Masoomeen (AS) and Allah knows the Exact Date, Year and Century. ***The time has 6 elements i.e. Date, Day, Time, Month, Year and Century. Our Masoomeen already told about the Date i.e. 10th, Month i.e. Muharram, Time i.e. Asr (Afternoon), Day i.e. Juma (Friday). Now the only missing things are Year and Century.*** **They also indicated the Signs, Symbols and Symptoms of that Century and about the Year which would be 'Taaq" i.e. Odd year. Now if we analyze the Ahadith and Sayings of our Masoomeen with the help of Holy Quran, we can see that the Zahoor of our Imam Mahdi (AS) is very near.**

Our 14 Masoomeen and the Holy Quran are indicating Signs, Symbols and Symptoms of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and if their Ahadith and Sayings clearly indicate some Year or Century and the Scholars and the Visionaries of the Divine Scriptures all over the world also come to the same conclusion then we have to analyze that time frame very carefully.

The whole purpose of this research work is that the Ahadith and Sayings of our 14 Masoomeen (AS) supported by the Holy Quran clearly indicate that the Zahoor of our Imam Mahdi (AS) is going to be in the Year 28th July, 2023 AD i.e. 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri.

How their Ahadith and Sayings are indicating? That is we have to explore in this research work. Also the Scholars and the Visionaries of other religions like Christians, Jews, Hindus, Mayans, Chinese, etc are also writing hundreds of articles and books which also indicate the Second Coming of Jesus Christ or the Coming of Messiah or the Establishment of the Divine Kingdom.

For centuries the humans especially the Momineen who believe in 12 Imams and 14 Masoomeen waited for their Imam Mahdi (AS) and now we all are witnessing the Major Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). Even the ordinary Momin is convinced that we are living in End Times before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and His Zahoor can take place at any time. Now the Sayings of Masoomeen would give us the wisdom to come to the Year which fulfills all the Signs, Symbols and Symptoms of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

There are more than 1400 Ahadith and Sayings of our Masoomeen (AS) in this research work about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). We all pray for our Imam's Zahoor. Amin

Prophecy of the World Visionaries

All the Nations are Saying -------------2023 AD

1.	Old Testament – The Book of Daniel (Ch – 8 and 12)	2023 AD
2.	Saint Malachy in 1139 AD [Second coming after 112th Pope]	2023 AD
3.	Famous - Nostradamus in 1555 AD [4 months before 2023]	2023 AD
4.	Paracelsus in 1550 AD - who discovered Zinc	2023 AD
5.	Ian Gurney in 1999 AD in his book "The Casandra Prophecy"	2023 AD
6.	Naemat Shah Wali in 1175 AD [End of Times after 1998 AD]	2023 AD
7.	Prince Handley in his Book – Prophetic Calendar	2023 AD
8.	Robert Singer in his research papers	2023 AD
9.	Wayne L. Atchison in his book, "120 Jubilees"	2023 AD
10.	Hindus Scholars -- www.spiritualresearchfoundation.org	2023 AD
11.	The famous Documentary, "The Arrivals" Ep. 26	2023 AD
12.	The Book – "2023 – The New Beginning" by Dan Dewolf	2023 AD
13.	The Book – "2023 – The Fall of an Empire" by Abel Cain	2023 AD
14.	Bassam Jarrar – - www.endtimes2014.com	2023 AD
15.	Bediuzzaman Said Nursi of Turkey	2023 AD
16.	The Website --- www.oneistheteacher.com	2023 AD
17.	100 Astrologers predicted in 1974 AD in South Korea	2023 AD
18.	Biblical Prophecies about End Times	2023 AD
19.	Encoded in the Abjad of the Name of Imam - "Mahdi" - 59	2023 AD
20.	Mayans Scholars in their prophecies	2023 AD
21.	Latest Movies and Documentaries of End Times	2023 AD
22.	Islamic Prophecies indicating the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi	2023 AD
23.	Signs and Prophecies in the World today	2023 AD

The visionaries, scholars, intellectuals, writers, philosophers, thinkers, etc of all the religions of the world cannot be wrong at the same time. They are coming up with the same result of 2023 AD as the second coming of Jesus Christ and Imam Mahdi, which would be the Start of the Divine Kingdom.

The End of Days------Second Coming of Jesus and Mahdi (AS)

Research Work on the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

With the grace of Almighty Allah and help of 14 Masoomeen of Allah, I am proudly presenting the Research Work on the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). In this research work, I have taken the help and support from the following sources which also prove its authentication and they are:

- **The Holy Quran**
- **Sayings of our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)**
- **Sayings of Imam Ali (AS) and Bibi Fatima (AS)**
- **The Holy Bible (New Testament)**
- **The Old Testament**
- **Sayings of our Imams (AS)**
- **Nostradamus – Most Famous person who made prophecies about future**
- **Paracelsus – Who Discovered the metal 'Zinc'**
- **Naemat Shah Wali----Most Famous person in Indo-Pak who made prophecies**
- **Baba Venga**
- **Ian Gurney --- Author of "Casandra Prophecy" published in 1999**
- **Bassam Jarrar ---- www.endtimes2014.com**
- **Hindu Scholars -- From their website --- www.spiritualresearchfoundation.org**
- **Bediuzzaman Said Nursi of Turkey**
- **The Website --- www.oneistheteacher.com**
- **Prince Handley in his Book – Prophetic Calendar**
- **Wayne L. Atchison in his book, "120 Jubilees"**
- **Mayans --- Books**
- **Saint Malachy in 1139 AD who made prophecy about the Last Pope - 112th**
- **Christians, Jewish, Muslim Scholars, Philosophers and Writers**
- **End Times Prophecies**
- **The Books available on Internet**
- **Mathematics (Pure Science)**
- **Ilm e Jaffar (Knowledge of Numbers)**
- **Ilm e Adad (Knowledge of Arabic Alphabets)**

- Geography
- Numerology
- History
- Statistics
- Political Science
- Cycles ---- History, Wars, Economic, etc
- Geo – Political situation in the World especially Middle East
- Trend Analysts
- Space science
- Hollywood Movies
- Albert Pike --- Famous letter to Italian Leader
- The End Time Signs by Kurt B. Bakley
- The famous documentary --- The Arrivals --- available on You Tube
- Climate changes, etc

Last but not the least, the precious Gift from my Imam i.e. the understanding and interpretation of the Quranic verses and the Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and the sacred sayings of our Imams.

Once Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"Knowledge is a point, only ignorant people spread it."

Events before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 2023 AD

We have to go through all the major world events as predicted by our Prophet and Imams before we see the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). Imam Mahdi's Zahoor would not take place unless all the major predictions and prophecies of our Prophet and Imams would not take place. So please watch the world events carefully which would happen in the same sequence as described below before accepting or rejecting this document.

- **1998 AD to 2015 AD ------ The whole world would remain under different kinds of attacks and wars since 1998 AD whether they are economic, political or social.**

9-11 terrorist events happened in USA. 7-7 terrorist events happened in UK. 26 - 11 terrorist events happened in India. Then there were wars and foreign invasions in Afghanistan, Pakistan, Syria, Yemen, Libya, Sudan, Iraq, Ukraine, etc and the list goes on.

- **The stocks and insurance markets fell in 2008 in USA and since then the whole world has been experiencing a continuous recession, depression, social riots in Europe, USA, protests in Thailand, Egypt, Ukraine, and so on. The Euro and Dollar is still in crisis. The Gold and Silver markets are totally unpredictable.**
- **The trend analysts are forecasting a big war in Middle East. The currency and trade wars are ON between West and China and Russia. The world is watching the Ukraine Crisis which is converting into Civil War of Ukraine. The West along with USA is in full confrontation with Russia on the issues of Ukraine, Syria and Iran. Recently Russia and China made a deal of $400 Billion dollars Gas deal which is also not in the favor of West. The Cold War is now converting into Hot War and finally it would convert into a Big Third World War by the 2019.**
- **2016 AD to 2020 AD –: India would attack Pakistan by the year 2019 AD. Their planning of war and intentions was quoted by the Chief of the Army Staff of India in his recent speech on where he mentioned that India might be engaged with Pakistan and China at the same time and they are preparing for two wars at the same time.**
  It is very interesting to note that the top 3 Weapons buyers countries in the World are
  1. **India**
  2. **China**
  3. **Pakistan**

  These weapons of mass destruction would be used in the coming War among these 3 Countries in 2021 AD. The whole world have seen continuous drastic economic changes and challenges in 2015. The Euro region destablized. The gold, silver and oil prices became unstable. The years 2015 - 2018 became the "Economic & Political upheaval" years in the whole World. The Stocks markets all over the world also became unstable and investors lost lot of money.
- **2021 AD would be the last year of the International Hajj event. There would be no international fligts for Hajj because of the spread of World War – 3 on and after 2021 AD.**
- **The Big Third World War in Middle East as predicted by Ahadith and also in Biblical prophecies was started in July 2014 exactly after 100 years when World War 1 was started on 28th July, 1914 AD. The wars in different regions would kept on increasing in 2015 AD - 2021 AD. This Big Final War would be officially released in 2022 AD. The regional wars are already underway in Syria, Ukraine, Yemen, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Egypt, North Korea, Pakistan, Mali, Somalia, etc and they would convert to Third World War once**

the attack on Iran would begin. The Ukraine Crisis is unfolding and the NATO buildup is going in fast pace at the borders of Russia, China and Iran. The attack on either Ukraine or Iran would convert the regional wars into World War 3 as explained by political experts all over the world.

- **Prophet Muhammad said:** ***" Sindh (Modern Pakistan) would be destroyed by Hind(Modern India) and Hind (India) would be destroyed by Seen (Modern China)."*** **In 2022 AD, we would see the wars between Pakistan and India and India and China attacking each other and destroying people and property.**
- **Iran could come under attack in the year 2022 AD. This war with Khurasan (modern Iran) was fully described in the speeches of Imam Ali and Prophet Muhammad. The turmoil in the Middle East would continue with fall of one country after another. Third world War would erupt in the Middle East as the regional wars in Middle East would escalate to the last and the final War i.e. 3rd World War.**
- **China would attack Taiwan and India, North Korea could attack South Korea and World War – III would be publicly seen in the year – 2022 AD. More than 100 books have been written and can be found on www.amazon.com if someone is interested in the titles and all books mentioned the year – 2013 as the start year of World War – III but would spread in 2022 AD.**
- **One third population of the world would die in the World War as mentioned in the Ahadith. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) said: "The Red Death in the world would occur. One third population of the world would die in this war." The political trend analysts already predicted that World War 3 would officially reach its peak in 2022 in Middle East and the nuclear weapons would be used in this last World War killing billions of people. Even in June, 2013, Hollywood released movie – "World War Z" and Z is the last alphabet of English meaning the Last World War.**
- **There would be wars between China and Japan, China and India, North Korea and South Korea, NATO and Russia, Israel and Iran, Pakistan and India, etc in the Third and Last World War fought with Thermo-Nuclear Weapons.**
- **Death of the last King of Saudi Arabia as named as "Abdullah" in Ahadith and sayings of Imams. Imam Baqir (SA) said: "Give me the death news of Abdullah who would be the last king of Hijaz e Muqadas, I would give the good news of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi." King Abdullah died on 23rd January, 2015 and King Salman became the new King of Saudi Arabia but now his Successors would conflict on his appointment of future successors. There would be 15 Sultans or Kings of Saudi Arabia one after another before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 2023 AD.**

- **2021 to 2023 AD: Dajjal – "Satanic Power Elite of the World" would completely take over the world with their plan - New World Order in 2022 AD with one currency, with one police, with one economic system, with one social system, with one leadership and enslaving all the humanity with Master and Slave concept.**
- **One third population of the world would die after this Big World War due to Diseases and Drought. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) said: *"The White Death in the world would occur. One third population of the world would die after the war because of Diseases and Drought."* In another Hadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH): *"Five (5) people would die out of Seven (7) before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)."* Now we know that the population of the world reached 7 Billion on 31st October, 2011. So 5 Billion people would die before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) during the period 2018 to 2023 AD. Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said: *"The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would not occur until two third population of the earth would not die."* So Imam Mahdi is not coming to rescue the humanity unless we see the deaths of two third population of the earth. Then there is another Hadith that: *"When Imam Mahdi would Zahoor, the ratio of population of women to men would be 50 to 1."* It means that there would be 2 billion women and only 40 million men in the world when Imam Mahdi would Zahoor.**
- **Suffiani – The Last Suffiani named "Usman" would come into power 6 months before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) i.e. in January, 2023 AD. He would kill people indiscriminately and would send his army to demolish Holy Kaaba near the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**
- **There would be an announcement of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 23rd Ramadhan which would be Friday by Hazrat Ali (AS). And only one nation (Shias of Ali) would understand the announcement of Hazrat Ali (AS) as mentioned in the Quranic Verses of Surah – Qaf in Ayat – 41 and 42. 23rd Ramadhan is coming on 14th April, 2023 (Friday) and so be ready to hear the announcement of Hazrat Ali (AS) on this particular date.**
- **14th April to 28th July, 2023 AD -----------The announcement about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi on 14th April, 2023 AD and the Zahoor of Jesus Christ would occur on and before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in Syria near the tomb of John The Baptist i.e. Hazrat Yahya (AS) and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would occur on 28th July, 2023 in Mecca, Saudi Arabia at 14:45pm on the roof of Holy Kaaba, Mecca.**
- **The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would occur on the roof of Holy Kaaba, Saudi Arabia at the Asr time on the 10th Muharram, Friday which would be odd year. 28th July, 2023 AD occurs on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri – Friday and both the Islamic and Gregorian calendars years are odd year. Be prepare yourself for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on this particular date, time and year.**

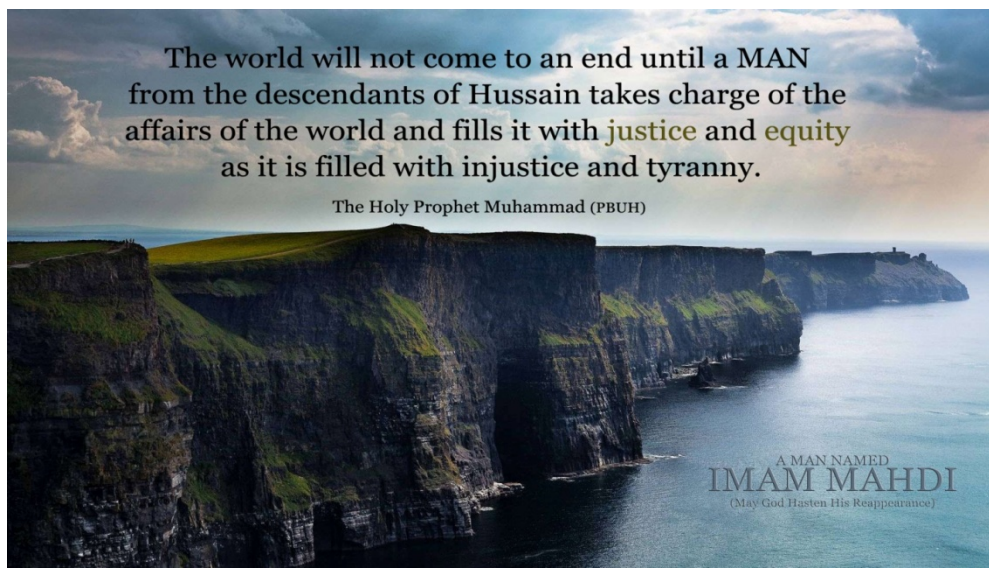
- **Four Prophets – Jesus Christ, Hazrat Idrees, Hazrat Ilyas and Hazrat Khizar would come to join Imam Mahdi (AS). Imam Mahdi (AS) would assemble his army. He would take the revenge of Karbala first and then defeat the Evil forces of the world. Then he would divide the world in 313 provinces and would appoint 313 Governors. His Commander in Chief would be Hazrat Abbas (AS) and Hazrat Abbas would also be the Governor of Iran.**
- **2023 AD – 2026 AD--------- Imam Mahdi would fight and defeat Dajjal and the forces against Islam in the first 8 months. It was also mentioned by Nostradamus that the third world war would start in 1999 AD and would last for 27 years by 2026 AD.**

إِنَّـهُمْ يَرَوْنَـهُ بَعِيداً وَنَرَاهُ قَرِيباً

“Surely, they think it (Zahoor) to be far off, and We see it (Zahoor) near.”

[Dua e Ahad – Imam Mahdi (AS)]

"Eyes can not See if Mind does not Understand."

Signs of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1. The dark of night will not be deemed necessary for the commitment of sins.

2. Extravagant mansions will be constructed.

3. Singers will be considered respectable.

4. Wars shall be prevalent.

5. Gambling will be prevalent.

6. People will fear living in their own houses.

7. Dajjal shall come and shall have one eye.

8. Land shall be turned into deserts.

9. Earthquakes and Volcanoes and other natural disasters shall be common.

10. Good deeds will be few and far between.

11. False guides will mislead the multitudes.

12. Posts will be many, but practical teachers a few.

13. Mosques will be decorated profusely but urge towards adoration will be absent.

14. The rate of accidental deaths will be on the rise.

15. The rich will become godless and the devout will become sinful.

16. Leaders of opinion will be corrupt and overbearing.

17. False witnesses will be accepted and true ones rejected

18. The Quran will be considered as an old ancient book
19. A person spending money on sinful purposes will not be criticized.
20. People will thrust their personal opinions in the religion.
21. Usury (Interest) will be considered lawful.
22. The virtuous will be despised for their faith in God.
23. Human beings will be followers of selfish desires.
24. Pride will be taken for oppressive tendencies.
25. Good people will observe silence due to fear of wicked person's foul speech.
26. Tale bearing and backbiting will be considered as good and will be prevalent.
27. A wealthy person will command more respect than a pious person.
28. Children will curse their parents and will pray for their early death.
29. Payments will be taken for rendering religious services in Mosques.
30. There will be two eclipses in the Month of Ramadan.
31. Recitation of the Holy Quran will be considered as a burden
32. Homosexuality will be prevalent
33. The land will crumble and sink thrice in the East, the west and Arabian Peninsula.

Before we start discussing in detail about the events and indications before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS), it is important to understand the Arabic Alphabets and the Numerical values known as 'Abjad' attached to each of the 28 Arabic Alphabets.

I have used the Abjad of the Arabic Alphabets through out the research book, so it is important to know them at the start.

THE YEAR 2023

"Signs are Enough for the Wise."

World Events Before and After the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

"And surely you would be tried of fear, poverty, and hunger, loss of life and loss of crops by drought. And give glad tidings to the steadfast." (Surah -2, Verse – 155)

7 Years ---- Tribulation Period (28th July, 2016 till 28th July, 2023 AD)

2016 AD: Worldwide--- Wars & Conflicts, Economic Tribulation and Disturbances.

2017 AD: Wars and International Conflicts would pick its momentum when Western powers would start colliding with the Eastern powers.

2018 AD: The World would see Trade Wars, Currency Wars and Psycho Wars.

2019 AD: Political and Economic turmoils all over the world. The Wars would further escalate.

2020 AD: Major Economic Collapse in the World and the World would go in Great Depression.

2021 AD: Global Drought and Diseases. Worldwide Drought and Diseases, Global political instability. World War - 3 would officially start in the Middle East.

2022 AD: 1/3rd population of the world would die in 3rd World War Destruction. "Red Death" would occur in the World as told by Jesus Christ & Prophet (PBUH). 1/3rd - More population would die by Global Drought and Diseases. "White Death" would occur in the World as told by Jesus Christ and Prophet Muhammad (PBUH). Dajjal (Anti Christ) would appear and New World Order would be in effect. The Last Suffiani named, *"Usman"* would emerge from the Middle East in early 2023 AD in the month of Rajab.

2023 AD: *Second Coming of Jesus Christ and Zahoor e Imam Mahdi (AS)*

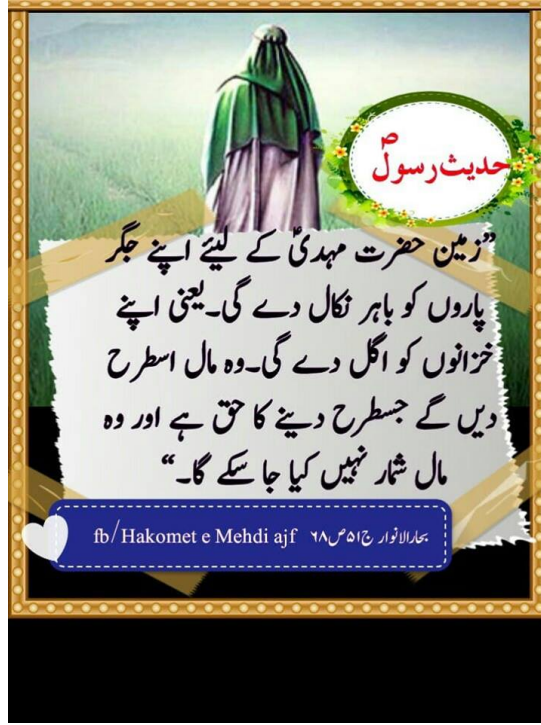
- **14th April, 2023 AD __ 23rd Ramazan, 1444 Hijri (Friday) – Kharooj from Yemen**
- **28th July, 2023 AD ---- 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri (Friday) – Zahoor from Mecca**

2024 AD: War of Imam Mahdi and Jesus Christ against the enemies of Humanity and God. Punishment of all major criminals of Humanity in the History by Imam Mahdi (AS).

2025 AD: The Establishment of the Divine Kingdom and the Rule of Law and Justice. World would be divided into 313 Provinces under 313 Governors appointed by Imam Mahdi.

2026 AD: The period of peace and prosperity under Imam Mahdi's rule would start.

2026 AD onwards: Imam Mahdi would rule the Whole World for 7 years and each year would be like 10 Worldly years, so a total of 70 years of Divine Kingdom. Then our 12 Imams would rule in the World known as 'Rajaat' for the next 84,000 years, each Imam ruling the world for 7,000 years. The Big Judgment Day i.e. Qiyamat would occur on 23rd Ramazan, Friday at Asr time as told by our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

28 Arabic Alphabets & their Gematrical values

Origin & History of Arabic Alphabets and their Gematrical Values

Almighty Allah taught Hazrat Idress (AS) 70 different languages and one of the languages was Arabic. With the teaching of the Arabic Alphabets, Allah has given the Numeric values of every Arabic Alphabet.

Arabic Language is a Perfect language and contains 28 Alphabets and the Number – 28 is the 2nd Perfect Number in Mathematics.

Arabic Alphabets ……………………………28

28……………………2nd Perfect Number in Mathematics

The first Alphabet – Alif is the Foundation and the Root of all other 27 Arabic Alphabets.

Alif is the mother of all 27 Arabic Alphabets

Alif + 27 Alphabets = 28 Alphabets

Once Maula Ali said: "There are 378,025 Arabic Alphabets in the Holy Quran"

378,025…………………3 + 7 + 8 + 0 + 2 + 5 = 25 = 19 + 6

19 x 6 = 114 ……Total Suras of Quran

Table of 28 – Arabic Alphabets and their Numeric Values

								ا 1
ي 10	ط 9	ح 8	ز 7	و 6	ه 5	د 4	ج 3	ب 2
ق 100	ص 90	ف 80	ع 70	س 60	ن 50	م 40	ل 30	ك 20
غ 1000	ظ 900	ض 800	ذ 700	خ 600	ث 500	ت 400	ش 300	ر 200

28 Arabic letters = 14 + 14

14………………"Zahir" of Arabic language alphabets

14……………."Batin" of Arabic language alphabets

14 (Zahir) + 14 (Batin) of Arabic letters = 28

14 – "Haroof – e – Muqataad" in the Holy Quran

14………….Masoomeen of Allah

The sum of all the Abjad of 28 Arabic alphabets is ------------- 5995

5995…………. 5 + 9 + 9 + 5 = 28………………..28 total Arabic Alphabets

The reverse number of 59 is 95. The Abjad of "Mahdi" is also 59.

The book available on the subject of the topic of Abjad --- The Science of Abjad
One can download this book from the link given below to understand the hidden meanings of Arabic Alphabets:

The Science of Abjad:

https://www.scribd.com/doc/104087806/The-Science-of-Abjad

Mathematical Miracle of Number - 19 in the Holy Quran

57 – Illustrations from the Holy Quran (19 x 3 = 57)

"Over it is Nineteen (19)." [Holy Quran – Chapter – 74, Verse – 30]

1. **Total Suras (Chapters) in the Holy Quran – 114** **19 x 6**
   Interestingly 1 relates to 1 – Wahid Allah and 14 relates to 14 – Masoomeen in the Number – 114. 114 ------ 1 (Wahid Allah) + 14 (Masoomeen) and the Abjad – numeric value of 'Wahid' is also 19.

2. **Total Verses (sentences) in the Holy Quran – 6346** **19 x 334**
   Interestingly, the numbers in – 334 can be added as 33 + 4 = 37. The reverse number of 37 is 73. If we add the numbers – 37 + 73 = 110---- The Abjad – Numerical value of 'Ali' is also 110 which is also the sum of the numbers 19 and its reverse number – 91.So 19 + 91 = 110 = 37 + 73.

   Also if we multiply 19 x 110 = 2090 Again the numbers in 2090 can be added as 20 + 90 = 110
   110 = 19 + 91

3. **6346 – Total Verses in the Holy Quran – 6 + 3 + 4 + 6 = 19** **19 x 1**
   Also the numbers in 6346 can be added as 63 + 46 = 109. Again the numbers in 109 can be added as 10 + 9 = 19

Interestingly if we see the numbers in 6346 as 63 and 46. The reverse number of 63 is 36 which is the product of 36 = 6 x 6 and the reverse number of 46 is 64 which is the product of 64 = 8 x 8.

Also 6 + 8 = 14 Masoomeen and 6 x 8 = 48 which is equal to 4 + 8 = 12 Imam. There is an interesting fact that all the perfect numbers in mathematics either end with number 6 or number 8, which is a mystery too.
In addition to that if we add 36 + 48, it comes to 82 and the Abjad value of Arabic word 'Imam' is also 82. The reverse number of 82 is 28. If we add 82 + 28 = 110 ----The Abjad value of 1st Imam – Imam Ali

Also the number 6346 ends with number – 46 – which is the Abjad numerical value of Arabic word – "Wali". The reverse number of 46 is 64. If we add 46 with 64, we would get 46 + 64 = 110----which is the numeric value of the Arabic name – 'Ali' whose name is also 'Wali' of Allah.
The first two numbers of 6346 is 63. The reverse number of 63 is 36. If we add 63 with 36, we would get 63 + 36 = 99----- names of Allah in the Holy Quran. If we upside down the number 99, we would get 66---- the Abjad numerical value of Arabic name of 'Allah'.

As the Holy Quran says in Sura – 15, verse – 87 as:

"We have given you seven repeated verses (7 + 7 = 14 verses) and the Holy Quran (6346 verses)" and the sum of 6346 is 6 + 3 + 4 + 6 = 19. So 14 + 6346 = 6360

6360…… The sum of the numbers of 6360 would be 6 + 3 + 6 + 0 = 15. The reverse number of 15 is 51. If we add 15 and 51, we would get 15 + 51 = 66….. The Abjad – Numeric value of 'Allah' is also 66.

In addition, the number 360 in number 6360 also relates to the perfect and complete degrees in a circle having 360 degrees. Also the Abjad – numerical value of the name of Allah – "Al – Rafeeh" is also 360.

6360 are also the total 'Darajat' of the 'Al – Jannat' as the Holy Prophet once mentioned that the total Darajat of the 'Al – Jannat' are equal to the total verses of the Holy Quran, which are exactly equal to 6360.

4. **Total Bismillahs in the Holy Quran – 114** **19 x 6**

5. **Total Arabic letters of Bismillah are 19** **19 x 1**

6. **The first 5 verses of the Quran to be revealed are from Sura – 96 consists of 19 Arabic letters** **19 x 1**

7. **The first Sura to be revealed (Sura 96) is the 19th from the end of the Holy Quran** **19 x 1**

8. **The first Sura to be revealed, Sura Al-Alaq consists of 19 verses** **19 x 1**

9. **The first Sura – Surat Al-Alaq consists of 285 Arabic letters** **19 x 15**

10. **The last and final Sura – Surah An-Nasr to be revealed, consists of 19 Arabic words**

    19 x 1

11. **The first verse of the last Surah An-Nasr also consists of 19 Arabic letters** **19 x 1**

12. **There are 30 Paras of the Quran and Number – 30 is the 19th Composite Number in Math**

    19 x 1

    Interestingly, the number – 30 is the 19th Composite number in mathematics.

13. **The sum of all the occurrences of the name 'Allah' in all the verses whose numbers are the multiples of 19 i.e., the verses 19, 38, 57, 76, etc is 133**

    19 x 7

14. **Thirty (30) different numbers are mentioned in the Quran. The total of these numbers without taking repetitions into account is 162,146**

    19 x 8,543

    Interestingly, if we analyze the number – 8543 as: Add the first two numbers with the last two numbers of 8543 like 85 + 43 = 128……..which is the Abjad – Numerical value of the Arabic name – 'Hussain'.

15. **In addition to these 30 numbers, the Quran also refers to 8 fractions. The Quran thus contains a total of 38 different numbers**

    19 x 2

16. **The 50th Sura, which begins with the Arabic letter 'Qaf', contains a total of 57 letters 'Qaf'**

    19 x 3

17. **The 42nd Sura also begins with the Arabic letter 'Qaf', also contains a total of 57 letters 'Qaf'**

    19 x 3

18. **The 'Abjad' – Numerical value of the word 'Majeed', used in the Quran is 57**

    19 x 3

19. The Arabic letter 'Qaf' appears 798 times in the Holy Quran

19 x 42

20. The Arabic letter 'Noon' appears at the beginning of only the 68th Sura. The total number of times, the Arabic letter 'Noon' appears in that Sura is 133

19 x 7

21. If we add together the number of verses of Suras, the number of which are the multiples of 19, i.e., Suras – 19, 38, 57, 76, 95, 114, the total verses of these 6 Suras are 266

19 x 14

22. The Arabic letters 'Ya' and 'Seen' appear at the beginning of Sura 'Ya Sin'. The letter 'Seen' appears 48 times in Sura 'Ya Seen' and the letter 'Ya' appear 237 times. The total of these letters is 285.

19 x 15

Interestingly, if we add first two numbers of 285 with the last number as: 28 + 5 = 33. The reverse number of 33 is again 33. Adding both the numbers we get – 33 + 33 = 66…The Abjad – numeric value of name 'Allah'.

23. Only one Sura, the 7th Sura begins with the Arabic initial letters, "Alif, Lam, Mim, Saad". These four Arabic letters appear a total of 5320 times in this Sura – 7th Sura

19 x 280

Interestingly, if we add the first two numbers of 5320 with the last two numbers as: 53 + 20 = 73. The reverse number of 73 is 37. Adding both the numbers, we get – 37 + 73 = 110----the numeric value of name 'Ali'

24. The 'Abjad' – Numerical value of the Arabic Word in Quran– 'Al – Hadid' is 57

19 x 3

25. The Sura 'Al-Hadid' is the 57th Sura in the Holy Quran

19 x 3

26. The Arabic word 'Rasul' meaning the Messenger of Allah comes 513 times in the Quran

19 x 27

According to Hazrat Imam Jafar – e – Sadiq, there are 27 words of Knowledge and also the 7 constant names of 14 Masoomeen also contain 27 Arabic letters.

Interestingly, if we add first two numbers of 513 with the last number, we would get 51 + 3 = 54. The reverse number of 54 is 45. Adding both the numbers, we get – 54 + 45 = 99------names of Allah in Holy Quran.

27. The Arabic letters, **'Alif, Lam and Mim'** are the most frequently used letters in Arabic. They appear together at the beginning of 6 Suras – 2, 3, 29, 30, 31 and 32. The total number of times all these 3 letters appear in these 6 Suras is 19,874

19 x 1,046

If we analyze the number – 19,874, we see that by adding the first two numbers with the next two numbers and the remaining one number as: 19 + 87 + 4 = 110 ---- The Abjad – Numeric value of Arabic name – 'Ali'

Interestingly if we add the first two numbers of 1046 with the last two numbers, we would get 10 + 46 = 56. The reverse number of 56 is 65. By adding 56 with 65, we would get 56 + 65 = 121, which is equal to (110 + 011 = 121 = 92 + 29) sum of the Abjad values of Arabic names of 'Ali' and 'Muhammad' and their reverse numbers.

28. The Arabic letters, **'Alif, Lam and Ra'** appear together at the beginning of the Suras – 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15. The total number of times all these 3 letters appear in these Suras is 9462

19 x 498

Interestingly, if we add the first two numbers of 9462 with the last two numbers, we would get – 94 + 62 = 156, which is the Abjad – Numeric value of Arabic words – "Ali Wali" as Ali = 110 and Wali = 46. So 110 + 46 = 156

Also if we add the first two numbers of 498 with the last number, we would get – 49 + 8 = 57 = 19 x 3

29. The 'Abjad' – Numerical value of **'Al-Jaami'** meaning the Gatherer is 114 in Quran

19 x 6

30. The Arabic word **'Atee'** meaning to obey appears 19 times in the Quran

19 x 1

31. The Arabic words, **'Abd'** meaning servant, **'Aabid'** meaning a person who serves and **'Abudu'** meaning worship appear a total of 152 times in the Holy Quran

19 x 8

32. The Arabic initial letters, **'Qaf, Ha, Ya, Ayn and Saad'** appear in only one Sura, the 19th. The total number of appearances of these 5 Arabic letters in this Sura – 19 is 798

19 x 42

33. The 'Abjad' – Numerical value of the word **'Wahid'** meaning 'One' is 19

19 x 1

34. The Arabic word 'Wahid' is used **19 times together** with the name 'Allah' in the Holy Quran

19 x 1

35. The Arabic word **'Rahman'** meaning 'the Most Gracious' appears **57** times in Quran

19 x 3

36. The total of the Sura and verse numbers of the occasions when the Arabic word, **'Wahid'** appears 19 times is **361**

19 x 19

Interestingly, if we analyze the number – 361, the numbers in 361 can be added in two ways:
36 + 1 = 37. The reverse number of 37 is 73. Adding both the numbers we would get 37 + 73 = 110.
Also 3 + 61= 64. The reverse number of 64 is 46. Adding both the numbers we would get 64 + 46 = 110 and 110 is the Abjad numeric value of the Arabic name 'Ali'.

37. The Arabic word **'Wahdahu'**, meaning "worship only Allah", appears in the verses 7:70, 39:45, 40:12, 40:84 and 60:4. When these figures are added up without numbers being repeated, the total is 361

19 x 19

38. The Arabic word **'Kul – e – Shai'** meaning 'Every thing' appear **114** times in the Quran

19 x 6

39. The 'Abjad' – numerical value of Arabic word **'Qadar'** is **304.**

19 x 16 = 304

The Arabic word, "Qadar" is used in Quran as "Shab e Qadar" meaning the Night of Fate.

40. The number of verses between the first initial letters **'Alif, Lam, Mim'** – Surat Al – Baqara and the final initial Arabic letter 'Noon' – **Surah Al-Qalam** is 5263

19 x 277

41. There are **38 Suras** without Arabic initial letters between the 1st Surah which has initial letters 'Alif, Lam, Mim' and the last to have the initial letter 'Noon'

19 x 2

42. The total of the 'Abjad' – Numerical value of the names of Allah in **Bismillah 'Allah + Rahman + Rahim'** is (66 + 329 + 289) = 684

19 x 36

Interestingly the reverse number of 36 is 63. Adding both the numbers we would get 36 + 63 = 99. Also if we analyze the number 684, adding the first two numbers in 684 with the last number, we would get 68 + 4 = 72. The reverse number of 72 is 27. Adding both the numbers, we see – 72 + 27 = 99… names of Allah.

43. The Arabic word **'Salat'** Namaz is mentioned 67 times in the Holy Quran & Number 67 is the 19^{th} Prime Number in Mathematics ----- Namaz – 67 times in the Holy Quran

67……………………………………19^{th} Prime

44. The Abjad of the Arabic word **"Ashaduan"** meaning we give Witness is 361

19 x 19

45. The Arabic word **'Munafiqeen'** meaning "hypocrite" appears 19 times in the Holy Quran

19 x 1

46. The total **'Masoomeen'** an Arabic word meaning **"infallible person"** in Islam according to Shia Islam are

124,000 prophets + 1 (Bibi Fatima) + 12 (Imams) = 124,013

19 x 6527

In addition, if we see the number – 6527 carefully, 65 + 27 = **92**…….**Numerical value of 'Muhammad**

47. The name of Allah **'Al – Sabur'** meaning 'the Patient' appearing in Surahs 2:253, 3:200, 103:3 and the Abjad – Numerical value of 'Al – Sabur' is 298…… 2 + 9 + 8 = **19**

19 x 1

48. The total Arabic letters of **'Panjetan'** in Islam – Muhammad (4), Ali (3), Fatima (5), Hassan (3) and Hussain (4) are 4 + 3 + 5 + 3 + 4 = **19**

19 x 1

49. The 14 - **'Haroof – e – Muqattad'** – the Arabic letters in the beginning of 29 Suras like 'Alif – Lam – Mim' appears in 14 sets. So 14 (Harrof – e – Muqattad) + 29 (Suras) + 14 (Sets) = **57 = 19 x 3**

19 x 3

50. The 38th Surah (19 x 2) whose name is on the Arabic letter – **"Sawad"** whose Abjad value is 90 [Also the three names - Allah (66) + Hu (11) + Ahad (13) = 90] and salwat on Prophet Muhammad and his family "Salu Alehe Wa Ale Hee' also starts with 'Sawad'. So 38th Sura – 'Sawad' = **38 = 19 x 2**

19 x 2

51. The Abjad – Numerical value of Arabic name **'Hassan'** means 'Pure and beautiful' is 118, if we add 11 + 8, it comes to 19 or if we add 1 + 18, it also comes to 19 and the birth of Imam Hassan is in the month of 15th Ramadan in which the Nazul of the Holy Quran begins….. **118 - 11 + 8 = 19 = 1 + 18**

19 x 1

52. The Abjad – Numerical value of Arabic name **'Ali'** means 'the Highest and the Greatest' is 110, which can be written as 19 + 91 = 110. The reverse number of 19 is 91 …… **110 = 19 + 91 = 110**

19 + 91 = 110

53. The Abjad – Numerical value of the name of Allah **'Al – Momin'** meaning "the Protector" is 136. If we add the number of 136 as 13 + 6 = 19---------- **13 + 6 = 19**

19 x 1

Interestingly, the number 13 is also the 6th Prime Number and the Abjad – Numeric value of the name of Allah – "Al – Ahad' is also 13. There is also a Sura in the Holy Quran whose name is Sura Momin.

In addition, the reverse of 19 is 91. If we add 19 with 91, we would get 19 + 91 = 110….which is the numerical value of Arabic name – 'Ali'.

Also the numbers in 136 can also be added as: 1 + 36 = 37. The reverse number of 37 is 73. If we add 37 with 73, we would get --- 37 + 73 = 110 ---- The numerical value of Arabic name "Ali" – whose name is also 'Momin' and Laqab is "Amir ul Momeneen".

54. There are only **2 Suras in the Holy Quran** which starts with only Arabic letters, one is Sura – 38 'Sawad' and the other sura – 50 is 'Qaf'. The Abjad – Numerical value of 'Qaf' is 100 and the value of 'Sawad' is 90. If we add the numerical values of both the letters – 'Sawad + Qaf' = 90 + 100 = **190 ….**

19 x 10

19 x 10

Interestingly, if we add the numbers 1 to 19, the sum also comes to 190 (1+ 2+3 +……..+18 +19 = 190 = 19 x 10)

55. The total Arabic letters of **7 repeated names of 14 Masoomeen** are 27, i.e. Muhammad (4), Ali (3), Fatima (5), Hassan (3), Hussain (4), Jaffar (4), Musa (4) = 27………. 19 + 8 = 27. Interestingly, the Number – 19 is the 8th Prime Number in Mathematics, so if we add 19 + 8(its mathematical value) = 27 ……… the total Arabic letters of 7 names of 14 Masoomeen. Also there is a Hadith of Hazrat Imam Jaffar – e – Sadiq, that the total words of Knowledge are 27………………………………….. **19 + 8 = 27**. Amazingly the product of two numbers in number 27 is also **(2 x 7 = 14)**. So **27 = 19 + 8 (19 is the 8th Prime Number in Mathematics)**

19 x 1

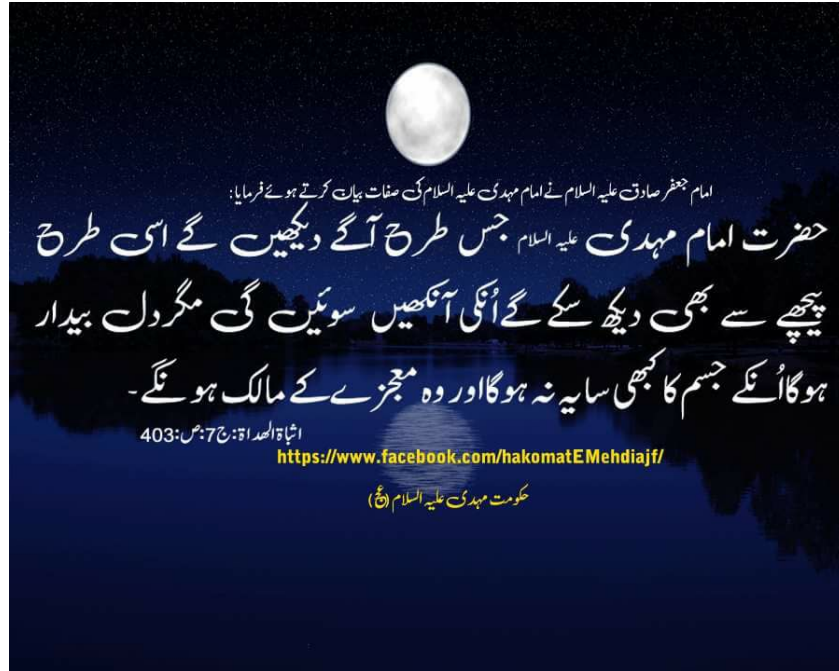
56. The sum of the Abjad – Numeric value of the names of **Allah (66), Muhammad (92), Ali (110), Fatima (135), Hassan (118) and Hussain (128) is 66 + 92 + 110 + 135 + 118 + 128 = 649**. The numbers of 649 if added separately sums 19. **649 = 6 + 4 + 9 = 19**

19 x 1

57. Total Angels on the protection of Hell – **Saqar**

19 x 1

"So that He may know that they have delivered their Lord's messages. He surrounds that
entire are with them and the numbers of all things He has counted."

Holy Quran (Sura -*72. Jinn, Verse- 28)*

Definition of the Holy Quran in Mathematical Language:

Mathematically the Holy Quran can be defined as:

The Holy Quran is the Last and 114th Holy Scripture, which is mathematically encoded and encrypted literature of The Almighty Allah, comprising of 114 Suras (19 x 6=114), whose all initials, letters, words, verses and Suras are mathematically encoded with 28 Arabic Alphabets and encrypted by Number 19 by One and Only Almighty Allah, Who is Wahid (19) and protected with Number – 6 and Who revealed His Last encoded, encrypted and protected message on His Last Prophet Muhammad in Arabic language and protected by 14 Masoomeen of Allah to complete the one and only accepted religion to Him- Islam.

According to Prophet Muhammad:

"The Holy Quran is with Ali and Ali is with the Holy Quran"

The Holy Quran -----------------Quran e Samit (Silent Quran)
Imam Ali-------------------------Quran e Natiq (Speaking Quran)

19 (Over – Zahir of the Holy Quran) + 91(Inside – Batin of the Holy Quran) = 110 ----- Ali

Ali = (Zahir and Batin of the Holy Quran) = 110 = 19 + 91

Encoding of the Holy Quran

We try to understand the encoding from the Computer terminology.

Encoding: **The purpose of encoding is to transform data so that it can be properly and safely consumed by a different type of system, e.g. binary data being sent over email or viewing special characters on a web page. The goal is not to keep information secret, but rather to ensure that it is able to be properly consumed.**

Encoding transforms data into another format using a scheme that is publicly available so that it can be easily reversed. It does not require a key as the only thing required to decode it is the algorithm that was used to encode it. For example, ASCII, Unicode, Base64, etc

Now the Encoding of the Holy Quran is done in Arabic Language with 28 Arabic Alphabets because people speak and understand Arabic language. So for the Holy Quran to be properly and safely consumed by the people, Allah transforms His message into Arabic language having 28 Arabic Alphabets.

So the Code of the Holy Quran…………19 which is transformed into Arabic Language with 28 Alphabets

28……………………………2nd Perfect Number in Mathematics

1 + 2 + 4 + 7 + 14 = 28………The Divisors of Numbers – 28 if added gives again Number – 28.

14 (Zahir) + 14 (Batin) = 28

(7 + 7) + (7 + 7) = 28

19 Proofs that Almighty God Exists

1. **The Universe must have a Cause. The Almighty God is the Cause of the Universe.**
2. **A Design demands a Designer. Almighty God is the Designer of the Universe.**
3. **An Art demands an Artist. The Almighty God is the Artist of the Universe.**
4. **The Life demands a Super Natural Life Giver. The Almighty God is the Super Natural Life Giver.**
5. **Free Will Exists. The Almighty God gives us the Free Will so that He can judge our Actions. The Almighty God is the One and Only Judge of His Creation.**
6. **Reasoning Exists. The Almighty God gives us to Reason with Logic and Facts.**
7. **The Moral Laws demand a Moral Law Giver. The Almighty God is the Moral Law Giver.**
8. **The Mathematical Constants of Pi (π) and the Golden Ratio - Phi (φ) and their application in the Universe proves the Constant Pattern present in the Universe. The Almighty God is the Creator of Universal Constants.**
9. **The Beauty in the Universe demands a Beautiful Creator. The Almighty God is the Beautiful Creator.**
10. **The Science demands Facts and Logic. The Almighty God is the Fact and Logic of the Universe.**
11. **The Presence of different Cycles like Life and Death Cycle, etc in the Universe demands the Creator of Cycles. The Almighty God is the Creator of Cycles.**
12. **The Super Natural World like Spirits, Jinns, Angels, Satan, etc demands a Super Natural Creator. The Almighty God is the Super Natural Creator.**
13. **The Creation in the Universe demands a Creator. The Almighty God is the Creator of the Universe, Time and Matter.**
14. **The Consistent Mathematics in the Universe demands a Mathematician. The Almighty God is the Mathematician of the Universe.**
15. **All the Holy Scriptures are encoded by Number - 19. The Almighty God is the Encoder of His Holy Scriptures. The Miracles of the Holy Prophets are the Proof of the Existence of Almighty God.**
16. **Our Highly Intellectual Human Bodies demands a Super Intellectual Creator. The Almighty God is the One and Only Super Creator of our bodies.**
17. **The Law of Conservation of Energy states that Energy Can Neither be Created Nor Destroyed but it can change one form to another. The Almighty God is the Energy of the Universe.**
18. **The Presence of Laws of Science and Mathematics in the Universe demands a Law Maker. The Almighty God is the Law Maker of All the Laws present in the Universe.**
19. **The Existence of Time demands the Creator of Time who must be before Time. The Almighty God is the One and Only Creator of Time.**

Belief of Muslims in Certain Numbers

The Muslims in general and Shia Muslims in particular believe in few numbers which they consider as very Spiritual and Islamic in Nature.

1...........Relates to Almighty Allah

5...........Relates to Panjetan Pak (Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussain)

12..........Relates to 12 Caliphs or 12 Imams of Shia Muslims

14..........Relates to 14 Masoomeen of Allah which only Shia Muslims believe

19........Relates to Holy Quran or 19 Alphabets in 5 Names of Panjetan

72.........Relates to 72 Shaheed e Karbala which only Shia Muslims believe

- **1 + 5 = 6...........Relates to 'Wilayat' e Ali**
- **5 + 12 = 17.........Relates to 17 Rakats in 5 Prayers in a day**
- **1 + 5 + 12 = 18...........Relates to the date of 'Day of Ghadeer' - 18th Zil Hajj**
- **5 + 14 = 19.................Relates to the 19 Alphabets of 5 Panjetan**
- **1 + 5 + 12 + 14 + 72 = 104..........Relates to "Adal" - Justice**
- **1 + 5 + 12 + 14 + 19 + 72 = 123..........Relates to "Aal e Muhammad"**

19 Numbers are the Keys in the Ghaibat & Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1. **5**
2. **7**
3. **9**
4. **11**
5. **12**
6. **14**
7. **17**
8. **19**
9. **23**
10. **59**
11. **69**
12. **79**
13. **92**
14. **101**
15. **110**
16. **118**
17. **128**
18. **133**
19. **135**

14 Masoomeen and Number – 19

92................is the Abjad of Prophet's name, "Muhammad" - محمد

1, 5, 12 and 14...................All are "Muhammad" - محمد

1 5 12 14 92 / 19 = 795868

73........................73rd Group of Muslims i.e. Shias of Ali would go to Paradise

1 5 12 14 73 / 19 = 795867

11..............is the Abjad of Allah's name, "Hua" - هو

1 5 14 11/ 19 = 7969

68.....................is the Abjad of Allah's name, "Hakam" - حكم

1 5 14 68 / 19 = 7972

12...........................are the Imams of Allah

5 12 14 12 / 19 = 269548

69……………………….is the Abjad of name, “Zainab” - زینــب

5 12 14 69 / 19 = 269551

88……….is the number representing the Divinity of Zaat (ذات) and Siffat e Illahi

5 12 14 88 / 19 = 269552

8……………is the Divinity of Allah and 19 is the Abjad of “Wahid” - واحد

1 5 12 14 19 8/ 19 = 7958642

- ***There are 114 Suras in Quran…………….19 x 6 = 114***
- ***14 Masoomeen x 14 = 196…………………..19 and 6***
- ***The Abjad of name ‘Ali’ is 110……………….19 + 91 = 110***

The reverse number of 19 is 91. Adding both numbers would yield 110.

Names of Masoomeen	***Abjad***
Muhammad	**92**
Ali	**110**
Fatima	**135**
Hassan	**118**
Hussain	**128**
Jaffar	**353**
Musa	**116**

The Abjad of the name of Allah "Ali" - عـــلي is 110 and another name of Allah is 'Alaa' - اعـــلي, whose Abjad is 111. If we put this number – 111 before the number of the names of 'Panjetan', we see that the whole number would be equally divided by 19 as:

111 92 110 135 118 128 = 19 x 589058428164112

- **The Abjad of the name of Allah "Jabbar" - جبـــار is 206. If we put this number – 206 before the number of the names of 'Panjetan', we see that the whole number would be equally divided by 19 as:**

206 92 110 135 118 128 = 19 x 1089058428164112

- **The Abjad of the name of Allah "Mutakabir" - متـــــكبر is 662. If we put this number – 662 before the number of the names of 'Panjetan', we see that the whole number would be equally divided by 19 as:**

662 92 110 135 118 128 = 19 x 3489058428164112

The number – 662……………6 + 6 + 2 = 14…………….14 Masoomeen

- **The Abjad of the name of Allah "Jalil" - جليـــل is 73. If we put this number – 73 before the number of the names of 'Panjetan', we see that the whole number would be equally divided by 19 as:**

73 92 110 135 118 128 = 19 x 389058428164112

- **The Abjad of the name of Imam Mahdi is also "Muhammad" - محمد is 92. As Prophet Muhammad said that all 14 Masoomeen are all "Muhammad'. Now to prove mathematically, If we put this number – 92 before the number of the names of 'Panjetan', we see that the whole number would be equally divided by 19 as:**

92 92 110 135 118 128 = 19 x 489058428164112

The cyclic number – 89058428164112 consists of 14 numbers.

If we add the numbers of this cyclic number 89058428164112, we would get:

8 + 9 + 0 + 5 + 8 + 4 + 2 + 8 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 1 + 1 + 2 = 64

The reverse of number – 64 is 46. Adding both the numbers, we get:

64 + 46 = 110………………..Abjad of "Ali'

- **The number of total Prophets of Allah as per Hadith of Prophet Muhammad is 124,000…………One lac twenty four thousand only. Prophet Muhammad is the last Prophet of Allah and is included in this figure, i.e.**

123,999 + Muhammad = 124, 000……………Prophets of Allah

Now we also know that there are 14 Masoomen of Allah. If we add the remaining 13 Masoomeen in that number, we get:

124,000 Prophets of Allah + 13 Masoomeen = 124,013

124,013 = 19 x 6527

6527……………..65 + 27 = 92……………Abjad of "Muhammad"

- **The name of the respected father of Imam Ali is "Imran" - عمران . The 3rd Sura is in the name of "Ale – Imran". The Abjad of "Imran" is 361.**

Abjad of "Imran"……………..361 = 19 x 19

The Abjad of name of "Allah" - الله is 66. If we add this number to the Abjad of the Panjetan, we would get:

66 + 92 + 110 + 135 + 118 + 128 = 649

649......................6 + 4 + 9 = 19

- **The numerical value of Imam Mahdi's name "Mahdi" - مهـدي is 59 and of Allah's name "Hua" - هـو is 11. If we multiply 59 and 11, we would get:**

Mahdi (59) x Hu (11) = 649

59 x 11 = 649............6 + 4 + 9 = 19

- **One of the names of Allah is "Alaa" - اعـــلي whose Abjad is 111. If we add this number to the Abjad of the Panjetan, we would get:**

111 + 92 + 110 + 135 + 118 + 128 = 694

694......................6 + 4 + 9 = 19

- **The definition of "Shia" - شـــيعه is that whose Hadi (20) - هادي is Noor – e – Wahid (19)**

Shia = Hadi x Wahid ....380 = 20 x 19

- **Also there are 20 sentences in the Shia's Azan and 19 sentences in the Aqamat of the 5 Prayers of Allah**

Shia's Azan and Aqamat --------------- 20 x 19 = 380

- **The Abjad of name "Allah" is 66, Who has 99 names in the Holy Quran**

Allah (66) …………………..99 Names of Allah in the Holy Quran

If we rotate 66 by 180 degrees, it becomes 99

66 ……………..180º …………………..99

Now if we place 180 in between 66 and 99 and then divide the number by 19, we see:

66 180 99 = 19 x 348321

There are 19 Arabic letters in the 5 names of Panjetan as:

- **Muhammad………………….. 4 Arabic letters**
- **Ali………………………………. 3 Arabic letters**
- **Fatima - فاطمـــه …………………………..5 Arabic letters**
- **Hassan…………………………… 3 Arabic letters**
- **Hussain………………………… 4 Arabic letters**

Total Arabic letters of 5 Names of "Panjetan" = 4 + 3 + 5 + 3 + 4 = 19

The Abjad of name, *"Muhammad Mustafa"* - محمد مصـــــطفي is 321 and the Abjad of name, *"Ali Murtaza"* عـــلي مرتضئ ـــــ is 1560.

Adding the Abjad of both names,

"Muhammad Mustafa" (321) + "Ali Murtaza" (1560) = 1881

321 + 1560 = 1881 = 19 x 99

Muhammad Mustafa and Ali Murtaza are "Noor e Wahid" - نـور واحد and the name, "Wahid" has an Abjad of 19 and both Muhammad and Ali are the "Mazhar" of 99 names of Allah.

19 x 99 = 1881 = 321 (Muhammad Mustafa) + 1560 (Ali Murtaza)

The Abjad of one of the Great names of Allah "Aala" - اعــلي is (111) which is also the name of Sura – 87 (Sura – e- Aala) and the Holy Quran:

Surah	Verses	Sum of Surah + Verses = 111
100	11	111
51	60	111

Sura – 12 and Sura – 17 has 111 Verses and Sura – 87 is Sura – e – Aala (111)

If we add the number – 19 with the Abjad of name "Muhammad" i.e. 92, we see:

92 + 19 = 111

The Abjad of the Words "Majlis Abbas" - مجلـس عبــاس is 266

266 = 19 x 14 = 133 (Majlis) + 133 (Abbas)

266 = 19 x 14 = 266……………..2 + 6 + 6 = 14…………………..14 Masoomeen

The Abjad of Allah's name 'Wahid' - واحد is 19 and another name "Wahab" - وهاب is 14. Multiplying 19 (Wahid) with 14 (Wahab), we would get:

Wahid (19) x Wahab (14) = 266 = 133 + 133 = 19 x 14

5 Daily Prayers and 5 Panjetan of Allah

All Muslims pray all perform 5 Prayers a day. We also know that Panjetan of Allah are also 5. Now we see the relationship of daily prayers with Panjetan of Allah.

There are 19 Arabic letters in the 5 names of Panjetan.

• **Muhammad**	**4 Arabic letters**
• **Ali**	**3 Arabic letters**
• **Fatima - فاطمـــه**	**5 Arabic letters**
• **Hassan**	**3 Arabic letters**
• **Hussain**	**4 Arabic letters**

Panjetan **19 Arabic letters**

The verse 'Bismillah" also contains 19 Arabic letters.

• **Fajar Prayer**	**2 Rakat**
• **Zukar Prayer**	**4 Rakat**
• **Asr Prayer**	**4 Rakat**
• **Maghrib Prayer**	**3 Rakat**
• **Isha Prayer**	**4 Rakat**

Now if we write the Rakats of all 5 prayers in sequence as one number and then divide that number by 19 which is the total of all Arabic letters of 5 Panjetan, we would get amazing result:

2 4 4 3 4................24434/19 = 1286

LIST OF 140 - SPIRITUAL NUMBERS

1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 28, 31, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 99, 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131, 133, 136, 137, 140, 141, 145, 149, 150, 158, 164, 165, 169, 170, 176, 180, 190, 196, 200, 201, 202, 206, 209, 212, 213, 215, 220, 221, 222, 223, 242, 245, 256, 260, 286, 289, 298, 313, 330, 336, 343, 351, 353, 360, 361, 444, 490, 509, 514, 541, 550, 583, 619, 649, 666, 707, 786, 801, 999, 1001, 1052, 1106, 1111, 1121, 1145, 1190, 1214, 1221, 1281, 1412, 1445, 1881, 2006, 2023

Prophecies and Predictions about the Arrival of the Last Reformer of the World – Imam Mahdi 2015 AD to 2023 AD

There are so many prophecies and predictions about the arrival of the Last Reformer of the World since centuries in all cultures and all religions of the world

But in the recent past, all the famous astrologers and pandits predicted about the arrival of the last reformer of the world in the very near future (2014 to 2023 AD).

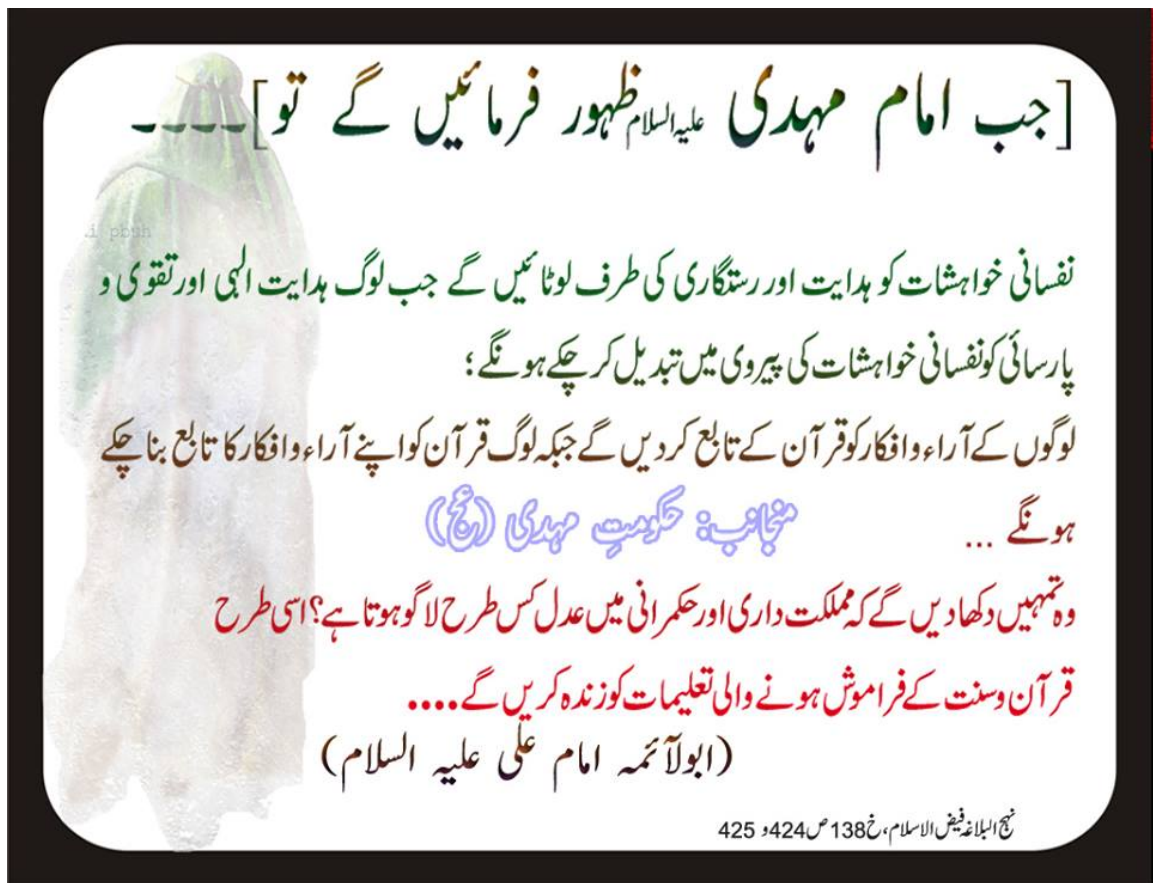
Let us examine a few of the predictions and prophecies of the most famous people of the world in the field of astrology and future predictions:

1. Every knowledegable person in this world knows the name of Nostrodamus.

Michel de Nostredame **(14 or 21 December 1503 – 2 July 1566), usually Latinised to Nostradamus, was a French apothecary and reputed seer who published collections of prophecies that have since become famous worldwide. He is best known for his book *Les Propheties* (The Prophecies), the first edition of which appeared in 1555. Since the publication of this book, which has rarely been out of print since his death, Nostradamus has attracted a following that, along with the popular press, credits him with predicting many major world events.**

He predicted that in his book that a major and long war would be fought that would affect the whole world and it would start in 1995 and continue for 27 years and then a reformer of the world would appear and fill the earth with peace and justice.

So according to his prophecy, a major world war would start by 1995 and would continue till 2023 for 27 years and then ultimate peace and justice would be restored in the world by the hands of the reformer and saviour of the world.

2. In 1974, around 100 Astrologers gathered in South Korea, Seoul to find the nearest time of the appearance of the Last reformer of the World as mentioned in all the cultures and the relgions of the world and they unanimously agreed that the Last reformer of the World would appear after the end of the Third World War by 2020.So they agreed that the arrival of the last reformer of the world is expected by 2020.

3. Approximately 40% of the Christians of the world are expecting the arrival of the Christ soon in the coming years.

4. According to Mayan culture, the world would enter into its 5th and the last phase on 21st December, 2012 AD and the world would see major changes all over including earth quakes, tsunamis, world wars, drought and then a final saviour would come to save the earth and put this world in order

5. All the Shia and Sunni ulemas of the Islamic world are also predicting and claiming that the Zahoor and the arrival of Imam Mahdi is very near in the coming years. They agreed that the World War has already started in 2001 by the attacks in USA, then entered its second phase when USA entered Afghanistan and attacked Iraq in 2003. Then the financial collapse of international markets in 2008 was the next episode in that war. Now the World War has entered in its next stage and we are seeing mass protests and color revolutions in the Arab world.

All these events would eventually lead the world into offical opening of the Third World War by the collapse of USA Dollar, the collapse of Euro by 2016. The War would continue till 2019 and then the world would see severe drought and deaths after the end of the world. Then our Imam Mahdi would Zahoor on His Due Date of Zahoor.

Now we would see what our Imams and Prophet Muhammad mentioned about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in the light of Ahadith and Quranic Verses.

Hijri to Gregorian Calender Conversion:

http://www.muslimphilosophy.com/ip/hijri.htm

World Events just before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in the light of Quran

"And surely you would be tried of fear, poverty, and hunger, loss of life and loss of crops by drought. And give glad tidings to the steadfast."

(Surah -2 – Surah – e- Al – Baqarah, Verse – 155)

Imam Jafar – e – Sadiq explained this Ayat and mentioned that the following events would occur one by one just before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi as:

1. Fear (1998-2003 AD)…………Fear means fear of diseases like bird flu virus, AIDS, Swine Flu, SARS, etc. We have witnessed so many diseases in the past decade which are either spread intentionally or by virus but they have affected all the population of the world.

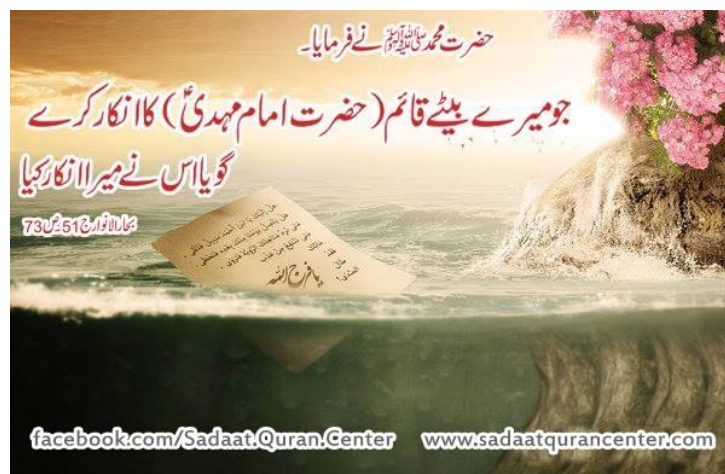
2. Poverty (2003 – 2008 AD)………….Poverty means that the prices of all commodities would be sky rocketed. We are witnessing that the inflation and deflation is present everywhere in the world and the prices of all the items and commodities are increasing every day.

3. Hunger (2008 – 2013 AD)………….Hunger means that most of the people of the world would not get sufficient food for their survival. Today 30 billion tons of food is required for all the people of the world and the Food Cartels stopped at 15 billion tons of food supply all over the world. So there is a shortage of 15 billion tons of food in the world and people are hungry in most parts of the world. These reports are confirmed by UNO – Food Program.

4. Loss of life (2013 – 2022 AD)…………..Loss of life means that 1/3rd Population of the earth would die because of wars all over the world meaning Third World War which is expected in 2021 AD. Imam Jaffar called it **"Red Death".**

5. Drought and Diseases (2022 – 2023 AD)…………….Then there would be a severe drought after the Big War and 1/3rd more population would die because of that severe drought in the world. This drought is expected in 2022 AD and would continue till 2023. Imam Jaffar called it as **"White Death".**

After these 5 tests of humanity and the world, our Savior – Imam Mahdi would Zahoor along with Jesus Christ on 28th July, 2023.

"Numbers don't Lie."

Analysis of the Discussion whether the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is Sudden or after the Appearance of the Major Signs of Zahoor on a Definite Date and Time

There is a lot of discussion during all the years of the Ghaibat e Imam e Mahdi (AS) that whether His Zahoor would be Sudden on any date and time or whether His Zahoor is linked with the Signs mentioned by our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and 12 Imams (AS).

Zahoor is Sudden at any Date and Time:

There are some Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and sayings of our Imams that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be sudden at any Date and Time. What would be reasons and wisdom behind those Ahadith and Sayings of our Imams that His Zahoor would be at any Date and Time.

Reasons behind the Sayings and Ahadith regarding the Sudden Zahoor

There are various reasons behind the Sayings and Ahadith regarding the Sudden Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). Let us discuss some of the important reasons:

- **The Morale of the Momineen would remain up as the Ghaibat of our Imam Mahdi (AS) would be long as mentioned by our Imams.**
- **The Morale of the Kafirs and Munafiqeen should go down as the Zahoor could be sudden and at any Date and Time.**
- **The Momineen should remain in touch with Imam Mahdi (AS) with Prayers for His Zahoor and expect His Zahoor and presence at any time and place.**
- **The Kafirs and Munafiqeen should be afraid of Imam Mahdi (AS) as His Zahoor can take place at any time and Date.**
- **These Ahadith boost the confidence of Momineen in their Imam Mahdi (AS) and keep them in touch through prayers for His Zahoor.**
- **These Sayings of our Imams protect the Momineen from the Wrath of Kafirs and Munafiqeen that the Imam Mahdi (AS) can appear at any time and date.**
- **If our Imams (AS) had told about the Exact Year and Century, then Momineen's morale would go down and the enemies of Islam i.e. Kafirs and**

Munafiqeen would take advantage of the time of Ghaibat e Imam by more killings of Shias and the followers of Imam Mahdi (AS)

So there are lot of benefits for the Momineen for their safety and for their regular prayers and communication with thier Imam Mahdi (AS) in His Ghaibat e Kubra.

But these kind of Ahadith and the Sayings are very few or one can say 10 % of the Ahadith and the Sayings of Imams suggest that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be Sudden and at any Date and Time.

Reasons behind the Sayings and Ahadith regarding the Definite Zahoor on a Definite Date, Time and Place:

It is narrated from Kulaini from Hussain bin Muhammad from Ja'far bin Muhammad from Qasim bin Ismail from Hassan bin Ali from Ibrahim bin Muzhim from Imam Jafar Sadiq (AS) that when we mentioned the Bani Abbas regime, he said:

"People perished, because they hastened this matter (Deliverance). Allah does not become hasty just because people urge for their matters to be achieved. This matter (the appearance of Imam Mahdi) has a precise time that it must reach. If it reaches its time, it will occur neither an hour sooner nor an hour later."

90% of the Ahadith and the Sayings of our Imams (AS) mention the Major and Minor Signs before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and mention specific Date, Time and Place.

There are various reasons behind the Sayings and Ahadith regarding the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). Let us discuss some of the important reasons:

- **There are many Ahadith of Masoomeen (AS) in many authentic Islamic books that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place on 'Juma" i.e. Friday**
- **There are many Ahadith of Masoomeen (AS) that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in the Islamic Month of 'Muharram'**
- **There are many Ahadith of our Imams (AS) that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be on the '10th' Muharram.**
- **There are many Ahadith of our Imams (AS) that the Zahoor time would be at the time of "Asr" i.e. After noon**
- **There are many Ahadith of our Imams (AS) that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be at the 'Roof top of Holy Kaaba'**
- **There are many Sayings of our Imams (AS) that the Announcement of the Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be on '23rd' Ramazan**
- **There are many Sayings of our Imams that Hazrat Ali (AS) would announce the Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) in the month of 'Ramazan'.**

- **There are many Sayings of our Imams that the Announcement of the Kharooj e Imam Mahdi (AS) would be on "Juma" i.e. Friday on 23rd Ramazan**
- **Then there is a Saying of Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) that the Zahoor year would be "Taaq" i.e. Odd Year**

So from the above Sayings and Indications regarding the Definite Date, Time, Place, Month, Day clearly shows the significance of the Definiteness of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on a Definite Date, Day and Time.

Now two things are still Hidden i.e. Definite Year and Definite Century. To give the indications regarding the particular Century and the Year, our Imams and Prophet (PBUH) mentioned so many Signs and Symbols in their Sayings before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). The Zahoor Signs are political, economical, cultural, religious, social, geographical, naming famous political persons, naming countries and important events including Major Wars and Destruction in Middle Eastern Countries.

There are Major Signs of the Zahoor e Imam Mahdi (AS) and then there are Minor Signs of the Zahoor e Imam Mahdi (AS). These Zahoor Signs are the clear indication that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would occur after the fulfillment of these Signs and Symbols.

All are Masoomeen are "Sadeqeen" i.e. Righteous and Truthful. Now it is upon the Islamic Scholar and the Islamic Philosopher how to analyze the Sayings and Ahadith of our Masoomeen keeping in mind with all the wisdom of our Imams regarding the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

So there are no contradictions regarding the Sudden Zahoor or the Definite Zahoor of our Imam Mahdi (AS). There is Wisdom in all Sayings as the Ghaibat is long and all Momineen have to remain in touch with their Imam in His Ghaibat and pray for His Early Zahoor as suggested by His Sayings.

So even if the Zahoor is Definite, all Momineen should pray for His Early Zahoor and ask Allah for His Zahoor in our life times. Amin

Questions to be answered by the readers before they read this Research work

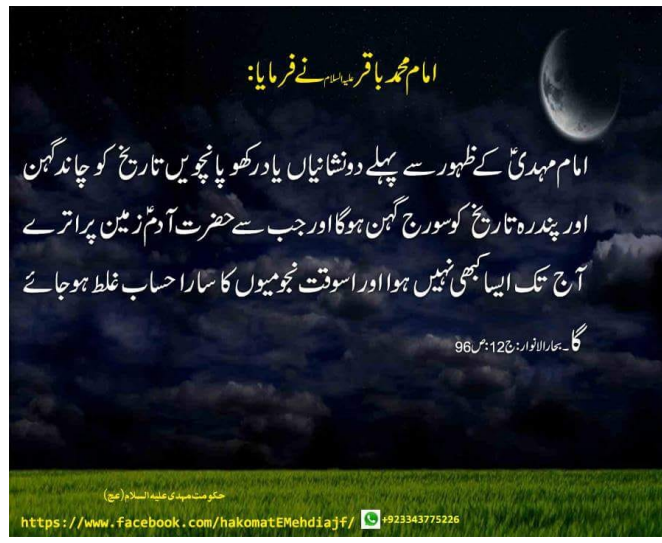
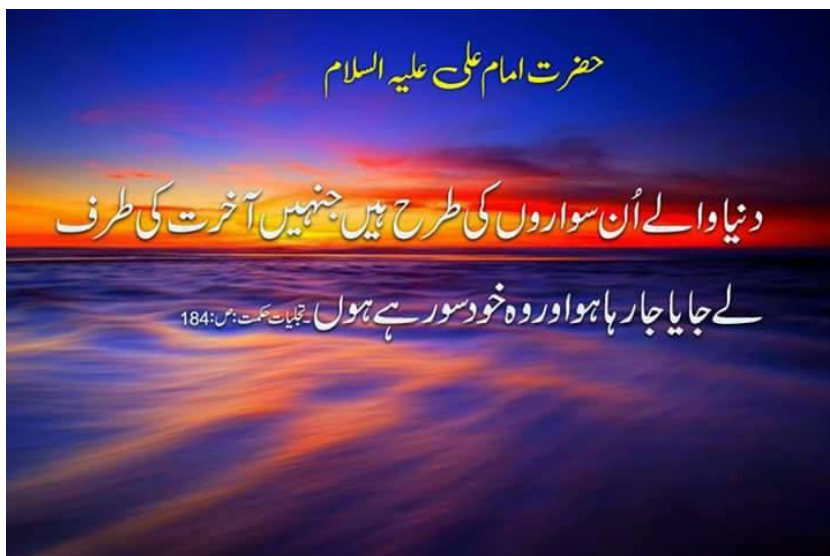
Once Henry Kissinger, Former Secretary of State, USA said:

"If you can't hear the drums of war, you must be deaf."

One has to answer these questions before they read this research document. If they answer - YES, then they go ahead and enjoy the research. Because if you are satisfied with the current political and economic situation in the World, then you are deceiving yourself.

Here are the Questions:

- **Are the scholars of all religions are indicating that we are living in End Times?**
- **Do you think that the Cruelty of the Powerful nations in the World is keep on increasing?**
- **Are you witnessing the Signs and Symbols of the End Times mentioned by the Prophets and our Imams in our time?**
- **Is Terrorism and Wars are increasing day by day in the World?**
- **Are you witnessing the Global Warming in the World?**
- **Are you witnessing the increase in Earthquakes in the World?**
- **Are you witnessing the increase in floods in the World?**
- **Are you witnessing the increase in Gays and Lesbian culture in the World?**
- **Do you think the poverty is increasing in the World?**
- **Do you think the gap between rich and poor is increasing in the World?**
- **Do you think the crimes are increasing in the World?**
- **Do you think that there is a possibility of a Third World War in the near future in the World?**
- **Do you think that more sins are being committed by the people in the world as compared to the past?**

If the answers to these questions are - YES, then you should read this research document and you would find your answers in this research work

Objections and Reservations regarding the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi - 2023 AD

There are many observations and reservations regarding the Date of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) either from the people who are ignorant about the facts and signs and symbols before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) or they don't want to accept the reality of the End Times in which we are living these days before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

Some of the Common Objections and Reservations are as follows:

- **Only Allah knows the Time of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**
- **The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is like Qiyamat and only Allah knows it**
- **No one can fix the Date of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**
- **Imam Mahdi (AS) even does not know the Date of His Zahoor (Astaghfar)**
- **How do we know that the last King of Saudi Arabia is the same Abdullah which is mentioned in the Sayings of Masoomeen ?**
- **Those who fix the date of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) are Liars (Kazibs)**
- **The people from the other religions are not Muslims or Momins and their research work or Sayings are not authentic or not acceptable**
- **Ilm e Najoom i.e. Astrology is prohibited in Islam.**

Hazrat Ali (AS) once said:

"Don't see Who is Saying; See What is Saying."

Once a non believer came to Hazrat Ali (AS) and said that he does not believe in Qiyamat. Hazrat Ali (AS) said that there are 2 situations in this case.

"In first situation, if Qiyamat does not happen as per your belief, then you and me are the same. In second situation, if Qiyamat happens as per our belief, then I would benefit from my belief and you would be in loss for ever."

So our first Imam, Maula Ali (AS) gave a formula in these kind of situations. Suppose the people who are refusing to accept the Signs, Symbols, Symptoms, Facts, Figures, Sayings of Masoomeen regarding the Date of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as per their beliefs or confusion from the other Sayings of Masoomeen that reflect different meanings regarding the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS), the Zahoor of our Imam Mahdi (AS) does not happen in 2023 AD then what is the loss in faith in that case. We all prepared mentally and spiritually for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

In second case, if the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) happens in 2023 AD, then only those people who are mentally and spiritually prepared for the End Times before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in better position to save their faith and lives than those who were sleeping and not making any preparations for the Arrival of Imam Mahdi (AS).

Now regarding the Fixing of the Year and the Century, I have already made clear that the research work is indicating the Signs, Symbols, Symptoms, Facts and Figures from the Holy Quran, Sayings of Masoomeen and Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

حضرت امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام نے فرمایا:
المهدی (عج)
اباصالح
جو تمہیں صاحب الامرؑ کے ظہور کا وقت بتائے تو تم
اسے جھٹلانے میں خوف محسوس نہ کرو کیونکہ ہم کسی کو
بھی مقررہ وقت نہیں بتاتے۔ (بحارالانوار: جلد52: ص104: میزان الحکمت: ج1: ص431: حدیث: 1211)
منجانب: حکومتِ مہدیؑ (عج)

https://www.facebook.com/hakomatEMehdiajf/
حکومت مهدی علیه السلام (عج)
راوی کہتا ہے کہ میں نے رسولؐ خدا سے پوچھا کہ
اے اللہ کے رسولؐ! امام مہدیؑ کب قیام کریں
گے؟ آپؐ نے فرمایا: اس کے قیام کا وقت قیامت
کی مانند ہے جسے خدا کے علاوہ کوئی نہیں جانتا۔
کمال الدین؟ تکمیل المکارم: ج2: ص: 232

No one is forcing anyone to accept the Date and Timings of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). The purpose of the research work is to indicate the End Times before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in which we are living and the Zahoor is very close.

I just say with the help of Sayings of our Imams and Prophet (PBUH):

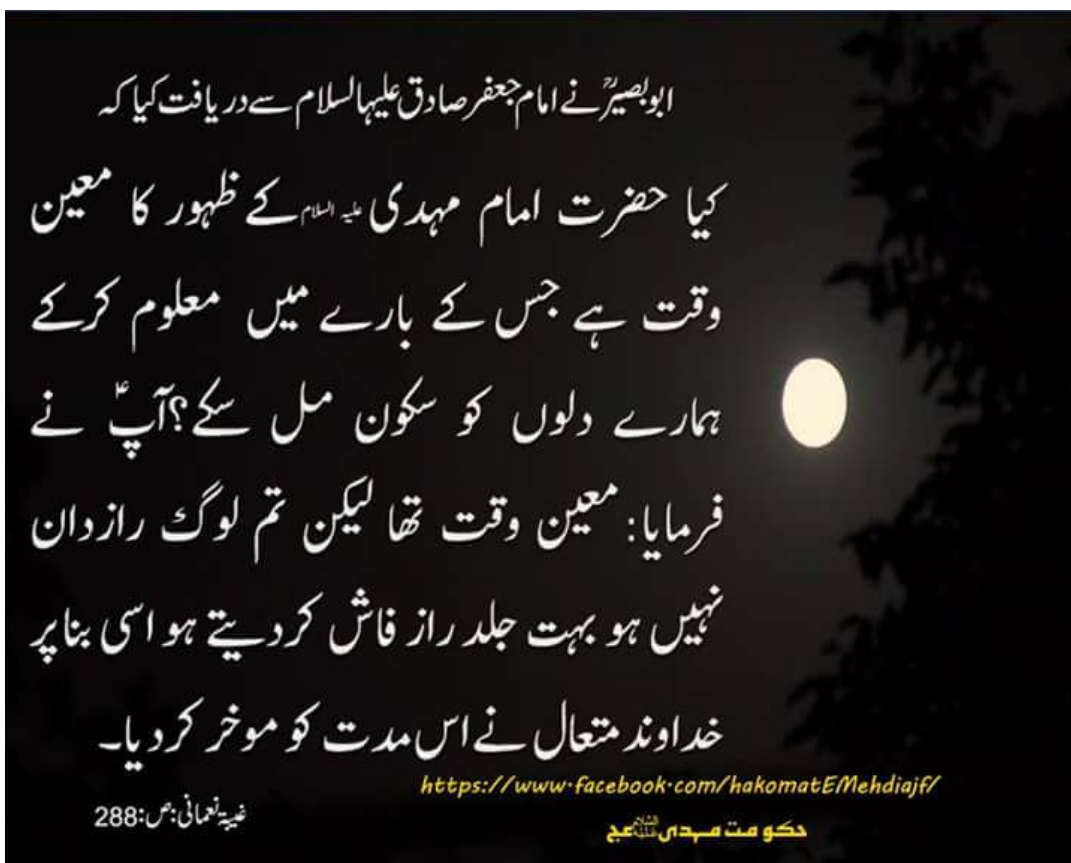
Read the History before it Happens

There is no reference of any Astrology or any use of "Ilm e Najoom" in the research work. It is very unfortunate in the history of mankind that when scholars and scientists present their research work or discoveries, they were refused by majority of the people because they conflict with their existing beliefs.

For example when Galileo showed the peple that Earth is round, he was hanged because his research work conflicted with the teachings of Bible or the teachings of Priests of that time.

Similarly when Prophets of Allah presented the Religion of Allah before their nations, the people rejected the beliefs of the Prophet because they are conflicting with their beliefs.

Now I am not the scientist and nor the Saint of God. I am just a reseach student who is presenting the facts, figures, signs, symbols, sayings, symptoms, research, numbers, books, references, quotations, history, geography, etc before the people who wants to know about the End Times before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the possibility of His Zahoor in 2023 AD.

So please don't take this research work as I am fixing any date or year. I am just putting the research work of scholars, visionaries, saints, etc from most of the major religions of the world regarding the End Times.

Once Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"Every thing would come at its Time."

So the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place at its Specific time known to Allah and 14 Masoomeen.

But our Prophet (PBUH) and Imams also gave several Signs, Symbols, Names, Political situations, geography, facts and figures before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

Now if go through these Signs and Symbols carefully with the help of the Sayings of our Masoomeen, then we can reach precisely the time frame in which the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place.

٦٤٠

(٤٤) وقتِ ظہور بتانے والے کاذب ہیں

کلینیؒ نے اپنے کچھ شیوخ سے، اُنھوں نے برقی سے، اُنھوں نے اپنے والد سے، اُنھوں نے قاسم بن محمّد سے، اُنھوں نے بطائنی سے، اُنھوں نے ابوبصیر سے، ابوبصیر کا بیان ہے کہ میں نے حضرت ابوعبداللہ امام جعفر صادق علیہ السّلام سے امام قائم علیہ السّلام کے متعلق دریافت کیا۔

آپؑ نے فرمایا:

" كَذَبَ الْوَقَّاتُونَ ، اِنَّا اَهْلُ بَيْتٍ لَا نُوَقِّتُ "

ثُمَّ قالؑ : اَبَى اللّٰهُ اِلَّا اَنْ يُخَالِفَ وَقْتَ الْمُوَقِّتِيْنَ "

(امام قائمؑ کا وقت (خروج وظہور) بتانے والے کاذب ہیں ہم اہلِ بیتؑ کوئی وقت نہیں بتاتے۔)

(پھر فرمایا: اللہ تعالیٰ نے بھی یہی طے کیا ہے کہ وہ وقت بتانے والوں کی مخالفت کرے)

(٤٥) ظہور کا وقت نہیں بتایا جاسکتا

کلینیؒ نے حسین بن محمّد سے، اُنھوں نے معلّی بن محمّد سے، اُنھوں نے حسن بن علی خزاز ... سے، اُنھوں نے عبدالکریم خثعمی سے، اُنھوں نے فضل بن یسار سے روایت کی ہے کہ فضل نے کہا ... نے ایک مرتبہ حضرت ابوجعفر امام محمّد باقر علیہ السّلام سے عرض کیا کہ کیا اس امر (ظہور) کا ... ئی وقت مقرّر ہے؟

آپ نے فرمایا:

۱۸

ابی نے حمیری سے مرفوعی اسناد کے ساتھ علی بن یقطین سے روایت کی ہے۔ اُن کا بیان ہے کہ ایک مرتبہ میں نے حضرت ابوالحسن امام موسیٰ کاظم علیہ السلام سے دریافت کیا کہ: کیا بات ہے کہ آپ حضرات کے متعلق جو پیشینگوئیاں ہیں وہ پوری نہیں ہوتیں اور آپ کے دشمنوں کے بارے میں جتنی پیشینگوئیاں ہیں وہ پوری ہو جاتی ہیں ؟

آپؑ نے فرمایا:

" اِنَّ الَّذِیْ خَرَجَ فِیْ اَعْدَائِنَا كَانَ مِنَ الْحَقِّ فَكَانَ كَمَا قِيْلَ وَاَنْتُمْ عُلِّلْتُمْ بِالْاَمَانِيِّ فَخَرَجَ اِلَيْكُمْ كَمَا خَرَجَ "

(وہ پیشینگوئیاں جو ہمارے دشمنوں کے بارے میں ہیں وہ چونکہ صحیح ہوتی ہیں اِس لیے پوری ہوتی ہیں، اور ہمارے متعلق (پیشینگوئیاں نہیں بلکہ) تمھاری تمنّائیں اور آرزوئیں ہوتی ہیں۔ لہٰذا اس کا جو نتیجہ نکلے گا وہ تو ظاہر ہے۔)

علل الشرائع

۱۹ ظہور، اللہ تعالیٰ کی مرضی پر موقوف ہے

کلینیؒ نے اسحاق بن یعقوب سے روایت کی ہے۔ اُن کا بیان ہے کہ محمّد بن عثمان کے ہاتھوں اُن کے پاس ایک توقیع برآمد ہوئی جس میں یہ تحریر تھا کہ:

" اَمَّا ظُهُوْرُ الْفَرَجِ ، فَاِنَّهٗ اِلَى اللهِ وَكَذَبَ الْوَقَّاتُوْنَ "

(یہ سوال کہ ظہورِ فَرَج کب ہوگا ؟ تو یہ اللہ کی مرضی پر ہے۔ اس کے وقت کا تعیّن کرنے والے جھوٹے ہیں۔)

(احتجاج)

۲۰ ظہور آزمائش کے بعد ہوگا

ابی نے علی سے، اُنھوں نے اپنے والد سے، اُنھوں نے محمّد بن فضل سے، اُنھوں نے اپنے والد سے، اُنھوں نے منصور سے روایت کی ہے کہ حضرت ابوعبداللہ علیہ السلام نے مجھ سے فرمایا: اے منصور! " اِنَّ هٰذَا الْاَمْرَ لَا يَاْتِيْكُمْ اِلَّا بَعْدَ اِيَاسٍ، لَا وَاللهِ حَتّٰى تُمَحَّصُوْا، لَا وَاللهِ حَتّٰى

وہ سب کو معلوم ہے کہ ظہور جب ہم تم لوگوں سے کوئی بات کہیں اور وہ پوری ہو جائے،
تو کہو کہ اللہ تعالیٰ نے سچ فرمایا تھا۔ اور جب ہم تم لوگوں سے کوئی بات کہیں اور وہ پوری نہ
ہو تب بھی کہو کہ اللہ تعالیٰ نے سچ فرمایا۔ اس طرح تمھیں دوہرا ثواب ملے گا۔)

(۴۶) اللہ تعالیٰ جب چاہے گا ظہور ہوگا

کلینیؒ نے حسین بن محمدؒ سے، انھوں نے جعفر بن محمدؒ سے، انھوں نے قاسم بن اسماعیل
سے، انھوں نے حسن بن علی سے، انھوں نے ابراہیم بن مہزم سے روایت کی ہے، ان کا بیان ہے کہ
ہم لوگوں نے ایک مرتبہ حضرت ابو عبداللہ امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام کے سامنے بنی فلاں کے سلاطین
کا ذکر کیا۔ تو آپؑ نے فرمایا:

"اِنَّمَا هَلَكَ النَّاسُ مِنْ اِسْتِعْجَالِهِمْ لِهٰذَا الْاَمْرِ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ لَا
يَعْجَلُ لِعُجْلَةِ الْعِبَادِ، اِنَّ لِهٰذَا الْاَمْرِ غَايَةً يَنْتَهِيْ اِلَيْهَا
فَلَوْ قَدْ بَلَغُوْهَا لَمْ يَسْتَقْدِمُوْا سَاعَةً وَلَمْ يَسْتَأْخِرُوْا"

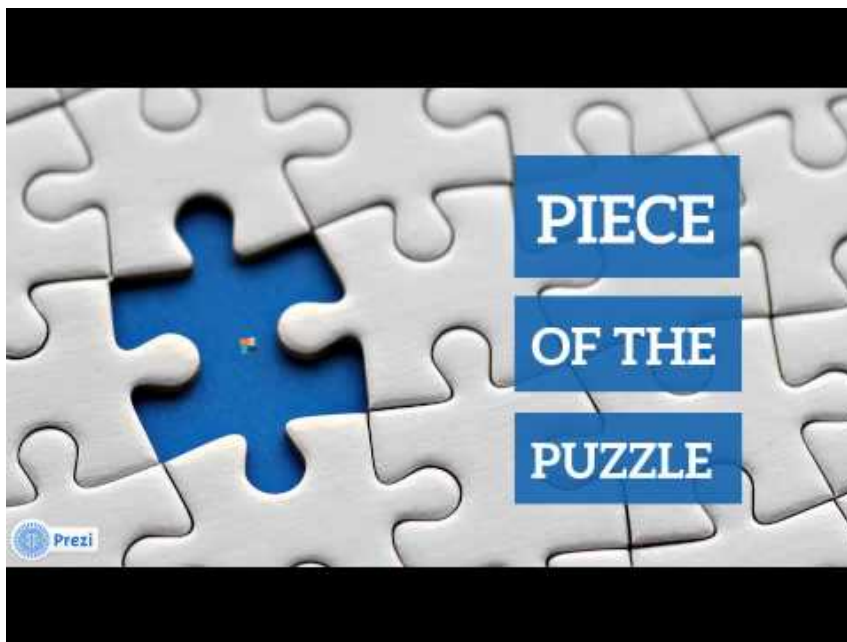
(اس امر (ظہور) میں عجلت کی خواہش کرنے والے ہلاک ہوں گے۔ (ہو رہے ہیں)
بندوں کے جلدی اور عجلت کرنے سے اللہ عجلت نہیں کرے گا۔ اس امر کے لیے ایک
وقت مقرر ہے، نہ اُس سے ایک ساعت پہلے ظہور ہوگا اور نہ ایک ساعت بعد)

(غیبۃ طوسیؒ)

(۴۷) ہم ظہور کا وقت مقرر نہیں کرتے

علی بن احمد نے عبیداللہ بن موسیٰ سے، انھوں نے محمد بن احمد قلانسی سے، انھوں نے
محمد بن علی سے، انھوں نے ابی جمیلہ سے، انھوں نے خضرمی سے روایت کی ہے، اُن کا بیان کہ میں
نے حضرت ابو عبداللہ امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام کو فرماتے ہوئے سُنا۔ آپ نے فرمایا:

"اِنَّا لَا نُوَقِّتُ هٰذَا الْاَمْرَ"

Now to understand the whole picture of the End Times Events before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS), we have to join all the pieces of the puzzle together meaning to *understand all the Signs, Symbols, Facts and Figures at the same time* rather than discussing one Sign at a time and discussing another Fact at different time.

The Fixing of Year of the Zahoor of Imam or the Fixing of the Era or Time period, when the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place by our Masoomeen (AS)

Our Imams had not fixed any Year or Century for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) due to many reasons as discussed above but there are more than 30,000 Sayings of our Prophet and 12 Imams about the Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) which fixed the Time Period and the Era of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

It is a famous proverb that:

"Signs are enough for the Intelligent person."

So if we see the Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in the last 70 years, we would notice that none of those Signs were fulfilled in the past centuries but we see their appearance in our Era.

For example, if we send 2 persons to go to a particular city and we tell one person lots of signs of that city and don't tell the name of the city and to 2nd person, we don't tell any sign and even don't tell its name.

Now you can imagine, once the 1st person reaches that place or city, he would easily recognize that city once he sees the signs in that city and the 2nd person could not recognize that city because he does not know any signs of that city and don't know its name either.

So our Imams had mentioned the Signs of the Era of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and we are witnessing that we are living in the End Times.

As mentioned that if we go back 70 years ago, most of the Signs of the Era of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) were not fulfilled. There is a long list of the Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) which are fulfilled in the last 70 years. Some of the most important are mentioned in this research work.

Signs identifying the Era of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in the last 70 years

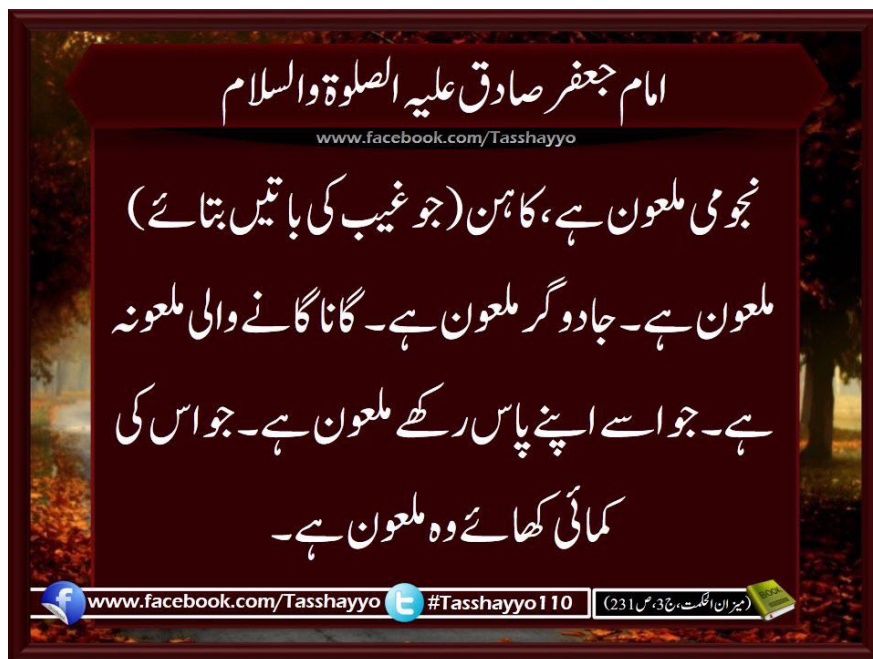
- **Skyscrapers in the Middle East**
- **Antenna on the roof of the buildings**
- **Telephones for communications**
- **Televisions**
- **Aeroplanes**
- **Solar Weapons**
- **Destruction of Damascus**
- **Iraq Wars**
- **Syrian War**
- **Gays and Lesbian Cultures all over the World**
- **World has become a Global Village**
- **Spread of Atheism**
- **One World Order**
- **Emergence of Dajjal**
- **Establishment of Israel**
- **Rule of 3 Abdul in Iraq and then the Rule of Saddam Hussain**
- **Death of King Abdullah in Saudi Arabia**
- **Knowledge has increased all over the World**
- **Children have become rebellious**
- **Nudity have spread**
- **Music is rampant**
- **One World Religion**
- **The Emergence of Suffiani groups like ISIS, Daesh, Taliban**
- **The killings of Shias increased all over the World**
- **Massive Migrations of people all over the World**
- **World Wars**
- **The Exploitation of Women increased all over the world**

So these Signs are enough to identify the Era of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and intelligent people don't need specific year. That is why all the Scholars of Islam agree that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is very near.

The Knowledge of 14 things is necessary for any solution and conclusion

The Knowledge of 14 things are necessary to reach any conclusion or find any solution and they are:

1. **Creator & Creations**
2. **Mathematics & Numbers**
3. **Geography**
4. **History & Cultures**
5. **Religions**
6. **Prophets & Imams**
7. **Holy Scriptures**
8. **Scholars & Saints**
9. **Signs & Symbols**
10. **Languages**
11. **Laws of God**
12. **Laws of Nature**
13. **Physical Sciences**
14. **Metaphysics**

Difference between Astrologers, Astrologers, Visionaries, Magicians and Saints

If we don't know the definitions of the Astrologers, Astronomers, Visionaries, Magicians and Saints then we mix these people with each other and can't recognize their efforts and personalities.

Astrology and Astrologers:

"Astrology is the study of the movements and relative positions of celestial objects i.e. Stars as a means for divining information about human affairs and terrestrial events."

"Astrologer is anyone who studies astrology and uses it to tell people how they believe it will affect their lives."

Astrology is strictly prohibited in Islam and our Imams rejected the use of this knowledge to predict the future of any person. Because Fate is in the hands of Allah and decided according to the His Will and Wish and not according to the Stars.

Magic and Magicians:

"Magic (sometimes referred to as stage or street magic to distinguish it from paranormal or ritual magic) is one of the oldest performing arts in the world in which audiences are entertained by staged tricks or illusions of seemingly impossible or supernatural feats using natural means. These feats are called magic tricks, effects, or illusions."

"A Magician is an entertainer who is skilled in producing illusion by hand or deceptive devices or by mouth."

Examples:

sorcerer, sorceress, witch, wizard, warlock, enchanter, enchantress, etc

According to Prophet Muhammad (PBUH):

"The person who performs magic would go to Hell."

Magic is prohibited and Haram in Islam. There are several occassions when our Imams gave punishment to Magicians. One of the famous incidents when one of the Magicians was trying to joke with Imam Raza (AS) in the presence of the King Mamoon and his companions and our Imam gave punishment to that magician by showing His miracle and making the picture of a lion as an actual lion and ordered the lion to kill that magician and that lion took that magician in his mouth and ate it.

Astronomy and Astronomers:

"Astronomy is a natural science that studies celestial objects and phenomena. It applies mathematics, physics, and chemistry, in an effort to explain the origin of those objects and phenomena and their evolution. "

"Astronomers usually fit into two types: observational and theoretical. Observational astronomers make direct observations of planets, stars and galaxies,

and analyze the data. In contrast, theoretical astronomers create and investigate models of things that cannot be observed."

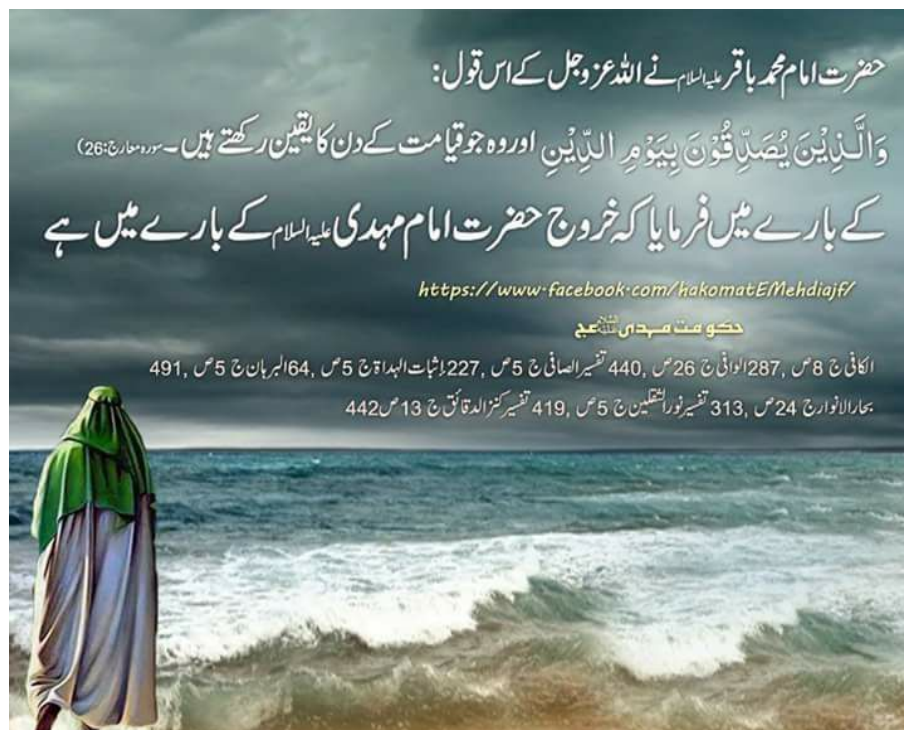
Astronomy is a subject of Science and not prohibited in the teachings of Islam. Even in early history of Islam, lot of people from the Islamic world became famous Astronomers and made scienitific observatories and laboratories to study stars, planets, etc.

Visionaries:

"The people who received Visions about the Future and they showed to the people in their writings or sayings."

Also known as Seers, Mystics, Diviners, Psychics, illusionists, dreamers, etc

The Famous Visionaries in the History of Mankind are:

- **Nostradamus**
- **Edgar Cayce**
- **Baba Venga**

Saints:

"These are the people who pray and meditate and become spiritually purfied and receive visions and guidance from the Almighty God."

There are many famous Saints in Islamic History. One of the famous who made prophecies about the future is Hazrat Naemat Shah Wali.

Hazrat Naemat Shah Wali made prophecies for the next 800 years and his prophecies proved correct in time. I have included his prophecies in the research work.

True Prophets:

The people who receive Revelations from the Almighty Allah and then they pass those teachings to the people. They also make prophecies and predictions about future so that the future generations would recognize them as true Prophets once they see those events and prophecies coming true in front of them. They also perform Miracles to show their Truth before the people.

Miracles:

A Miracle is an extra ordinary thing which is performed by True Prophets to show their Truth to the people. Prophets like Moses, Jesus, Muhammad (PBUH) and Imams like Maula Ali, Imam Hassan, Imam Hussain (AS) show different Miracles in front of the people to show that they are Real Prophets and Imams from the Almighty God.

Difference between Signs and Symbols

Signs:

A Sign represents the Fundamental things which has only ONE meaning and cannot be explained in any other concept or form and has no other meaning except the One meaning. For example Traffic Signs are SIGNS not Symbols because Traffic Signs has Only ONE meaning and cannot be explained in any other meaning because they explain Fundamental things like Number 60 means the Speed Limit is 60 Km and this Number 60 sign cannot the interpreted in any other form.

Symbols:

A Symbol can be interpreted in more than ONE way and has more than One meaning. For example Black color is a Symbol that may represent Death, may represent Evil, may represent Fear. So Black Color is a Symbol of different Words and Characters. It is Symbolic and can be used in any meaning according to the person using it in that form. Other examples like Broker Mirror, a Ladder, Red Rose, etc.

The End Times are represented mostly by End Signs and some are Symbolic Words used to explain the End Times.

5 - Types of Signs of the End Times

There are 5 Types of Signs of the End Times:

1. Caution Signs

2. Safety Signs

3. Notice Signs

4. Warning Signs

5. Danger Signs

There are more than 27,000 Sayings of our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and 12 Imams about Imam Mahdi (AS) and His Zahoor in the End Times.

Sometimes our Masoomeen caution us, sometimes they give us notice, sometimes they warn the humans and some are the Danger Signs which give clear indication of Punishment and Establishment of Justice by Imam Mahdi (AS) after His Zahoor.

In this research work, more than 1445 Sayings of our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and 12 Imams are mentioned as Signs of the End Times before and after the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) to prepare all humanity for His Final Arrival as told by our Imams.

Knowledge of "Ghaib" - Hidden Knowledge

It is mentioned in the Holy Quran that the Knowledge of "Ghaib" - غيب i.e. Hidden Knowledge is only known to Allah.

There are two groups of people among Shia Muslims, one believes that Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) don't know "Ilm e Ghaib" i.e. Hidden Knowledge but other groups believe that they do know "Ilm e Ghaib"

When asked from Imam e Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) whether you know "Ilm e Ghaib" - علم غيب or not?

He replied --- NO

The person then said that we believed that you know "Ilm e Ghaib" - علم غيب

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) replied, "What do you understand from Ilm e Ghaib?"

He said that the Hidden knowledge is "Ilm e Ghaib".

Then Imam smiled and said that "Nothing is Hidden from us."

From this we can say that Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and His 12 Caliphs or Imams know 'Ilm e Ghaib' and this is the matter of Irfan of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH).

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the Signs preceeding His Zahoor are all the knowledge of "Ilm e Ghaib" and they told hundreds of Signs of His Zahoor and prophecies which already fulfilled and we are witnessing them in our lives every day, which also proves that they are True Prophets of Allah.

Greatest Ghaib - غيــب اعظم of Allah

The Greatest Ghaib of Allah and 14 Masoomeen is the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi.

The Arabic of Greatest is "Azam" - اعظم

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Azam" is 1011**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ghaib" is 1012**

The Abjad of Arabic Words, "Ghaib e Azam" - غيــب اعظم meaning - The Greatest Ghaib is:

Ghaib (1012) e Azam (1011) = 2023 = غيــب اعظم

The 'Ghaib e Azam' of Allah and 14 Masoomeen is 2023

2023 AD.................Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

The Abjad of Arabic Words, "As Sarat Al Mustaqeem" - is also 1012

The meaning of "As Sarat Al Mustaqeem" is the *Path of 14 Masoomeen*

The Abjad of Arabic words, "As Sarat Al Mustaqeem Azam" is:

As Sarat Al Mustaqeem (1012) Azam (1011) = 2023

Greatest Path is the Path of 14 Masoomeen..........2023

The Life of Ummah of Prophet Muhammad

The Prophet (PBUH) said:

“The life of this Ummah (the nation of last Prophet s.a.w) will exceed 1000, yet will be limited to 1500 years.”

(Shaikh Muhammad ibn `Abd ar-Rasul Barzanji (d.1103 AH), Al-Isha`ah li Ashrat as-Sa`ah, p. 299)

"The life span of my Ummah (the nation of last Prophet of God) will not extend much past 1500 years.”

(Suyuti, Al-Kashf ‘an Mujawazat Hadhihi al-Ummah al-Alf, ‘Al-Hawi lil-Fatawi’, Suyuti. 2/248, (Arabic) 4/262, Ahmad Ibn Hanbal, Kitab al-`Ilal, P. 89).

The Total Lifespan of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) Ummah is less than 1500 years.

The Hijri year starts from 622 AD when Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) migrated from Mecca to Medina.

Total Lifespan of Muslim Ummah is less than 1500 years.

First Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).....................255 Hijri

The Century of His First Zahoor was 3rd Century Hijri and the year of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor was 55.

If we *subtract the Year of His 1st Zahoor* **i.e. 55** from the total lifespan of the Muslim Ummah is **1500 years**, we would get the Exact year of His Second Zahoor.

1500 - 55 = 1445 Hijri

Second Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) .... 1445 Hijri

4 Signs of Zahoor Imam Mahdi (AS)

The Signs of the Zahoor Imam Mahdi (AS) are divided into 4 categories.

1. **Special signs of Zahoor for Imam Mahdi (AS)**
2. **Common signs of Zahoor for the people**
3. **Definite signs of Zahoor Imam Mahdi (AS)**
4. **Not definite signs of Zahoor e Mahdi (AS)**

1. Special Signs of Zahoor for Imam Mahdi (AS)

There are some special signs of Zahoor from Allah for Imam Mahdi (AS) such as:

- **The Sword of Imam, "Zulfiqar" would speak to Imam Mahdi (AS) to exit from Ghaibat**
- **The horse of Imam, "Zuljinah" would come from heaven so that Imam Mahdi (AS) can ride on it.**

- **Hazrat Jabraeel (AS) who is head of all angels would announce the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on the Zahoor day**
- **Hazrat Ali (AS) would announce the "Kharooj" of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 23rd Ramazan on Friday which all the world would hear in their own languages but only one nation would understand and that would be 'Shias'.**

2. Common Signs of Zahoor for the people

There are lots of common signs of Zahoor for the people of the world like increase in floods, earthquakes, wars, famines, deaths, diseases, fear, etc before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

3. 10 Definite Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

10 Definite Signs and 10 Years --- 2013 to 2023 AD

Hold your breath and Count to Ten

There are 10 definite signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) which are as follows:

1. Kharooj e Suffiani from Syria and Iraq ………….ISIS is emerged from Syria and Iraq and the Last Suffiani would emerge 6 months before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 2023 in the month of Rajab…………… (2023 AD)

2. One third population of the world would die in war which is mentioned as Red Death according to our Imams. (2021 to 2022 AD)

3. The Kharooj of Dajjal ………………..The Exit of Dajjal – the Evil Forces in the World. The emergence of ONE WORLD ORDER in 2021 – 2023 AD is basically the Exit of Dajjal in the world. (2021 – 2023 AD)

4. One third population of the world would die with diseases and famine before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) which is mentioned as White Death according to our Imams. So 5 out of 7 people would die before Zahoor. There are 7 billion people in the world today and 5 billion would die before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

One third population would die in Red death because of War and one third population would die in White death because of diseases and famine.
(2022 – 2023 AD)

5. Kharooj e Yamani from Yemen……………….The forces of Yamani who would emerge 6 months before in the month of Rajab from Yemen to help Imam Mahdi (AS) upon His Zahoor in the month of Muharram.

6. The Death of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia as mentioned by our Imams and his death would be announced at the Hajj occasion. Even Imam Baqir (AS) said that *"Give me the news of the death of Abdullah and I would give the good news of the Zahoor of Mahdi."*
7. The Announcement of Kharooj e Imam Mahdi (AS) on 23rd Ramazan, Friday by Hazrat Ali (AS) ……..which is mentioned in the Surah Qaf, Verses 41 and 42. (14th April, 2023 AD)

8. The murder of Nafs e Zakia whose name is Syed Hassani who is from Iran and would declare the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi and would be murdered just 15 days before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi. (July 2023 AD)

9. The army of Suffiani, 12,000 soldiers would be buried alive at "Muqam e Baida" near Mecca by Imam Mahdi (AS) after His Zahoor. (2023 AD)

10. The Cry of Hazrat Jabreel (AS) from the sky for the announcement of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on the day of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 10th Muharram also on Friday. (28th July, 2023 AD)

4. Not Definite Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

There are lots of signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) which can be fulfilled or cannot be fulfilled as per the wish of Allah.

ARE YOU READY FOR HIS ZAHOOR IN 2023 AD?

Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)
28th July, 2023 AD - Friday – 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

Date of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri or 28th July, 2023 AD on Friday

Important Notes to Read before you read this document:

A. Prophet Muhammad said:

"There are ten parts of knowledge, nine parts belong to mathematics and one part belongs to other knowledge."

In another Hadith, he said:

"The knowledge of Numbers is Greatest of all knowledge."

Hazrat Ali introduced the "Ilm e Jafar" – Knowledge of the Arabic Alphabets and the numbers associated with them and one can interpret the conclusions if he knows "Ilm e Jafar". So I used some knowledge of "Ilm e Jafar" gifted by my "Maula" and sharing it with all "Momeneen" to interpret results and conclusions.

B. ***Secondly, there is a famous saying of our Imam:***

"Whosoever fixes the date of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is a Kazib (Liar)."

So nobody is allowed to fix the date of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi but 14 Masoomeen of Allah can tell the exact date, day, time and year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as they say:

"Nahnu Ilm Allah"……………….We are the Knowledge of Allah

As we know the most Ahadith and Sayings of our Imams and Prophet Muhammad mentioned and fixed the following date and time of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi as:

- **10th Muharram would be the day of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi as mentioned in many authentic Ahadith of our Prophet and Sayings of our Imams**
- **Friday would be the day of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi**
- **Asr would the time of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi**
- **The year of Zahoor would be "Taqq" i.e. Odd year (Ending with a Odd number like 1, 3, 5,)**

Now the only remaining thing would be the exact year and century of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi.

There are Six Dimension of Time:

1. Month

2. Day of the Month

3. Day of the Week

4. Time of the Day

5. Year

6. Century

Our Imams have mentioned and fixed the following 4 Dimensions of Time of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi, i.e.

1. Month of the Zahoor e Mahdi ………………..Muharram (1st Month of the Islamic Hijri Calendar)

2. Day of the Month……………………………………10th Muharram (Surah e Fajar)

3. Day of the Week……………………………………Friday (Surah e Juma)

4. Time of the Day………………………………………Asr (Surah e Asr)

5. Year……….Odd Year (Taaq Year) ending with Odd number and mentioned in His name, "MAHDI"

6. Century…………………………………………........Mentioned in His name, "MAHDI"

Now we also know that Imam's most famous "Laqab" is "Mahdi". Most of the Ahadith mentioned his name as "MAHDI". Is there any secret hidden in his most famous name?

So we would have to analyze His sacred name, "MAHDI" to decode the exact Year and Century of His Zahoor

Our Imams have also mentioned the exact year and century of the Zahoor by mentioning the Imam's most famous name, "MAHDI"

So we would look into this name and other Ahadith and Sayings of our Prophet and Imams, how they have indicated and mentioned the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in his sacred name, "Mahdi"

Whenever they mentioned about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi, our Imams and Prophet Muhammad mentioned the word, "WHEN" the 12th Imam "MAHDI" would Zahoor. So the next question arises: "WHEN" our 12th Imam MAHDI would arrive.

And it would be interesting that our Imams have mentioned about "WHEN" in his sacred name, "MAHDI".

Let us see the secret and encoded message of our Imams and Prophet Muhammad about the exact year and Century of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in His sacred name, "MAHDI" in this document.

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq once mentioned:

"Pray for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as much as possible. However the time of Zahoor e Imam Mahdi is definite and fixed."

What is the definite and fixed time of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)?

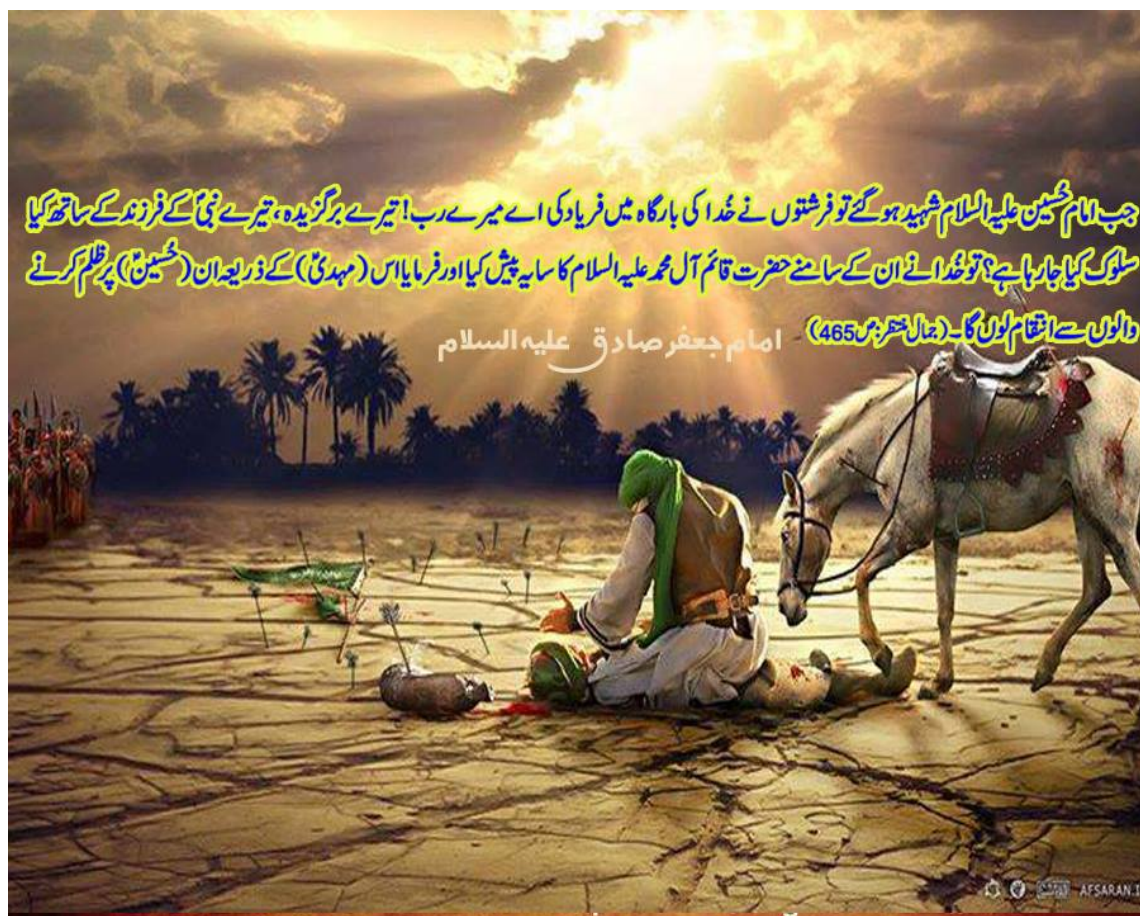
Why our Prophet and Imams had not told about the Exact Century and Year about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)?

There are several reasons why our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and Imams had not told about the exact Century and Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). Some of the reasons are as follows:

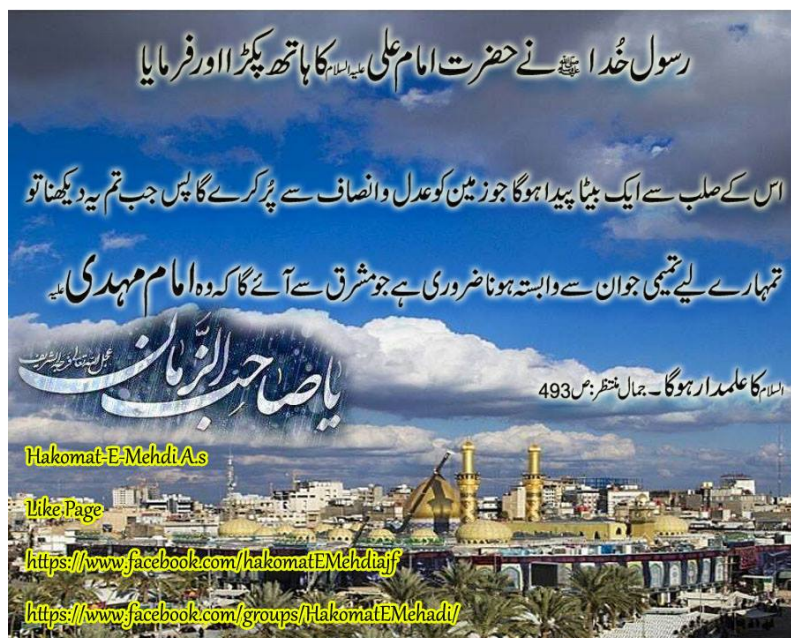
- **The first reason is the security of Shias of Ali. The Ghaibat period was long and had they told about the exact century and year, the enemies of Islam and particularly the enemies of Shias would have taken advantage and killed them knowingly that their Imam would come late.**
- **The second reason which our Imams mentioned that all the Bastards and enemies of Maula Ali would have to born before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and all the Momineen would have to be born from Kafir and Munafiq families before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).**
- **The third reason is the test of Momineen to see whether they remain Shias of Ali in the Ghaibat period or leave their faith in this period of Ghaibat e Imam.**
- **The fourth reason is to give time to Satan till "Waqt e Maloom" i.e. the Time till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as promised by Allah to Satan.**
- **The fifth reason that our Imam is the Imam of all humans in the world. In previous centuries the humans have not come closer. Now the World has become a Global Village and Imam Mahdi (AS) can easily become the Global**

Leader of the whole world and His messages and miracles can be easily understood in this age of Science and Technology.

- **The sixth reason according to our Imams that all forms of Governments and Systems would rule the world and fail in establishing the peace and justice in the World before the Rule of Imam Mahdi (AS) who would finally establish Global Peace and Justice with NEW WORLD ORDER OF ALLAH**

These are some of the reasons why our Imams had not told the exact time of Century and Year. Now most of the reasons have reached their conculsions and that is why Allah and 14 Masoomeen are giving clear indications of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in the coming Blessed Year – 2023 AD.

Satan has Copied the Imam's Plan for ONE WORLD ORDER and ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT

Imam's ONE WORLD GOVT	Satan's ONE WORLD GOVT
✓ IMAM - RULE	DAJJAL RULE with ONE EYE
✓ 13 Most Prominent Governors	13 Ruling Families
✓ 300 Governors of Imam	Committee of 300
✓ 666 - Ism e Azam - Fatima	666 - Devil's Number
✓ 6 - Number of Wilayat	6 - Number of Success
✓ 13 - Number of Ali	13 - Number of Satan
✓ 222- Number of Haider	222 - Magic Number
✓ 19 - Number of Holy Quran	19 - Number used by Satan

0. Judgement Days ------- Hashar and Qiyamat

There are two (2) Judgement Days of Allah:

1. **Qiyamat e Sughra………..also known as "Hashar"**
2. **Qiyamat e Kubra…………also known as "Qiyama"**

Both the Judgement Days are associated with the Zahoor and Ghaibat of our 12th Imam i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS).

A. Qiyamat e Sughra is mentioned in Surah e Hashar (Chapter – 59) of the Holy Quran. The Abjad of our Imam's name, "Mahdi" is also 59. This Surah has 24 Verses.

- **The Surah e Hashar is 59th Surah of the Holy Quran**
- **The Abjad of name, "Mahdi" is also 59**

59……………..5 + 9 = 14…………..14th Masoom of Allah

The "Hashr" meaning the Mustering is mentioning about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the accountability of all Big Criminals in the History of Mankind by the Hands of our Imam Mahdi (AS) as per the orders of Allah.

Our Imams said about the Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

"You would hear the loud voice near by your homes mentioning about the Kharooj of Imam Mahdi. Only one nation would understand and other nations would wonder about that voice. This voice would come on 23rd Ramazan on Friday."

23rd Ramazan ……………….Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) from Ghaibat

23rd Ramazan and Friday……………………..Day of Qiyamat e Sughra

B. Qiyamat e Kubra (Day of Resurrection) is mentioned in the Surah e Qiyama (Chapter – 75) of the Holy Quran. This Surah has 40 Verses.

- **The Surah e Hashar is 75th Surah of the Holy Quran.**
- **75……………………7 + 5 = 12**
- **Our Imam is the 12th Imam**

Qiyamat e Kubra would be established after a long period of "Rajaat" in which all our 12 Imams would rule the World as the "Caliphs of Allah" for 84,000 years.

According to Prophet Muhammad (PBUH):

"The Qiyamat e Kubra would be on 23rd Ramazan on Friday at Asr time."

Our 12th Imam i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS) would be the Caliph of Allah at that time and He would go again back to "Ghaibat" and the Day of Judgement would be established by the Order of Allah.

23rd Ramazan and Friday…………………….Qiyamat e Kubra

On this day, all the humans and Jins would be brought into the Court of Allah so that their actions and their beliefs in the world would be judged by Allah and they would either be rewarded or punished accordingly.

The Exact Year is unknown to the humans as mentioned by Allah in Surah e Araf (Chapter – 7) of the Holy Quran, Verse – 187 as:

"They ask you about the HOUR, when will be its taking place? Say: The knowledge of it is only with my Lord; none but He shall manifest it at its time; it will be momentous in the heavens and the earth; it will not come on you but of a sudden. They ask you as if you were solicitous about it. Say: its knowledge is only with Allah, but most people do not know."

In another Surah e Bani Israel, Verse – 51, Allah mentions about Qiyamat e Kubra as:

"They will shake their heads at you and say: When will it be? Say: Maybe it has drawn near."

But it is clear from different Ahadith of our Masoomeen that both Qiyamats i.e. both Judgement Days would be on 23rd Ramazan on Fridays (Jumas) and are linked with our 12th Imam i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS)

- **Qiyamat e Sughra (Hashar)…………Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**
- **Qiyamat e Kubra (Qiyamat)………..Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)**

23rd Ramazan (9th Islamic Month) and Juma (Friday)

Relationship between Imam's name 'Mahdi' and the Hijri year – 1445

1. The most famous name of Imam – 'Mahdi' – the numerical value of the Arabic letters in the name and its correspondence with the Hijri year – 1445.

It is a great mystery that our 12th Imam and 14th Masoom – Imam is popularly known as Imam 'Mahdi' in all the sects, factions and groups of Islam. His actual name is on the name of Prophet, which is not allowed to say in his disappearance. Now we see is there any link between his most popular name 'Mahdi' and the Hijri year – 1445.

In the year 1445, the first two numbers – 14 corresponds to the century and the last two numbers – 45 corresponds to the year.

14 ------- Century

45 ------- Year

Now the name 'Mahdi' comprised of 4 Arabic letters. If we add the numerical value of first two Arabic letters in the name of 'Mahdi', we see that:

The numerical value of 'Meem' is 40 and 'Ha' is 5. **Now adding the values of first two Arabic letters,**

Meem (م)+ Ha (هـ)------ 40 + 5 = 45.......corresponds to the year of his Zahoor

Now adding the numerical values of the last two Arabic letters in the name 'Mahdi', we see that:

The numerical value of 'Da' is 4 and 'Ye' is 10. **Now adding the values of the last two Arabic letters,**

Da (د) + Ye (ى)………. 4 + 10 = 14…………corresponds to the century of his Zahoor

So Meem + Ha = 45…year of His Zahoor and Da + Ye = 14…..Century of His Zahoor

Mahdi ---- 14 + 45 ……the numbers are corresponding to Hijri year – 1445.

"If Faith reconciles with Figures, it becomes a Fact."

2. What is the Origin of Imam's most popular name, 'Mahdi'?

مهدي = فاطمه + محمد + علي

The Arabic Name, "Mahdi" is from the Last Arabic Alphabets of the names of Bibi Fatima - Mah, Muhammad - Dal and Ali - Ye.

If we diagnose His name, "Mahdi" carefully, we would notice that His name comprised of 4 Sacred Arabic Alphabets.

First two Arabic Alphabets in his name, Mahdi are, "Mem and Ha"
Third Arabic Alphabet in his name is "Dal"
Fourth Arabic Alphabet in his name is "Ye"

As we know that Imam Mahdi is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima, 12th Son and Caliph of Prophet Muhammad and 11th Son of Imam Ali. Also Imam Mahdi is the 12th and the last Imam. He is also the last Masoom among 14 Masoomeen.

If we look carefully, we would notice that the last two Arabic Alphabets in Bibi Fatima's name- فاطمـــه are also: "Mem and Ha"

The last Arabic Alphabet in Prophet Muhammad's name is "Dal"

The last Arabic Alphabet in Imam Ali's name is "Ye"

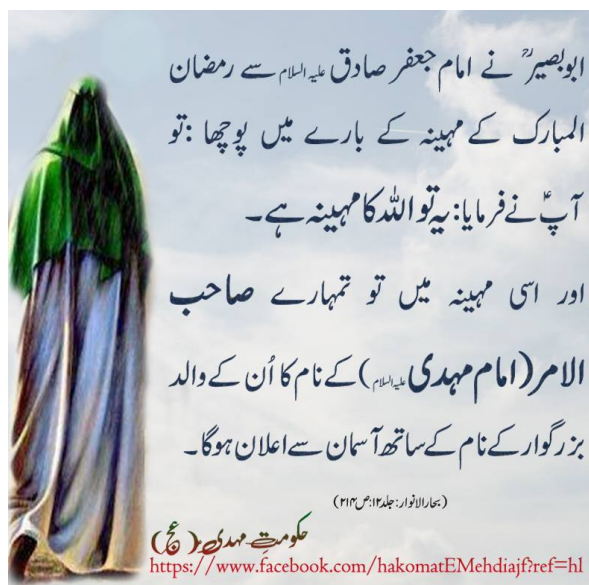
So if we take the last two Arabic Alphabets from "Fatima" - فاطمـــه name, last Arabic Alphabet from "Muhammad" name and the last Arabic Alphabet from "Ali" name, we would get:

MAH DI

Ma (Last two Arabic Alphabets from "Fatima"- فاطمـــه) + Di (Last Arabic Alphabets from Muhammad and Ali's name

MAH (مـه) ....The Abjad of "Mah" - مـه is 45..........which tells the 'Zahoor Year'

Di (دي)..........The Abjad of "Di" - دي is 14............which tells the 'Zahoor Century'

Mahdi's Zahoor.........................14 45 Hijri

3. The Analysis of Imam's Name - "Mahdi"

As we have seen that the year of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor is hidden in His most famous name – "Mahdi".

To find the time, we want to know the exact HOUR and exact MINUTES.

The Hour of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor is hidden in the last two Arabic letters of "Mahdi" i.e. the sum of the Abjad of "Da" and "Ye" is 14.

So the Hour of His Zahoor is 14 i.e. 2pm --------------Asr time

The Minute of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor is hidden in the first two Arabic letters of "Mahdi" i.e. the sum of the Abjad of "Meem" and "Ha" is 45.

So the Minute of His Zahoor is 45 i.e.45 Minutes

The exact time of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor then would be: 14 Hours 45 Minutes

14 + 45 = 59 ……….Abjad of His most famous name, "Mahdi"

14: 45…….2.45pm …………at Asr time …………..His Zahoor would take place

Time of His Zahoor - Asr عصر

14: 45

Year and Century of His Zahoor

1445

The Abjad of His name "Mahdi" is 59

Mahdi ---------------------59

If we Add the Numbers - 5 and 9, we would get the Century - 14 and if we multiply the Numbers - 5 and 9, we would get the Year of His Zahoor as 45.

59.................5 + 9 = 14............Century of His Zahoor

59..................5 x 9 = 45...............Year of His Zahoor

Century - 14 45 - Year

MAHDI 59

14 45 ....Year and Century of Zahoor

- Century of Imam's Zahoor 15th Century
- Year of Imam's Zahoor 45

The Abjad of Imam's Name, "Mahdi" is 59

There are 2 Numbers in 59

5 and 9

Number - 5 and the Century of Zahoor

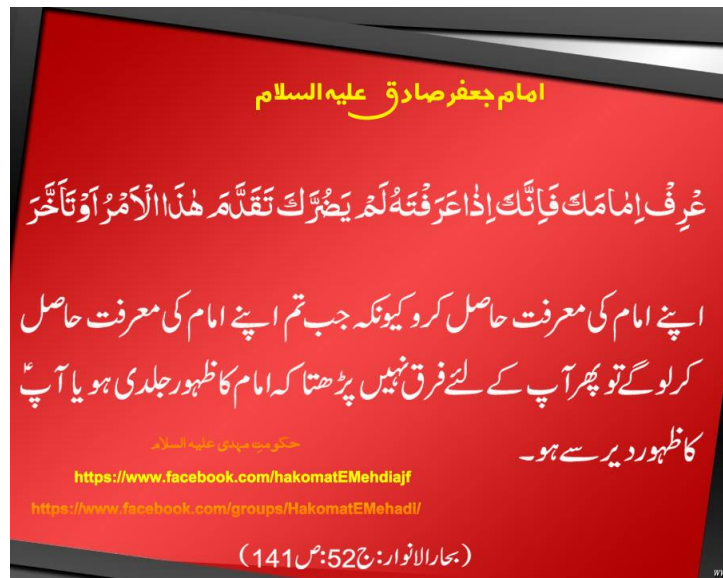
If we add the first 5 Numbers from 1 to 5, it will give the Century of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 = 15.................15th - Century of Zahoor of Imam

Number - 9 and the Year of Zahoor

If we add the first 5 Numbers from 1 to 5, it will give the Century of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 = 45..........45 - Year of Zahoor of Imam

4. Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said: “Qaim would appear on 10th Muharram on Friday on the roof of Kaaba at the time of Asr”

- **28th July, 2023 AD is Friday and 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri.**

The 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was on 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri on Friday.

Some Hijri Gregorian Calender Converters convert 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri into 28th July, 869 AD and some convert the date into 29th July, 869 AD on Friday.

If the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was on 28th July, 869 AD. Then both 28th July of 869 AD and 28th July of 2023 AD are same and both dates are on Friday

First Zahoor

28th July, 869 AD ……………………..15th Shahban, 255 Hijri

Last Zahoor

28th July, 2023 AD…………………..10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

If the 2nd Conversion is correct, then 29th July, 869 AD would be the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on Friday.

The day is same as "Friday", The month is same, i.e. July – 7th Month, and the year,

869 AD…………8 + 6 + 9 = 23………………………..2023 AD……………The year of his birth i.e. 869 indicates the number – 23 which is the year of 2023 AD.

Secondly, Imam Mahdi is the 12th Imam and 11th Son of Imam Ali. Adding both numbers of 12 and 11, we get:

12th Imam + 11th Son of Ali = 23………………..869………………2023

The year of the birth or first Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is:

29th July, 869 AD

If we write this year in numbers, we would get:

29 – 7 – 869

Now if we add all the numbers of this year, we would get an amazing result:

We have already calculated the sum of 869……………..8 + 6 +9 = 23

29 + 7 + 23 = 59…………..Abjad of Imam's name – "Mahdi"

29 + 7 + 23 = 59……..5 + 9 = 14………14th Masoom ----Imam Mahdi

29 + 7 + 23 = 59……………………Abjad of "Mahdi"

Furthermore, if we add the last two numbers of these two years, we would see:

1445

2023

45 + 23 = 68………….6 + 8 = 14……….14th Masoom – Imam Mahdi

Friday is known as “Juma” in the Arabic language. There is one Surah on the name “Al – Juma” – It is 62nd Surah in the Holy Quran and has 11 verses.

The Arabic word “Jumah” consists of three Arabic Alphabets:

Jem ---------------------stands for “Jali” in this word “Jumah”

Mem-----------------stands for “Muhammad” in this word “Jumah”

Aen--------------------stands for “Ali” in this word “Jumah”

He -----------------stands for "Hadi" in the word, "Jumah"

“Jumah” stands for-------------Jali + Muhammad + Ali + Hadi

The Abjad of this Arabic word “Jumah” is 118

Imam Mahdi is the son of Imam Hassan Askari (AS). The Abjad of name, “Hassan” is 118 and the Abjad of name “Mahdi” is 59.

Abjad of “Hassan” = 118 = 59 + 59 …………and 59 is the Abjad of “Mahdi”.

118 = 59 + 59……………….= Mahdi + Mahdi

Hassan (118) = Mahdi (59) + Mahdi (59)

5. The Total Rule of Dajjal --- 1104 Years before Zahoor

اور یہ تم سے عذاب مانگنے میں جلدی کرتے ہیں (ف ۱۳۱) اور اللہ ہرگز اپنا وعدہ جھوٹا نہ کرے گا
(ف ۱۳۲) اور بیشک تمہارے رب کے یہاں (ف ۱۳۳) ایک دن ایسا ہے جیسے تم لوگوں کی گنتی
میں ہزار برس (ف ۱۳۴)

"And they ask you to hasten on the punishment, and Allah will by no means fail in His promise, and surely a day with your Lord is as *a thousand years of what you number."* ***(Holy Quran, Chapter – 22, Verse – 47)***

Once Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) said:

"Dajjal would rule 40 days and His One day would be like yours 1000 years, the other day would be like 1 month and another day would be like 1 week and the rest 37 days would be like the same days as yours."

1 Day of Dajjal (1000 years) **1000/1 = 1000 Years**
1 Day of Dajjal (1000/12 months) **1000/12 = 83 Years (Approx.)**
1 Day of Dajjal (1000/ (12 months x 4 weeks) **1000/(12 x 4) = 21 Years (Approx.)**

37 Days of Dajjal **37 Days**

Total 40 Days of Dajjal = 1000 Years + 83 Years + 21 Years + 37 Days

40 Days of Dajjal = 1104 Years (Approx.)

40 Days of Dajjal ---------------------1104 Years of Dajjal Rule

Now we know that Imam's Zahoor is in the Year – 2023 AD. Now if we deduct 1104 years from His Zahoor Year, we would come to the year when Dajjal rule started i.e.

2023 - 1104 = 919 ……………………..919 AD……………..The Start of Dajjal Rule

Imam's first Zahoor was in the year – 869 AD i.e. 255 Hijri. So after 50 years of Imam's first Zahoor, Dajjal started His rule in 919 AD ---- the period of our Imam's Ghaibat e Sughara which was 307 Hijri.

28th July, 919 AD = 28th Safar, 307 Hijri

We know that 28th July would be the Second Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 2023 AD

28th Safar is the Day of Shahdat of our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and our Second Imam Hassan (AS).

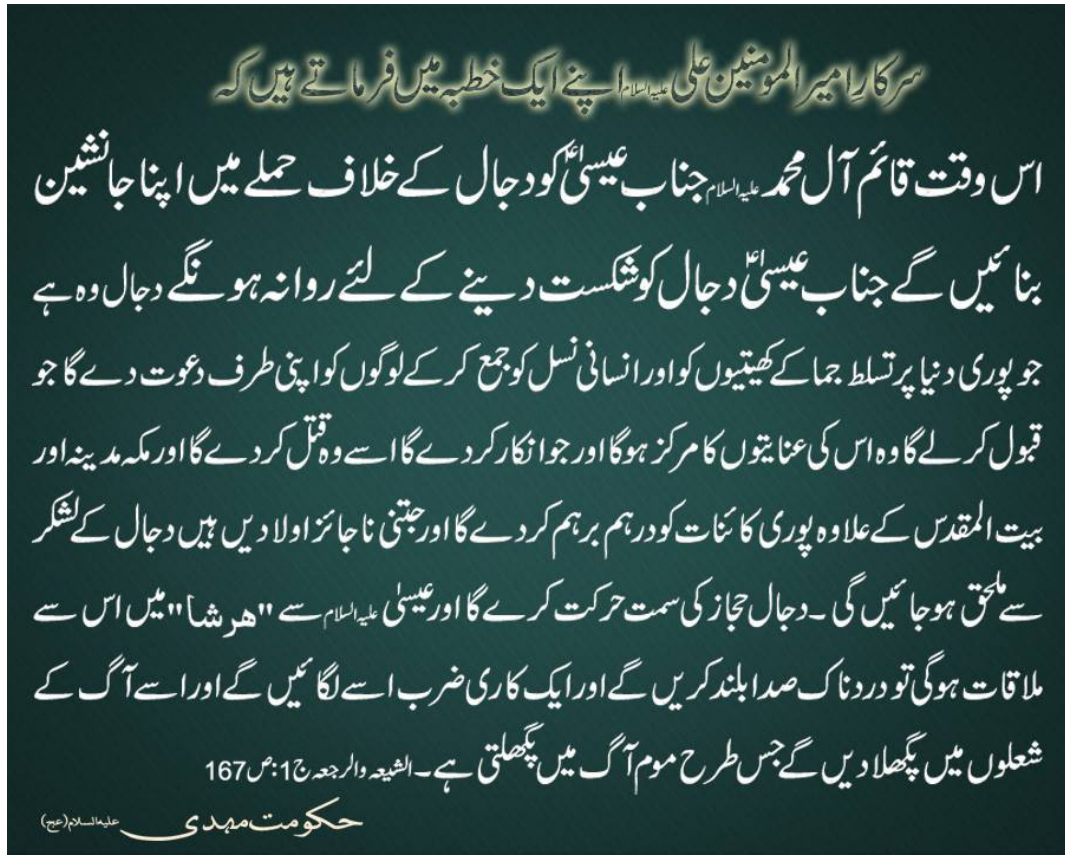
So the First Day of the Rule of Dajjal started on 28th July, 919 AD (Wednesday) on the Shahdat Day of our Last Prophet (PBUH) and our beloved Imam Hassan (AS) and would end on 28th July, 2023 AD ---- 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

- **First Day of Dajjal Rule……………………28th July, 919 AD**
- **Last Day of Dajjal Rule……………………28th July, 2023 AD**

- **28th Safar is the Shahdat day of 1st Panjetan i.e. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)**
- **10th Muharram is the Shahdat day of 5th Panjetan i.e. Imam Hussain (AS)**

Total Rule of Dajjal = 1104 Years

104 is the Abjad of "Adal" i.e. Justice and if we add the Abjad of "Adal" into the Year – Millinium (1000 years), we would get the total years of Dajjal Rule

1000 (Millinium) + 104 (Adal) = 1104 …………………Total Dajjal Rule

So there are 3 Phases of Dajjal Rule in this World:

- **1st Phase ---- 1000 Years = 919 AD till 1919 AD**
- **2nd Phase ------ 83 Years = 1919 AD till 2002 AD**
- **3rd Phase------- 21 Years = 2002 AD till 2023 AD**

1st Phase of Dajjal Rule -----------------919 AD till 1919 AD
(British Rule)……………………Fall of British Empire

British ruled the most part of the World from 919 AD till 1919 AD, when the 1st World World War ended in 1918 AD and the USA took the role as a World power.

2nd Phase of Dajjal Rule…………………………1919 AD till 2002 AD

(American Rule)………………………………Fall of American Empire

USA ruled the world as a major Super Power from 1919 AD after the end of the 1st World War and remained in power till 2002 AD until the 9 -11 incident occurred in 2001 AD.

3rd Phase of Dajjal Rule ………………………………2002 AD till 2023 AD

(Israel Rule)………………………..Fall of Zionist Emprire

Israel ruled the world as a major regional and super power and dictates its policies all over the world through its influence in most of the middle eastern countries and the Western Europe

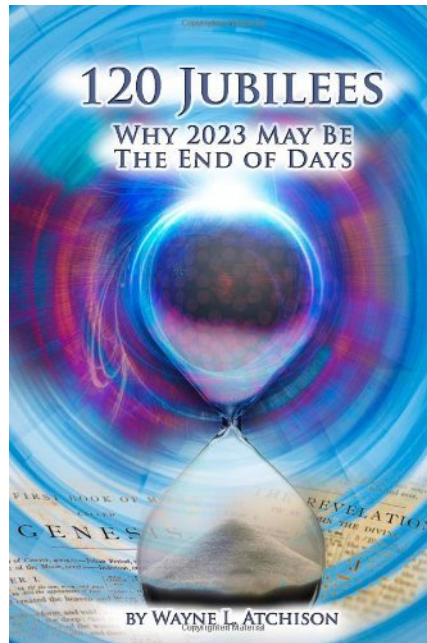
Dajjal Rule …………………919 AD till 2023 AD --------1104 Years of Rule

Hazrat Ali (AS) once described Dajjal to his close friends as:

"Dajjal would be the *satanic system* imposed on the world by Satan. It would have two hands. It would give favours to those who would join it and would kill those who who would oppose it. Its head would reach the sky and its legs would reach the bottom of seas."

Now we see the AID as favours to nations who has joined the ONE WORLD ORDER and WARS as destruction of countries and nations which are opposing this NEW WORLD ORDER.

They have developed Satellites and rockets to reach space and have Submarines which can reach the bottom of seas and travel long distances inside the seas. So the Dajjal System is all before us…………………………ONE WORLD ORDER.

6. 120 Jubilees – Why 2023 may be the End of Days

It is a book written by "Wayne L Atchison" in 2010 and predicting that 2023 AD would be the End of Days. One can go to his website: www.120jubilees.com for detail and one can also purchase his book from www.amazon.com

The main features of the book are:

- ***The Jubilee Cycle is the never-ending pattern of counting seven-sevens of years.***
- ***The cycle started at Creation, and just keeps counting.***
- ***This book reconstructs the Creation Jubilee Cycle used throughout history by ancient scribes and historians from Europe to Asia Minor.***
- ***Historical records which cannot be dated with 100% certainty are not even mentioned in this book.***

The author mentions in this book that:

2023 AD ----- The End of Adam's Punishment

The End of 121 Jubilee Cycles of Misrule.

What is Jubilee Cycle?

'The Jubilee Cycle is the never ending pattern of counting seven – seven of years. Included are the dates for Creation, the Flood, the Exodus, the destruction of Solomon's Temple, the rebuilding of the Second Temple, and many other historical events that were dated relative to the Jubilee Cycle.

There are enough historical records to demonstrate that this Timeline cannot be shifted in either direction, not even by one year. This Creation Jubilee Timeline becomes the backbone for reconstructing all of historical chronology.

Revealed in this book is that we are indeed living in the last days. Lost in the traditional translations of the Bible is that Genesis 6:3 and Daniel 9:24 are prophecies referring to the Jubilee Cycles. This book provides the evidence that both prophecies will end in September 2023. All of the end time prophecies will be fulfilled in the next few years."

Tuesday – 26th Sept, 2023 Tishri (10th Day)…..Starts the 122nd Jubilee Cycle

'This day ends the 121st Jubilee Cycle since Creation. In this time Adam's children have had full reign outside of YHWH's Garden and Kingdom – rule for (49 times 121) = 5929 Years.

Both of the timelines of Daniel 9:24 and Genesis 6:3 end here.

Some readers may be familiar with the theory of "Biblical Numerology" and "Biblical Theomatics". Essentially this is the concept that numbers have theological meanings. There are no definitive definitions for the meanings of numbers. However, it should be pointed out that the number 121 is the value 11 times 11. In some Numerologies the value 11 means "Chaos". Come the end of the 121st Jubilee, it will certainly be the end of "Chaos-squared".

YHWH (Almighty God) is Sovereign, and may decide to fulfill His end time prophecies in ways people just do not except. The warning of this timeline is that the reader be dutiful and watchful, looking for the promised events that are coming."

The 122nd Jubilee Cycle Will Begin the Rest of History ………….2023 AD

If you want the details, go to his website:

www.120Jubilees.com

2023 AD………..The End Time of Adam's Punishment and Beginning of God's Kingdom

7. Prophetic Calendar for Israel and the Nations: The Next Decade – Last Days News Events 2014 THRU 2023

Book Features:

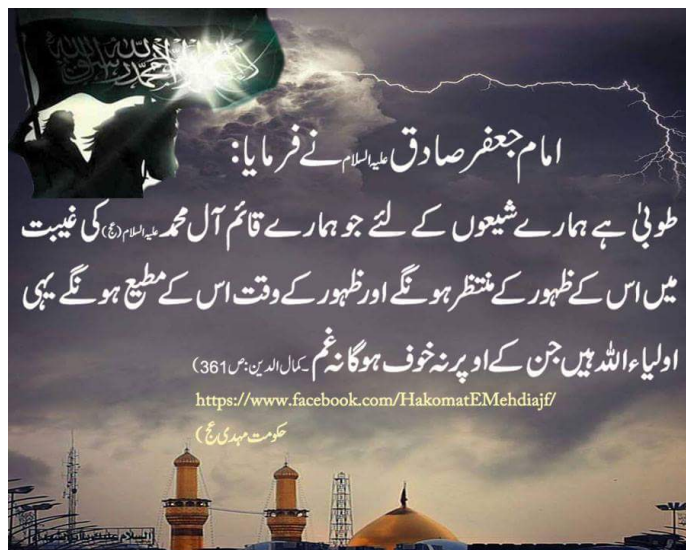
Prophetic events for the decade 2014 - 2023. Intel and info to help you prepare!

Specific events to watch for if you are Jewish and if you live in Israel. If you are NOT Jewish, and you do not live in Israel, then you better for sure read this!

These events are actually *"signs" prerecorded in the Hebrew Scriptures* to alert you.

1. To let you know how and by what mean your enemies will deceive you;

2. To prepare you for the coming of the Messiah to Israel to establish His Kingdom.

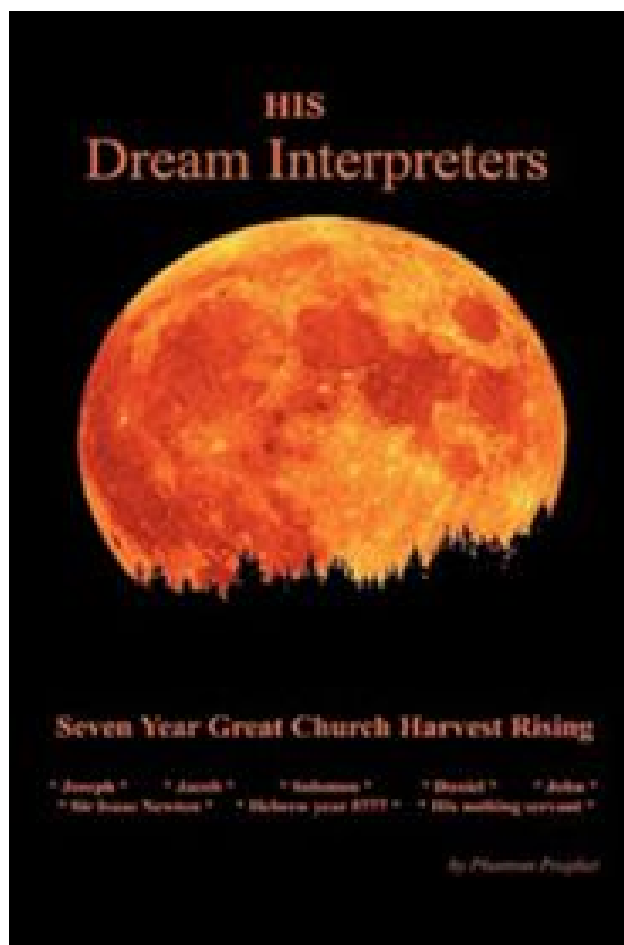
8. The Abjad of "Zahoor" is 1111 and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is in the year – 1445 Hijri.

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Zahoor" is 1111

Now we see different combinations of "Zahoor" with the sacred names of Allah and the family of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) as:

The Abjad of:

1. **Zahoor (1111) e Noor (256) O Hakeem (78) = 1445**
2. **Zahoor (1111) e Muneem (200) O Samad (134) = 1445**
3. **Zahoor (1111) e Hussain (128) e Jabbar (206) = 1445**
4. **Zahoor (1111) e Nafi'e (201) e Abbas (133) = 1445**
5. **Zahoor (1111) e Jama'e (114) Tahira (220) = 1445**
6. **Zahoor (1111) e Wajah (14) e Hassan (118) O Zainab (69) O Abbas (133) = 1445**
7. **Zahoor (1111) e Musa (116) O Ali (110) O Haq (108) = 1445**
8. **Zahoor (1111) e Wahab (20) O Rab (202) O Hassan (118) = 1445**
9. **Zahoor (1111) e Walee (46) e Muhammad (92) O Aleem (150) O Ahad (13) O Wajid (14) O Wahid (19) = 1445**
10. **Zahoor (1111) e Bari (213) Ya (11) Ali (110) = 1445**

11. Zahoor (1111) e Eiman (102) e Kabeer (232) = 1445
12. Zahoor (1111) e Kabeer (232) e Be Seen Meem (102) = 1445
13. Zahoor (1111) e Haq (108) e Baqi (113) O Wali (47) O Muhyee (68) = 1445
14. Zahoor (1111) e Muhammad (92) Ya (11) Ali (110) Ya (11) Ali (110) = 1445
15. Zahoor (1111) e Awaal (37) O Majeed (57) O Wajah Ullah (14 + 66) O Yad Ullah (14 + 66) O Hijab Ullah (14 + 66) = 1445
16. Zahoor (1111) e Wasse'e (137) O Syed (74) e Aal e Muhammad (123) = 1445
17. Zahoor (1111) e Momin (136) O Hadi (20) O Majeed (57) O Ya Ali (121) = 1445
18. Zahoor (1111) e Aqaa (102) e Kabeer (232) = 1445
19. Zahoor (1111) e Imaan (102) e Kabeer (232) = 1445
20. Zahoor (1111) e Imam (82) e Zamana (98) e Jali (43) e Aala (111) = 1445

9. His Dream Interpreters by Phantom Prophet

Extract from the Book – Page - 317

Years of our Lord – 2016 to 2023 AD - "Seven Years Famine"

The years of Lord 2016 AD to 2023 AD are interpreted to be the prophetic "Seven Years Tribulation" on earth and the simultaneous fulfillment of the Lord's first wedding week to his Chruch bride in heaven.

The Scriptural justification for this interpretation is revealed in both the Old and New Testament's. This includes Jacob's marriage to Leah, the Book of Daniel, the

Book of Revelation, and other scriptural justifications revealed in "His Dream Interpreters".

The End Time prophetic interpretation for the years of our Lord 2016 AD to 2023 AD centers on the people of Israel and the unbelieving Gentile inhabitants of the world.

It has been interpreted that the "Seven Year Great Church Harvest" will be completed at the time of the Rapture in the prophetic year of 2016 AD. The "Seven Year Tribulation" will begin immediately after the Church Rapture in the year 2016 AD. The next "seven years" on earth will be subjected to the wrath of God. This Tribulation period will last seven years from the year 2016 AD until the year 2023 AD."

2016 AD to 2023 AD ……………..SEVEN YEARS ---- GREAT TRIBULATION

2023 AD…………………………SECOND COMING OF THE JESUS CHRIST

2023 AD…………………The Return of Christ

13 Blood Moons to the Rise and Fall of the Antichrist
7 Years
To prepare the world to accept a one world ruler
7 Year Tribulation
9/1/19 Trumpets (start of Trib.) to 2/12/23 =1260 days (3 ½ years)
2/12/23 +1260 days (3 ½ years) = 7/26/26 +1290 = 8/25/26 +1335 = 10/9/26
Pope Francis 3/13/13
Dec 2012
8/21/17 Total Solar Eclipse
Lunar Tetrad
Fall 2019 -2020
Mid-point of Tribulation 2/12/23
4/15/14 Passover
10/8/14 Sukot
4/4/15 Passover
9/28/15 Sukot
12/21/10
6/15/11
12/10/11
1/31/18
7/27/18
1/21/19
5/26/21
5/16/22
11/8/22
3/14/25
9/7/25
3/3/26
Passover
Unleavened Bread
First Fruits
Pentecost
Trumpets
Yom Kipper
Sukkot
Anti-Christ or Forerunner is Chosen by Satan: Comes to Power after the Rapture
2 Partial eclipses
9/23/17 Rev. 12 Sign
Rapture Tribulation 2019
11/19/21 Partial eclipse
2023 Anti-Christ Temple
2 Partial eclipses
2026 Summer –Fall End of Trib.
Fulfilled
Yet to be Fulfilled
29:58 / 36:17

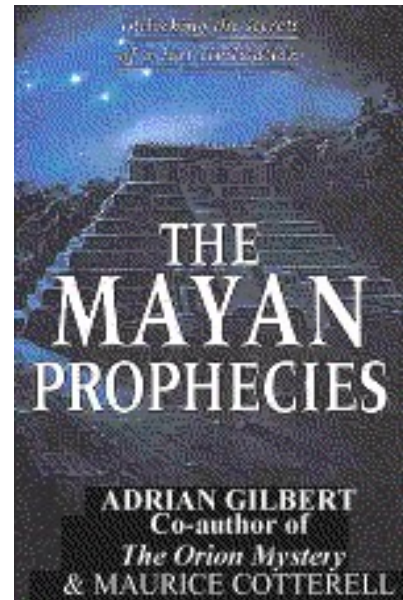
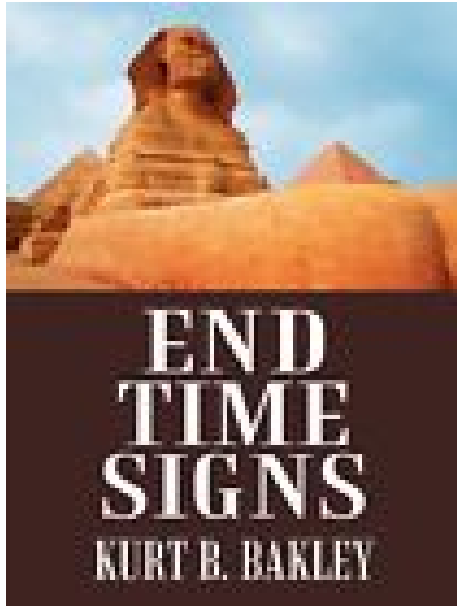
The **first two Fall Feasts** are yet to be fulfilled. They will encompass the **70th Week of Daniel,** then extend out ***30 days** more, to* **initiate** and **terminate** the **final seven years** of this age.
Yom Teruah Trumpets Tishrei 1
7 years apart
Day of Atonement Tishrei 10
(End-Time Witness of the Saints)
Daniel's 70th Week = 7 x 360 = 2520 days (inclusive)
30
1260 days - Harlot NWO Rule (Rev. 17) - first half of 70th Week
1260 days – Beast Tribulation
30
The 1290 days (Dan. 12:11)
Inter-Fall Feast Timeline = 1260 + 1290 = 2550 days (inclusive)
Copyright free
Gavin Finley MD
EndTimePilgrim.org
YouTube – GavinFinley
Midweek Abomination of Desolation
Trumpets of the Jubilee
30 = The Cosmic Signs; the true Blood Moon
Interdimensional Day of the Lord, the "day and hour" unknown

Doomsday Calendar
11 Tishrei
East gate closed
Yahweh
entered
the Temple
Simchat Torah
~Hanukkah
Tu B'Shvat
~17 Tammuz
~Pesach
~1 Iyar
Simchat Torah
1260
1335
1290
42 months
Judaism rejects the Temple and Jesus Christ
1010 evenings
2300
Christianity rejects the Temple
1290 mornings
5780
5781
5782
5783
5784
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024

6000 Years
End In The Year 2022
THE SPEAKER: Lou Munilla
THE DATE: Sabbath, October 21, 2017 (English)
Sabbath, October 28, 2017 (Español)
THE PLACE: 9800 NW 77 Avenue, Hialeah Gardens, FL 33016
THE TIME: 10:30 AM – 6:30 PM

"Six days...work"→ "Sabbath...rest" (Ex 20:11)
Creation?→ 6000 years → "Sabbath Millennium"
4001BC → 6000 years → Fall, 2000 AD
??? → 6000 years → Christ's Return

theTrumpet

10. The Mayan Prophecies by Adrian Gilbert indicates the End Times in 2023 AD

Extract from the book, End Time Signs – Page – 134

*"The Book **The Mayans Prophecies** by Adrian G. Gilbert and Maurice M. Cotterell pages 130- 134 predict that in 1507 AD, the Mayans went up to their Temple to plead with the devil not to destroy the world for the next 52 or 520 years. They may have done this well in 1503 AD. When adding 520 years to that year, it comes to **2023 AD**. Subtract seven years from then and we came to the year 2016 AD."*

End of the Modern World by 2023 AD

End of Mayan Calendar in December 21st, 2012 AD

The Mayan civilization, which reached its height from 300 A.D. to 900 A.D., had a talent for astronomy. Advanced mathematics and primitive astronomy flourished, creating what many have called the most accurate calendar in the world.

The Mayans predicted a final event that included a solar shift, a Venus transit and violent earthquakes.

Their Long Count calendar begins in 3,114 B.C., marking time in roughly *394-year periods known as Baktuns*. Thirteen was a significant, sacred number for the Mayas, and they wrote that the 13th Baktun ends on Dec. 21, 2012.

End of Mayan Calendar ----- Dec 21st, 2012 AD

13 x 394 Year Period (Baktuns) = 5122 Years

Starting from 3,144 B.C till 2012 AD, there are 5122 Years and the Mayans Calendars were accurately predicting the Exact Dates of All Solar and Lunar Eclipses during this long period of 5122 Years.

Their Calendar was so accurate that they accurately predicted the Solar and Lunar Eclipses for the last 5000 years with no mistake and that is very remarkable and unbelievable for the Ancient Civilization to calculate exact dates.

11. Old Islamic Manuscripts 300 years after Hijri- 3664/Al-Medina Al Munawara - Suleymaniye Library, Turkey: Count 2 or 3 Decades after 1400 Hijri……Mahdi would Zahoor

1400 Hijri + 2 or 3 Decades after…………………1445 Hijri

1445 Hijri is within the period prophesied in the following Islamic prophecy about End of the Time:

"Count two or three decades after 1400 Hijri. At that time, the Mahdi will emerge... "

(Qalda bin Zayd bin Baraka, *Asma Masalik Li Ayyam Al-Mahdi: Malik Li Kul Al-Dunya Bi Amr Allah El-Malik,* p. 216)

The source of this narration, is a rare hand-written book (manuscript), dated around 300 years after the Hijra and is found today, in Istanbul, Turkey, in the Süleymaniye Library, under the section listed as "Islamic Manuscripts 3664/ Al-Medina Al-Munawara".

The Abjad of the Arabic sentence:

***"Asalam O Alakum Ya Qaim e Aal e Muhammad" i*s 619**

The Abjad of the Kalema is also 619

So the Abjad of the Kalema and the above Arabic sentence is the same.

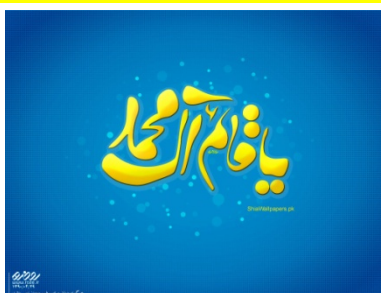
619………………6 (Batin of Ali)…………..19 (Abjad of "Wahid")

619, 196 and 169 have special Abjads.

- **619………………Abjad of Kalima Tayyab**

- **169………………..Abjad of “Ya Ali Madad”**

The entire Muslim world knows that the Abjad of “Bismillah” is 786

Abjad of “Bismillah”……………………786

The Abjad of the following Arabic sentence:

“Noor e Ali o Fatima Ya Qaim e Aal e Muhammad” is also 786

Bimillah = 786 = “Noor e Ali o Fatima Ya Qaim e Aal e Muhammad”

- **Abjad of “Noor” is 256**
- **Abjad of “Ali” is 110**
- **Abjad of “Fatima” - فاطمـــه is 135**
- **Abjad of “Ya Qaim e Aal e Muhammad” is 285**

256 + 110 + 135 + 285 = 786

12. The Bible – Old Testament

The Book of Daniel – Chapter – 8 and Chapter – 12

The Book of Daniel - Chapter – 8: (9 – 14)

9. And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant *land*.

10. And it waxed great, *even* to the host of heaven; and it cast down *some* of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

11. Yea, he magnified *himself* even to the prince of the host, and by him the daily *sacrifice* was taken away, and the place of his sanctuary was cast down.

12. And an host was given *him* against the daily *sacrifice* by reason of transgression, and it cast down the truth to the ground; and it practised, and prospered.

13. Then I heard one saint speaking, and another saint said unto that certain *saint* which spake, How long *shall be* the vision*concerning* the daily *sacrifice,* and the transgression of desolation, to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?

14. And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred days; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed.

1. **Daniel 8: 9 – 14 (Verses)**
2. **Daniel 8: 9…………B.C 277 (277 Years before Christ)**
3. **B.C. 277………..Macedonia Kingdom's starting year**

Dan 8: 14 (2300 days = 2300 years)

B.C. 277 + 2300 years = 2023 AD

The Book of Daniel - Chapter – 12: (7 – 13)

7. And I heard the man clothed in linen, which *was* upon the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and sware by him that liveth for ever that *it shall be* for a time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these*things* shall be finished.

8. And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what*shall be* the end of these *things?*

9. And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words *are* closed up and sealed till the time of the end.

10. Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but thewicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

11. And from the time *that* the daily *sacrifice* shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, ***there shall be*** **a thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

12. Blessed *is* he that waiteth, and cometh to the **thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.**

13. But go thou thy way till the end *be:* for thou shalt rest, andstand in thy lot **at the end of the days.**

688 AD ---- Omar Temple Establishment

688 + 1355 = 2023 AD [Daniel 12: 7-13]

- **688 AD ……Omar Temple Establishment**
- **688 AD + 1260 = 1948 AD…………..Establishment of Israel**
- **688 AD + 1290 = 1978 AD…………..Campdavid Agreement**

688 AD + 1355 = 2023 AD………..Second Coming of Jesus Christ

For details see: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0CQo5UAPYzY

13. The Cassandara Prophecy – Armageddon Approaches

(With the courtesy from: www.thepeoplesvoice.org)

The Book of Daniel – Old Testament – The World will End in 2023 AD

Research for this section came from a book by Ian Gurney, the Cassandra Prophesy, published in 1999.

Biblical scholar Ian Gurney wrote The Cassandra Prophecy: Armageddon Approaches in 1999. He claims that Judgement Day will come in *"less than 25 years".* He comes to this conclusion through interpretations of the book of Revelation and of the Daniel story and some other Biblical prophesies.

The Second Coming of Christ is generally considered the End-of-the-World as we know it.

Note: Christians incorrectly believe Mark 13:32 is a commandment by God that no one is allowed to know something that even the angels in heaven don't know.

"No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father."

God didn't say you can't know the year, and in fact, *Daniel in chapter 12, verses 11& 12 says Jesus will cometh back in 1335 days*.

"And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, there shall be 1290 days. Dan 12, v11 Blessed is he that waiteth and cometh to the 1335 days. Dan 12, v12"

In order to calculate the date of the 2nd Coming of the Messiah and the End-of-the World, we need to identify the abomination that maketh desolate.

There are three stumbling blocks that have kept mankind and scholars from fully understanding the book of Revelation and the event that ranks as one of the most important in the history of the Jews, Christians and Muslims: "The abomination of the desolation".

1. **Believers and Biblical scholars spend their time interpreting and reinterpreting the scriptures to convince themselves they either (a) get the blessings promised to Israel or (b) will be raptured right before the tribulation.**
2. **The year of the 2nd Coming could not be verified until the latter half of the twentieth century.**
3. **An "error" made in the seventeenth century.**

"And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate Dan 11:31"

James Hastings, M.A., D.D. in the seventeenth century published a dictionary of the Bible that analyzes the different interpretations of Daniel 11:31. He concludes the verse refers to *"The setting up by Antiochus Epiphanies of a small*

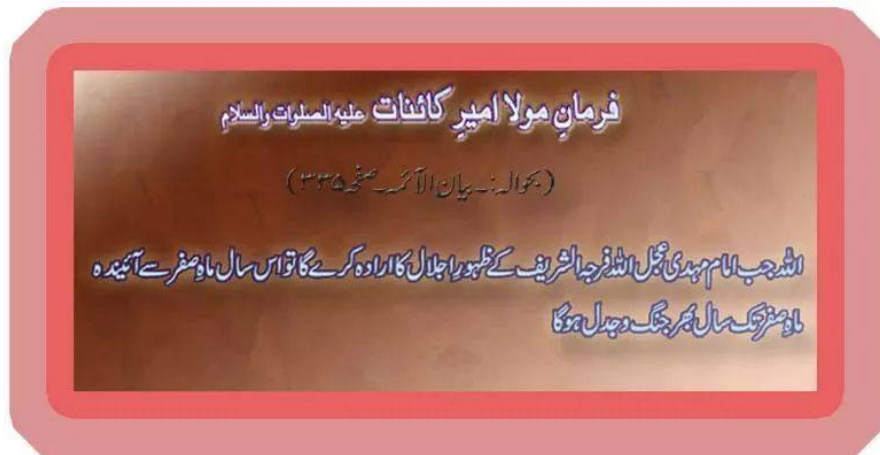
idol/altar on the altar of the Holy Temple in Jerusalem in 167 BC" **and the Maccabean revolution.**

Jesus contradicts this interpretation in the gospels,

"When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand). Mathew 24:15

But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand). Mark 13:14"

The two verses refer to a conversation between Jesus, Peter, James and Andrew on the Mount of Olives. Before he mentions the abomination Jesus says the following to his disciples admiring the grandeur of the temple.

"Seest thou these great buildings? There shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down Mark 13:2"

Here Jesus is prophesying an event that is to take place within the lifetime of the disciples. August 29th in 70 A.D. (the exact same day the Babylonians burned down Solomon's temple 657 years earlier) the Roman army razed Herod's Temple to the ground.

As Jesus places the event of the abomination after the destruction of the temple in 70 A.D. and uses the words "when ye shall see" (Mark 13:14), he places the event in the future.

It is impossible the abomination spoken of by Jesus could have taken place prior to 70 AD and therefore any exegesis that identifies the abomination, as 167 B.C. is the "error" made over 1400 years ago.

Jesus predicts the location of the abomination will be somewhere that is not only a "holy place", but also a place that under normal circumstances would be forbidden.
Within the Jewish faith the biblical term "holy place" can only mean The Holy Temple in Jerusalem. After its destruction in 70 A.D. leaving only the Western or Wailing Wall, the Holy Temple was never rebuilt. The ground where the Temple stood, the Temple Mount, and the Wailing Wall is to the Jews "the most holy place" in Jerusalem.

Construction begins on the abomination of desolation in 688 A.D.

On the death of Abu Bakr, Omar ibn al Khattab, advisor to Mohammed became the second caliph and ordered that a magnificent golden domed mosque, Islam's third holiest shrine, be built… directly over "the most holy place" in Jerusalem.
The Mosque of Omar, The Dome of the Rock is the correct identification of the abomination of desolation.

Applying the date of 688 A.D. to Daniel

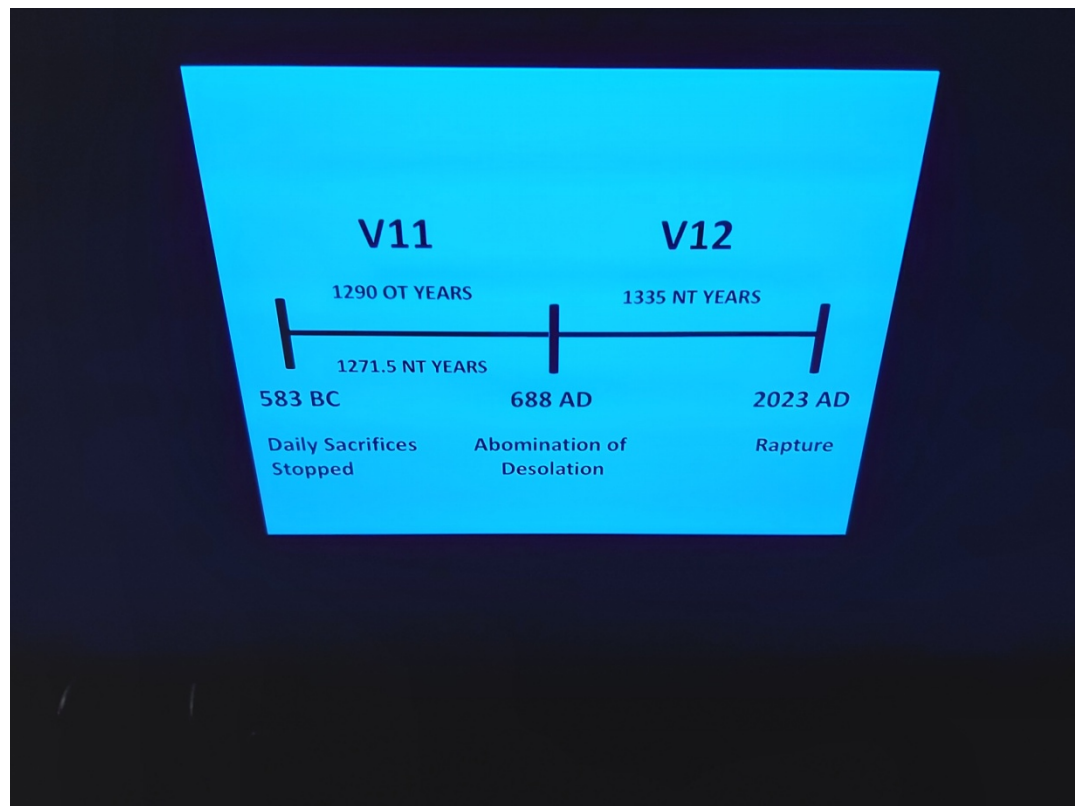
Biblical scholars acknowledge the words of Ezekiel who wrote 30 years before Daniel. "I have appointed thee each day for a year". Using each day for a year,

"And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up in 688 A.D., there shall be 1290 years. Daniel 12:11

Blessed is he that waiteth for the Messiah and cometh to the 1335 years or 2023. Daniel 12:12

Revelation Chapter 11, verse 2&3 confirms this date.

But the court which is without the Temple leave out and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the holy city shall they tread under foot forty and two months (1279 days). And I will give power to my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth. Revelation 11:2&3

These two verses appear to be talking about the same time scale and the same event. But only if we assume an average month is thirty days - then forty-two months = 1260 days. An "average month" does not account for the extra day for a leap year. Using the reckonings from the Julian calendar and the extra day, the period of forty-two months is 1279 not 1260 days.

We also know verse 1 refers to the area outside the temple as being in the hands of the Gentiles (non Jews) as well as the holy city of Jerusalem for 1279 years ("each day for a year".); and in verse 2 the two witnesses of God the Jewish people, the Houses of Judah and Israel, will prophesy or preach for a similar 1260 years "clothed in sackcloth". Sackcloth is symbolic of regret, repentance and mourning.

What these two verses are saying is that the Jewish people will lose their place of worship including the city of Jerusalem; it will be given over to non Jewish people until the first few hours of the six-day war in 1967 (688 A.D. + 1279) when for the first time since the capture of Jerusalem and destruction of the temple by Titus in 70 A.D. the Jewish people not only had their own state May 14th 1948 (688 A.D. + 1260) they once again controlled "the most holy place" in Jerusalem.

So now the Bible has correctly given us the three most important dates in the history of the Jewish people in this century; 1948, 1967 and 1978 (688 A.D. + 1290 The Camp David Peace accord).

The last date recorded in Daniel, the Second Coming of Christ and the End-of-the-World as we know it can now be calculated.

Blessed is he that waiteth and cometh to the 1335 days. Dan 12, v12

Notice Daniel uses the term "Blessed." Blessed is found throughout the Bible and is a word which is always a description of a state of grace that each individual can attain. A oneness with God, a state of redemption and can be better understood by the following verse from Revelation:

Blessed is he that hath part in the first resurrection, Rev 20, v6

In this verse the first resurrection refers to an apocalyptic event in our future, an event described in the preceding verse of Revelation.

And I saw thrones, and they that sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God,, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands: and they lived and reigned with Christ a 1000 years. But the rest of the dead lived not again until the 1000 years were finished: this is the first resurrection. Rev 20, v4&5

These two verses reveal the enormity of the message given in the last verse of the book Daniel. Within the verse he is telling us that those who reach the 1335 days being blessed, have passed through Judgment Day, or as it is described in the Koran, "the day of resurrection". Once again we must obey the instruction laid down by Ezekiel and count those days as years and again the starting point of our calculation is the abomination.

688 AD + 1335 years = 2023

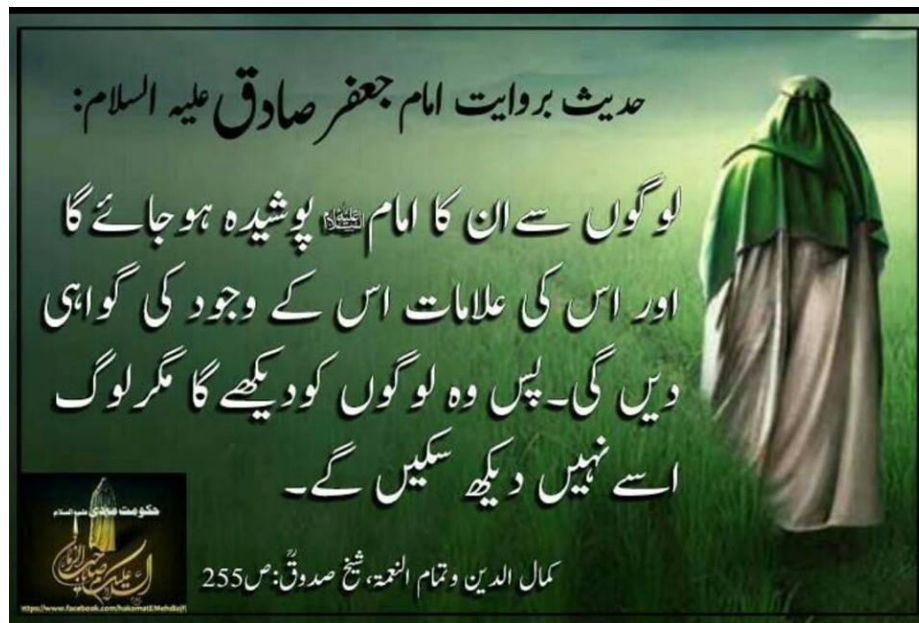
Having been given this final dating Daniel is then told, in the last verse of his book:

But go thy way till the end be: for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days. Dan 12, v13

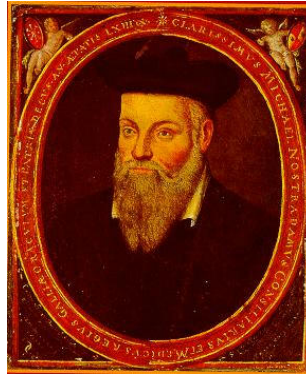
He finality of this last verse is unequivocal and relates directly to the penultimate verse stating as it does that those who reach the 1335 days [years] are not only blessed but will have reach the "end of the days"

2023 AD…………………2nd Coming of Jesus Christ

For Details: please visit the website:

[**http://www.thepeoplesvoice.org/TPV3/Voices.php/2012/03/10/2012-is-not-the-end-of-the-world-it-s-2023**](http://www.thepeoplesvoice.org/TPV3/Voices.php/2012/03/10/2012-is-not-the-end-of-the-world-it-s-2023)

Another very good website on You Tube - Rapture of the Church in 2023 ?

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yjmf68qCbuU

14. Nostradamus – Prediction and Prophecy about 2023 AD

Michel de Nostredame **(14 December 1503 – 2 July 1566), usually Latinised as Nostradamus, was a French apothecary and reputed seer who published collections of prophecies that have since become famous worldwide. He is best known for his book *Les Propheties*, the first edition of which appeared in 1555. Since the publication of this book, which has rarely been out of print since his death, Nostradamus has attracted a following that, along with much of the popular press, credits him with predicting many major world events.**

موروثی گناہ کا قائل ہے۔ حضرت مسیح کا نائب ہے اور کیتھولک عیسائیوں کا یہی مرکز ہے۔
فرانس کے مشہور عالم عیسائی پیشین گو "نوسٹرے ڈیمس" نے بھی پیش گوئی کی ہے کہ
پاپائے روم (پوپ) اپنا مسکن بدل دیگا۔ پھر ایک مسلم فاتح نہ صرف پورا یورپ فتح کرلے گا
بلکہ پورے عالم میں اسلام کی عظمت کے پرچم گاڑھ دے گا۔ اسلامی افواج روم پر قبضہ کرلیں
گی اور پوپ جلاوطنی میں وفات پائے گا۔

Unless you are living under a rock you have heard about Nostradamas, the man who, 500 years ago, made an estimated 6,338 predictions/prophecies. Followers claim he predicted everything from Hitler to 9/11, the death of Princess Diana, along with the assassination of just about every important person in history.

Nostradamus: the World *will* End 4 months before 2023

The following quatrains of Nostradamus arithmetically predict the End-of-the-World and a frightening scenario of the future at the end of 2022.

"Jupiter and Saturn joined in Aries, Eternal God what changes. When after a long century the bad times will return In France and Italy what turmoil. Century 1. Quatrain 51"

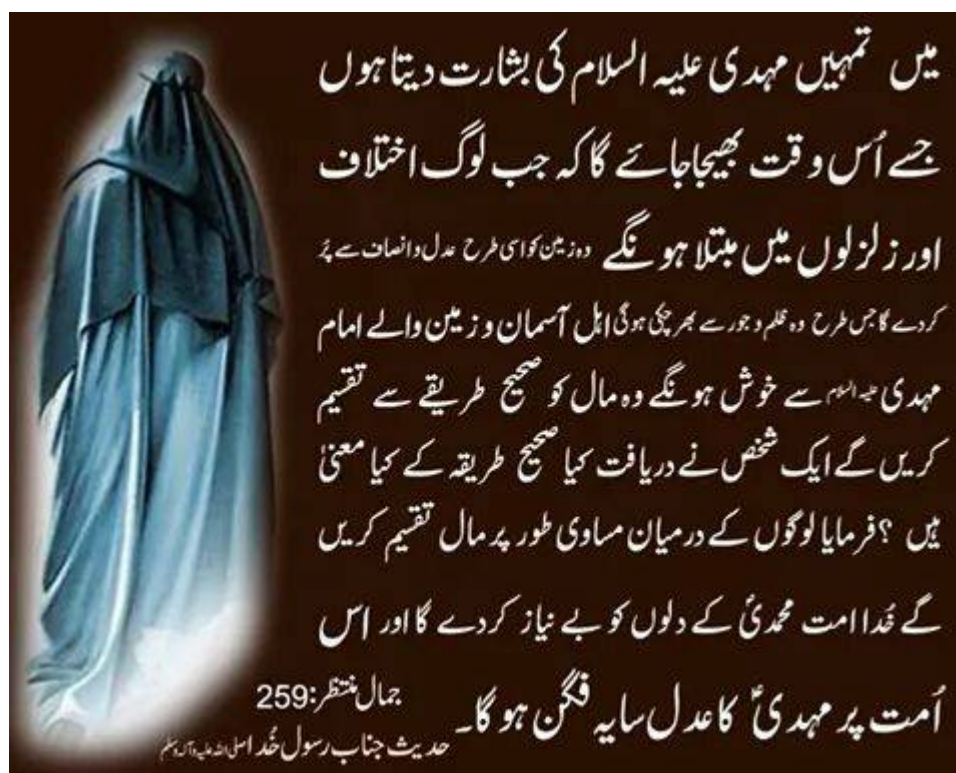
The conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in Aries is very rare. The astronomical conjunction occurred almost two hundred years ago and then again on September 2, 1995.

The *long century* brings this quatrain into the present time; as Nostradamus refers to the 20th century as the long century. The bad times in France and Italy have been going on during the 20th and 21st century.

"Fire from the heavens will strike the West, and the Muslim (Midy) world will rush upon Israel (au Levant), People will die of hunger without finding a root to feed on. This is the third world war, the fury of the Gods of war, the revolutionaries (Escarboucles) will light their flaming fires, the war of revolution and at the finish will be famine. Sixain 27"

Nostradamus uses the word "midy," or people of the south, to denote the world of Islam. Some people have claimed the word "Levant" applies to the Isle de Levant, a small island off the coast of France close to Hyeres. Others have claimed it signifies Japan, as in "soleil levant" or the rising sun. However, in Nostradamus' time, it would have been understood as the Levant coast, stretching from Syria through Lebanon and Israel, to the Egyptian border in the eastern Mediterranean. The word "Escarboucles" means carbuncle or garnet, which is poppy or blood red, and signifies revolution. The famine mentioned at the end of the Sixain is of world wide proportions.

We have September 2, 1995 as the starting point; now we need to find the duration of these troubles.

"The third antichrist is soon annihilated; His bloody war will have lasted 27 years. The heretics/unbelievers are dead, captured, exiled. The blood of human bodies will redden the whole earth. Century 8. Quatrain 77"

We can assume the third antichrist will be the last one in history.

"Long awaited he will never return in Europe, in Asia he will appear. One of the leaguer issued from the great Hermes, and he will have power above all the kings of the East. Century 10. Quatrain 75"

In Hermetic terms the God Hermes stands for Mercury, with Jupiter indicating Islam. Therefore, Nostradamus states the problems the Antichrist starts will last for 27 years.

September 2, 1995 + 27 years = September 2, 2022

Nostradamus: the World will End **4 months before 2023**

15. According to Paracelsus – The World will End in 2023

According to Paracelsus, (born: 17 December 1493 – 24 September 1541) a German-Swiss, Renaissance physician, alchemist, astrologer, and general occultist, the world will end in 2023.

He founded the discipline of toxicology. He is also known as a revolutionary for insisting upon using observations of nature, rather than looking to ancient texts, in open and radical defiance of medical practice of his day.He is also credited for giving zinc its name, calling it *zincum*. Modern psychology often also credits him for being the first to note that some diseases are rooted in psychological illness.

Paracelsus, in the Twenty Ninth figure of his prognostications, shows a lamb with a bishop's mitre on its head feeding beneath a tree, and is accompanied by the following:

"Thus shall it come to pass that each one will be led into its own pasture. For feeding in strange pasture causeth distress, contention, and misery in this world. As soon as each one cometh into its own stall there shall be unity. For the mouth

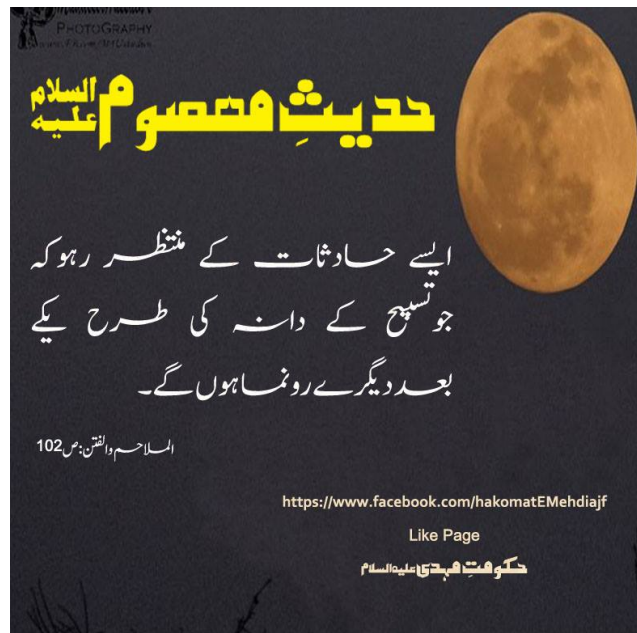
becometh depraved, feeding according to its lust as it pleaseth the jaws; all the cometh of going into strange pastures. How blessed shall be the hour, and the poverty, that will come and shall ordain each one to its meadow, not far from the year XX XX III. Paracelsus. Figure 29"

Most of the prognostications of Paracelsus concern countries, institutions, establishments and monarchies. Figure 29 seems to refer to the individual and, in particular, to a state of change that each individual can reach.

This corresponds to the great change that is forecast in the Bible: a total renewal, a resurrection. The date given at the end is confusing since there is no such Roman numeral. At first glance it could be 43, but in Roman numerals this would be XLIII, in other words 50 minus ten plus 3. The fact that Paracelsus tells us this is a year is the clue to the correct interpretation of the figure.

XX (20) XX (20) III (3) = 2023

16. The Famous Baba Vanga and the Prophecy about the Year – 2023 AD regarding the Change of Axis of Earth

Baba Vanga was a blind Bulgarian woman (born 1911, died 1996) who was a herbalist and alleged mystic who made many predictions for the future. She became incredibly popular due to her so-called mystical powers. When she died huge crowds attended her funeral.

She predicted correctly about World War – II, 9 – 11 terrorist attacks in USA, etc.

Closer to our own time she predicted a change in the Earth's orbit in 2023. Curiously she predicted the beginning of World War III in 2010 AD and her followers say the Syria War, Sudan War, Libya War, Ukraine Crisis, etc are all leading to the predicted Big World War by 2022 AD.

2023 AD……………..Change in the Earth's Orbit

There is a famous Hadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) that:

"The Sun would Rise from the West instead of East on the arrival of Imam Mahdi."…………………………Change in the Earth's Orbit

Baba Wanga also predicted that Black President would come in USA 15 years ago before Barack Obama become the 1st Black President of USA in 2008 Elections and mentioned that after that Black President, the Next President would destroy USA.

17. Predictions of Bediuzzaman Said Nursi of Turkey about the End of Israel and the Arrival of Hazrat Esa (AS)

Said Nursî (1877 – 23 March 1960), commonly known as *Bediüzzaman* (Badi' al-Zaman), was a Sunni Muslim theologian. He wrote the Risale-i Nur Collection, a body of Qur'anic commentary exceeding six thousand pages. Believing that modern science and logic was the way of the future, he advocated teaching religious sciences in secular schools and modern sciences in religious schools.

Nursi inspired a faith movement that has played a vital role in the revival of Islam in Turkey and now numbers several millions of followers world wide. His followers, often known as the "Nurcu" movement or the "Nur cemaat", often call him by the venerating mononymic *Üstad* ("the Master").

Harun Yahya – A famous Muslim Turkish Scholar, in his book – "The Time of Struggle of Imam Mahdi" mentioned the predictions of Said Nursi.

He said, according to Bediuzzaman Said Nursi, Imam Mahdi will perform three great duties together and across the world. No one can perform these three duties together.

These duties are:

1) Intellectual struggle to correct belief of people,
2) The establishment of the Islamic Union
3) The restoration of the moral values of the Qur'an and the Sunnah of our last Prophet (S.A.W.).

Bediuzzaman Said Nursi said Imam Mahdi will start his first duty at start of 15th Islamic century i.e. 1979.

- **The 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri was on 30th November, 1979 AD. It was also Friday.**

- **The next 10th Muharram on Friday would be on 28th July, 2023 AD or 1445 Hijri.**

Other Hadith says age of Muslim Ummah will be 1.5 days or 1500 years. Every century has three parts start, middle and end.

Middle period will be around 1445 Hijri. So he should be among us in this period. Because Middle path is the best path according to Holy Quran.

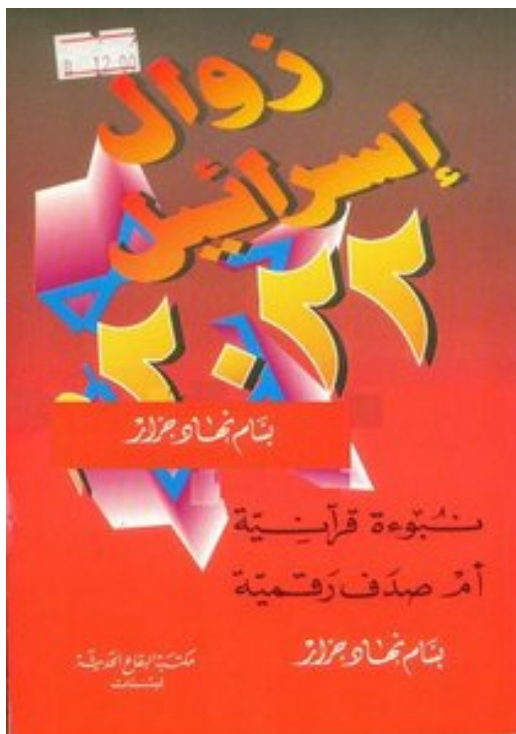
So if we add 45 years in 1400 Hijri, we would get:

1400 + 45 years= 1445 Hijri

28th July, 2023 AD would also be 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri and Friday.

So 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri was Friday on 30th Nov, 1979 AD and similarly 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri was also Friday on 28th July, 2023 AD.

18. A book – “The Fall of Israel in 2022” by Bassam Jarrar

www.endtimes2014.com

“The Fall of Israel in 2022”, written by a Palestinian, Sunni Islamic scholar, named Bassam Jarrar. He wrote the first draft of this book in Arabic language in Lebanon, after being deported by Israel in 1993.

The translation of Bassam Jarrar's book in English is available at:

http://www.discoveringislam.org/end_of_israel.htm

He mentioned in his book that by the end of year – 2022 AD, the Second Coming of Jesus Christ is expected along with the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi.

It is a very informative book with lots of narrations from Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and the End time analysis with the help of Quranic verses and he also quoted Bible in various instances.

This book presents a unique Islamic numerical approach and perspective to the End of Time (End of Days or Last Days) and End of the World Apocalypse Eschatology, the future of Christianity and the role of Islam in the End of Time, making specific End Times predictions, based on our numerical analysis of Islamic sources (Quran verses and Hadith prophecies), Arabic words, and historical events. It does not use astrology (horoscope, zodiac, etc.) in the research or predictions.

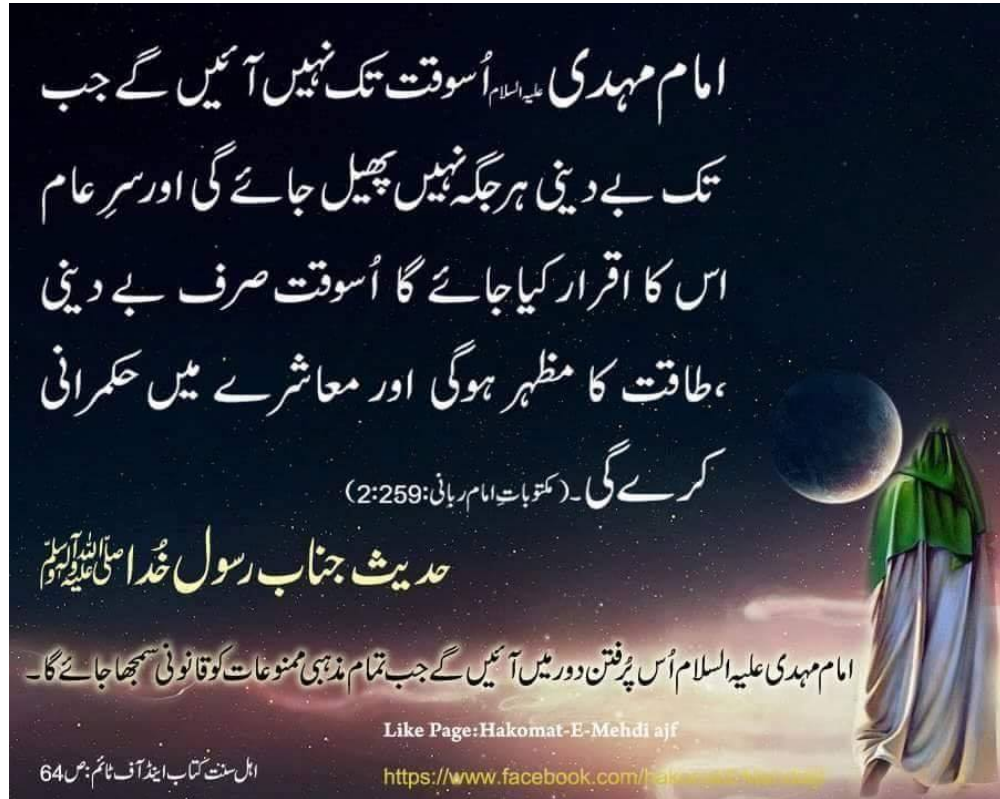
This End of Time book (including its predictions) is beneficial not just for Muslims, but also for Christians (Catholics, Protestants, Orthodox, Mormons, Jehovah's Witnesses, etc.), Jews (including Kabbalists), and people who follow other religious/ philosophical/ occult beliefs and practices (such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism, Scientology, Paganism, Satanism, Sorcery, Gnosticism, etc.), as well as atheists, agnostics, and people who do not follow any religion.

For example, the book is very useful for Jews and Christians whose perception of the End Times is limited to the Torah (Tanakh)/ Talmud/ Zohar or to Biblical (Bible)/ Messianic/ Christian prophecies, predictions, apparitions (visions), and dreams.Its research seems to indicate that, most probably, the first phase of the End of Time will start when the first evil person (False Elijah/Elias, Messiah son of Joseph, etc.) arrives. This will trigger the Imam Mahdi (Mehdi) to appear, in-sha-Allah (if God is willing).

The last evil person (Dajjal / Anti-Christ, False Messiah son of David, etc.) will come (or return) in year 2022 AD. In response, Prophet Jesus Christ son of Mary will come down from Heaven to Earth and end Kingdom of the Dajjal (AntiChrist), in-sha-Allah (if God is willing). Thus, the first phase of the End Times will end in 2022 (1444 Hijri).

The Jews are expecting two Messiahs to arise in the End of Days (End of Time): ***the first one is Messiah son of Joseph and the second one is Messiah son of David.***

The Christians are expecting two witnesses to come before Jesus Christ. The Christians believe one of the witnesses is going to be Prophet Elijah (Elias). The first evil person (Araj or Dajjal) who will probably come in 2014 AD may falsely claim to be Messiah son of Joseph and one of the witnesses expected by Christians. The last evil person (Dajjal or Anti-Christ) who will appear (or return) in 2022 AD is likely to falsely claim to be Messiah son of David of the Jews and Jesus Christ of the Christians.

19. www.Oneistheteacher.com and the End Times – 2023 AD

In their website: www.oneistheteacher.com, the research scholars mentioned that the Year – 2023 AD is the most expected year of the Second Coming of the Jesus Christ.

Here are some of the excerpts from their website:

"As a human being, a creation of God, you should know about God's wrath that is about to come on the world. But you don't know – because you have not sought God to learn "what is to come" (Jn 16). There is a strong chance that time is very short. The idea that no one knows is a lie. Based on the Bible, God's wrathful judgments – His end-time plagues – ***could conclude by the year 2023.***

The Present to 2016: The Seals

*God's end judgments involve seals, trumpets, and bowls; and the seals come first. If **2023 is correct**, God's seals would **start right away**. The seals involve the four horses (Rev 6) and will include cataclysmic events such as:*

- ***famine and pestilence***
- ***earthquakes and other disasters***
- ***economic turmoil and shortages***
- ***great spiritual deception and delusion***
- ***wars, rumors of wars, and possibly a major nuclear conflict***

*These horrific seal events are "birth pangs" (Mt 24) that you will see occur more rapidly as time passes. They are from God, not so-called mother nature, and have nothing to do with the Mayan 2012 hoax. When the world doesn't end in 2012, people will likely be saying "peace and safety," **but be on the alert – destruction is right around the corner…***

The major event of this time period is likely a nuclear conflict at the sixth seal. There could be nuclear warfare as never seen before, among prominent nations. The sky will be "split apart like a scroll when it is rolled up," and people will try to seek shelter in bunkers and caves, hiding in the "mountains" and "rocks" (Rev 6). So great will be the devastation, that people will assume it's the end of the world – but Armageddon is still years away.

How destructive are God's seals? By the end of them, a fourth of the world's population will have died – approximately 1.5 billion people!

2016 to 2023: Trumpets and Bowls

From 2016 to 2023, approximately, God would release His trumpet and bowl plagues. With the first four trumpets/bowls, God will bring destruction and wreak havoc on:

- *the earth, grass, and trees,*
- *then on the seas,*
- *then on the rivers, lakes, and springs,*
- *and then on the sun, moon, and stars.*

People will be overcome with fear because of the calamity happening in the world.

With the last three trumpets/bowls of Revelation, the world will see massive carnage, warfare, and death. Yet people will still refuse to repent. At this time, the "antichrist" will arise and…

- *deceive the world for 3½ years*
- *be the leader of a new world empire*
- *be worshiped by the whole world*
- *deceive the whole world with signs and false wonders*
- *and will even claim to be God and Christ.*

At the sixth trumpet, a third of the world will die (another 1.5 billion people). Then, at the battle of Armageddon, the "antichrist" and his army will be defeated by the Lord Himself, who will return to earth at the seventh and last trumpet to judge the nations by the sword of His mouth. At the Lord's coming, He will gather His "few" to Himself. A great number will be judged and destroyed immediately. Many others will be allowed to live on (entering the millennium) and have a further chance to seek God.

You have been warned

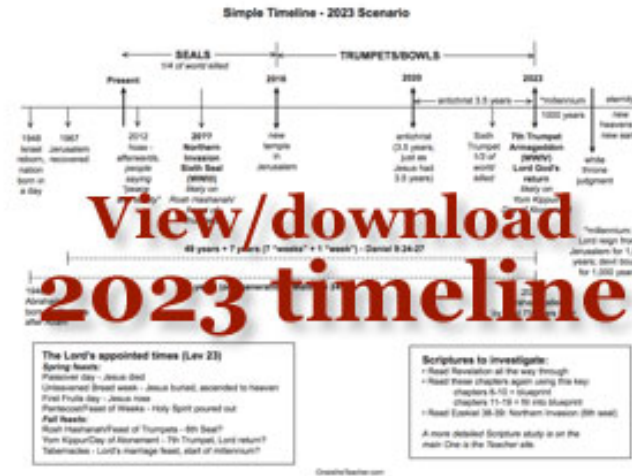
There is a strong chance that the 2023 scenario is correct. Even if it isn't, God's wrathful judgment is coming, and God is making judgments about people right now.

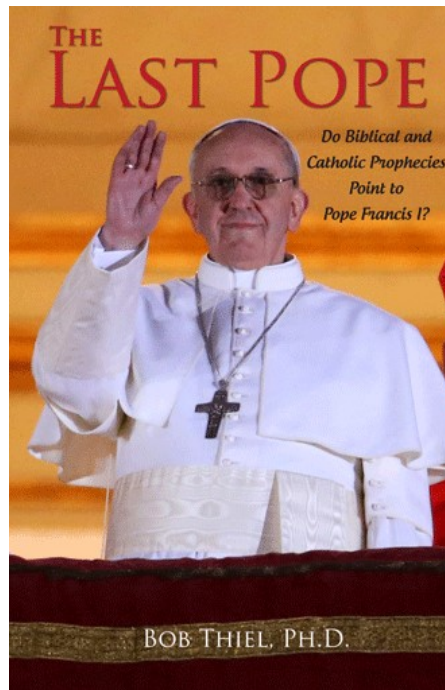
"Behold, I have told you in advance." (Matt. 24:25)

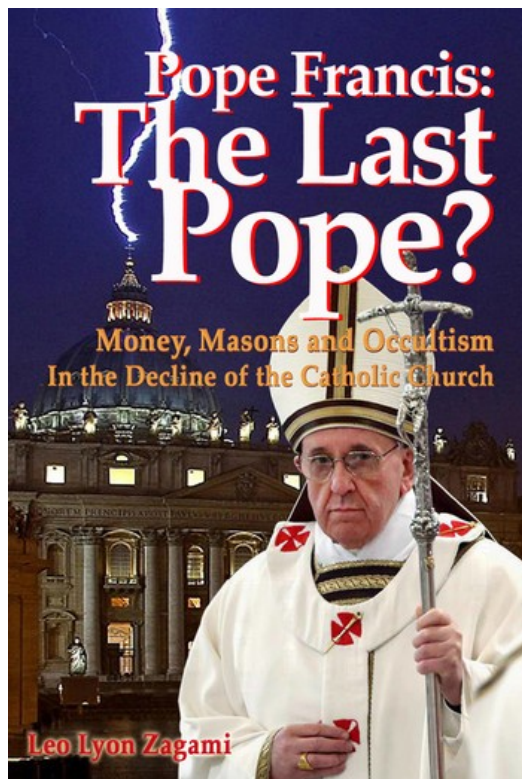
If you have any care about God at all, or about other people at all, or for your own soul, you should be concerned with what's coming. Many, many people, possibly, are about to die (earthly, first death). What's worse, during all of this earthly death, billions of people will be killed spiritually by the utterly worthless teachings of men's churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, and religions.

In Scripture, God never says to go to church, synagogue, or religion to find Him. Instead, God calls people to Himself, to be taught by Him alone. Therefore, in the midst of all this calamity, God will be trying to get people to repent and go to Him. He wants people to seek Him to understand the end, be alert in the face of it, and respond properly.

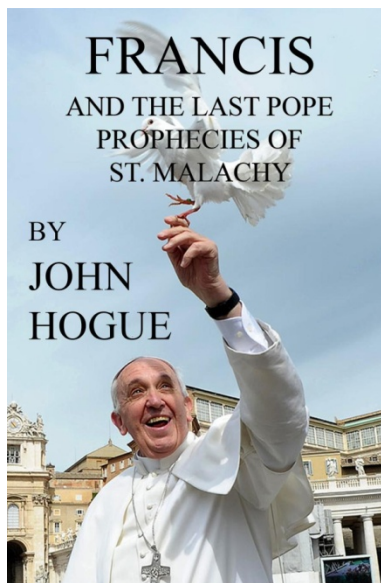
He must be your One Teacher. If He has not opened His Book to you, what makes you think He will open His kingdom to you? If you do not know the Word of God, you do not know Him. He is the Word of God. That is His Name."

Scriptures are taken from the New American Standard Bible (NASB), which this site would recommend, along with the King James Version (KJV)."

You may download – 2023 Timeline from their website if interested.

20. 900 - Year Old Prophecy Says Next Pope Will Oversee End of Days- 112th Pope – Last Pope – Before the Second Coming of Jesus Christ

In 1139 A.D. the Catholic Saint Malachy **was said to have experienced visions during a trip to Rome. He subsequently put these visions to paper and penned a document containing 112 short phrases purporting to describe all future popes that would head the Catholic Church. Though not a part of official Catholic dogma or church teachings, this *Prophecy of the Popes* is well known by Vatican officials and church scholars because it has been remarkably accurate about naming the last 111 heads of one of the world's oldest and most widespread religions.**

According to researchers, theologians and evangelical scholars, the phrases Malachy scribed in his writings offer up the "nature, name, destiny or coat of arms" of every pope in succession and culminate with the naming of the 112th pope.

Pope Benedict XVI announced recently that he would be retiring. Jokingly referred to as "God's Rottweiler" in some circles, the German born 111th Pontiff as described in Malachy's prophecy is called the *Gloria Olivae*, or "glory of the olive," which some supporters of the prophecy suggest is a reference to the Benedictine Order of monks from whom Benedict got his namesake. The monks are also known as the Olivetans, and are represented by an olive branch, leaving many to believe that Saint Malachy was, once again, right.

Now, according to prophecy, the 112th Pope will step up to head the Church, and he will be named *Petrus Romanus*, or *Peter the Roman.*

Whether you're Catholic, Christian or not a religious person at all, the fact that a 900 year old prophecy is coming to a close is intriguing. And one way or the other, whether its predictions turn out to be true or not, the prophecy concludes with the next Pope.

Eerily, the prophecy describes the Catholic Church's last Pontiff as overseeing a new era, and one that will be met with great difficulty and destruction:

"In extreme persecution the seat of the Holy Roman Church will be occupied by Peter the Roman…"
"Who will pasture his sheep in many tribulations and when these things are finished, the city of seven hills will be destroyed, and the terrible or fearsome judge will judge his people.
The End."
Prophecy of the Popes – Attributed to St. Malachy circa 1139 A.D.

Within the Book of Revelation, also known as *The Apocalypse of John,* are references to the destruction of the City of Seven Hills (Rome) and to the many trials that will be faced by mankind ahead of the final judgement – the rapture, the rise of the anti-christ, seven years of tribulations, and the end of days.Suffice it to say, if the prophecy is accurate, then the world will soon be engulfed in a battle between good and evil.

The idea by some Catholics that the next pope on St. Malachy's list heralds the beginning of "great apostasy" followed by "great tribulation" sets the stage for the imminent unfolding of apocalyptic events, something many non-

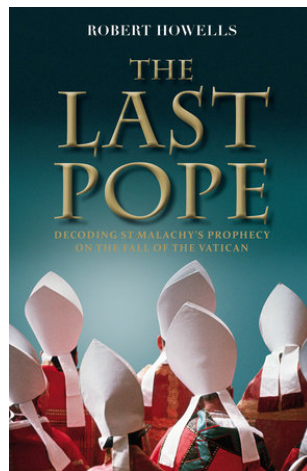
Catholics agree with. This will give rise to the false prophet, who according to the book of Revelation leads the world's religious communities into embracing a political leader known as Antichrist.

Throughout history, many Catholic priests—some deceased now—have been surprisingly outspoken on what they have seen as this inevitable danger rising from within the ranks of Catholicism as a result of secret satanic "Illuminati-Masonic" influences. These priests claim secret knowledge of an multinational power elite and occult hierarchy operating behind supranatural and global political machinations. Among this secret society are sinister false Catholic infiltrators who understand that, as the Roman Catholic Church represents one-sixth of the world's population and over half of all Christians, it is indispensable for controlling future global elements in matters of church and state and the fulfillment of a diabolical plan called "Alta Vendita," which assumes control of the papacy and helps the False Prophet deceive the world's faithful (including Catholics) into worshipping Antichrist.

As stated by Dr. Michael Lake on the front cover of this unprecedented report, **Catholic and evangelical scholars have dreaded this moment for centuries.** ***Unfortunately – as you will discover in the next 90 days – time for avoiding Peter the Roman just ran out.***

The prophecy begins in 1143 with the election of Pope Celestine II, who is described in Latin as "*Ex caſtro Tiberis*," or "*From a castle of the Tiber.*" Celestine II was born in central Italy in a city that sits on the banks of the Tiber river.

Pope John Paul II is referred to as "*De labore folis*," or "*from the labour of the sun*," and is the only pope to have been born on the day of an eclipse and entombed on one as well.

There are scores of similar parallels between prophecy and pope, adding all the more credence to its legitimacy.

In its last prediction, though the prophecy refers to Petrus Romanus as the shepherd that will pasture his sheep, it may not necessarily mean the Pope will be on the side of the people, or even God. According to Thomas Horn, the author of Petrus Romanus: The Final Pope Is Here, the last pope is not the anti-christ, but he may well be the false prophet who ushers him in - a chilling thought for the billions of Catholics and Christians around the world:

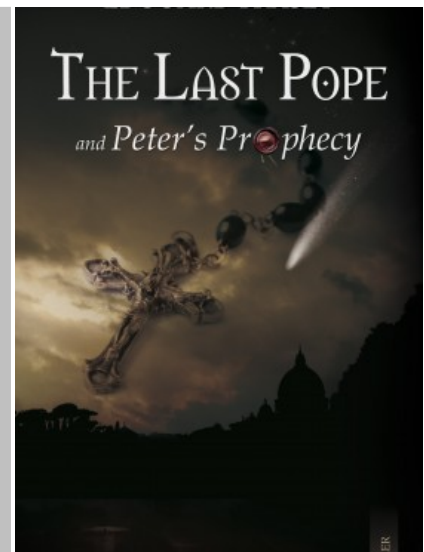
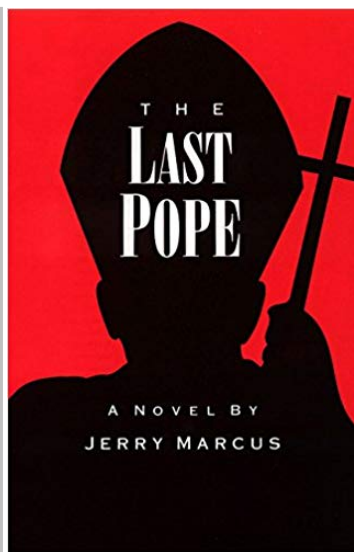
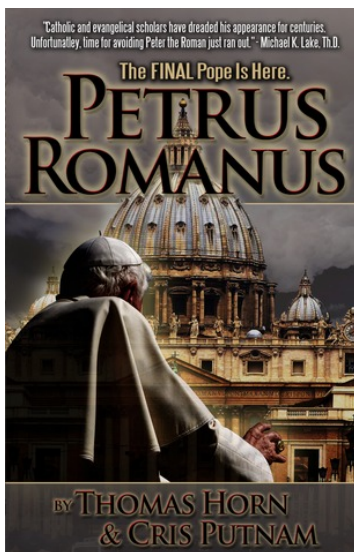
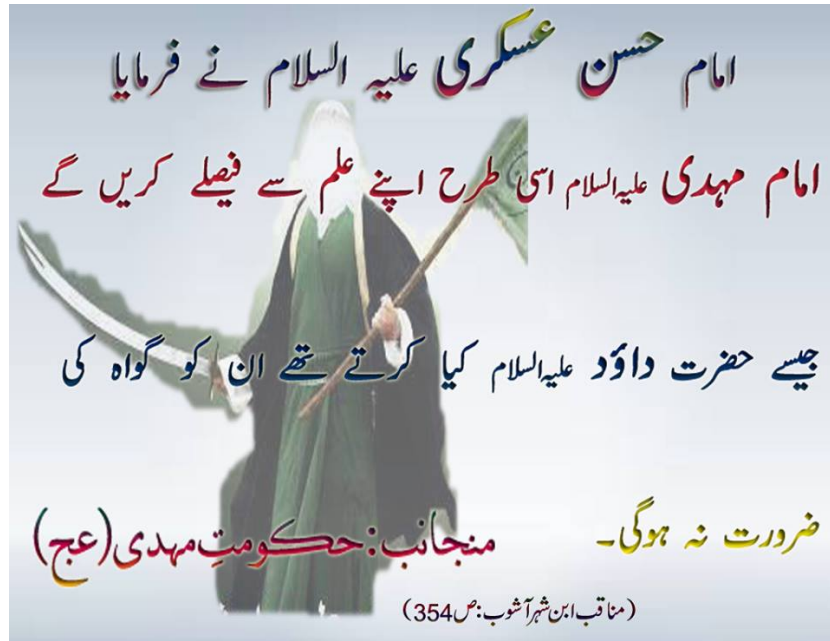
The important fact is this. The very next Pope, following Pope Benedict the XVI who, according to a lot of news coming out of Rome right now – his days are numbered. He's getting older, he's getting feeble, he may retire……

The next Pope is the final one on a 900 year old prophecy.

So, imagine how historical this moment is with regard to end time's bible prophecy. By the way, the prophecy tells us that he will be the false prophet of biblical fame who will help give rise to the anti-christ.

Whether coincidence, self fulfilling through the machinations of man, or otherworldly, Malachy's writings have certainly held the attention of the highest levels at the Vatican for centuries, and perhaps even influenced its decisions.

Now, with Benedict the XVI stepping down, we enter its final phase, and we'll soon learn how accurate it really

With courtesy from Mac Slavo

21. Hindus Predictions about 2023 AD and Arrival of 14 Purest

With the courtesy of website:
http://www.spiritualresearchfoundation.org/articles/id/spiritualresearch/spiritualscience/armageddon

While describing the world events from 2014 to 2023, they mentioned that from 2021 to 2023 the following events would occur:

2021 – 2023 AD:

"In 2021, the establishment of the era of rekindling Spirituality in mankind will begin. In 2023, there will be arrival of particles from Satyalok, the subtlest and purest of the 14 main subtle-regions to help with the positive work taking place towards establishment of the Divine Kingdom."

While mentioning the World War 3 events before 2023 AD, they mentioned:

2015 – 2023 AD:

"The fact that the intensity of the battle will increase up to 70 units in 2019 gives us an indication of the severity of the battle. It will then rapidly come down to zero by 2023."

"Only a fraction of Armageddon will be experienced on Earth. But this fraction itself will be catastrophic and the cause of mass destruction. We will physically witness this fraction of Armageddon in the form of the unleashing of forces of nature and World War 3 where weapons of mass destruction will be used. The rise in natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes and volcanoes will be primarily due to the rise in Raja and Tama fuelled by unrighteousness on Earth. The people who precipitate the World War 3 will be under the control of higher level negative energies known as subtle sorcerers or māntriks"

World War – 3 - 2015 – 2023 AD

"The Third World War will gradually take its momentum in 2015 AD and continue for about 9 years till 2023 AD. The wars that will be fought within that period will all be linked. However it may not be readily apparent to the world. Towards the end of this period, weapons of mass destruction will be used. There will be an unprecedented loss of life where approximately 1/3rd of the population will perish and 1/3rd will experience suffering. Some countries will be affected more than others. Needless to say in a highly interconnected world all countries will be affected. The Third World War will be triggered mainly due to religious fanaticism. Higher level negative energies will use this vulnerability in humans to push them over the edge and instigate nations to go to war with each other.

In all the three world wars (i.e., from World War 1 to World War 3) powerful negative energies from progressively higher regions of Hell have been the actual root cause instigating countries to go to war with each other. The following points elaborate on which subtle negative forces from the regions of Hell were responsible for instigating the World Wars."

2020 – 2022 AD – Preparation of the Divine Kingdom

"The tide of the battle of good versus evil at a physical level begins to change and the forces of good start to win. The Governance of the Divine Kingdom."

2023 AD:

Establishment of the Sattva predominant (Divine) Kingdom

So even different religions are predicting the Establishment of Divine Kingdom by 2023 AD and the Arrival of the 14th Purest in 2023 AD.

- **The Abjad of This Arabic Sentence:**

"Zahoor e Aakhir Aala" i.e. Zahoor of the Last Great Person is 2023.

"Zahoor (1111) e Aakhir (801) Aala (111)" i.e. Zahoor of the Last Great Person is in 2023.

1111 + 801 + 111 = 2023

2023……….is the Abjad of " Zahoor e Aakhir Aala"

2023 AD ………………………Zahoor of Aakhir Zaman i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS)

So the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would be in the Year – 2023 AD.

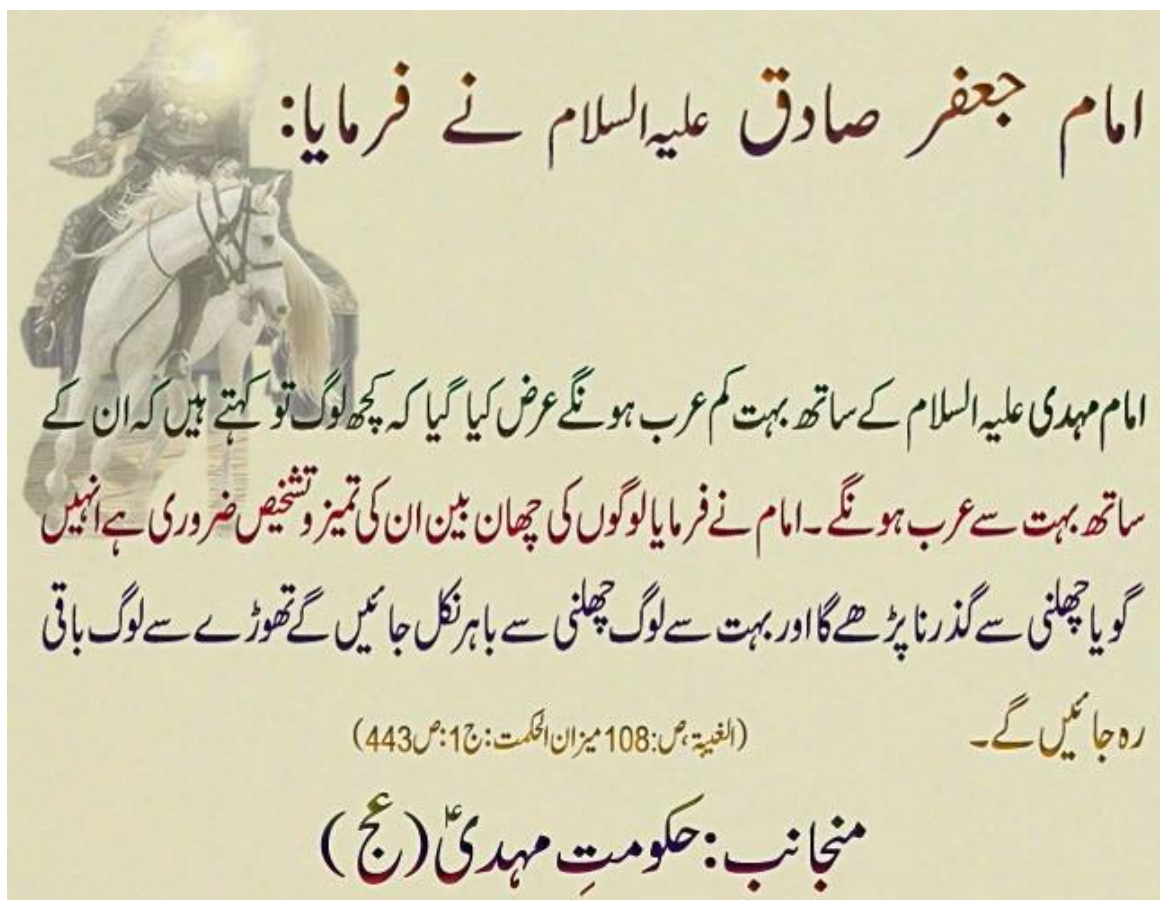
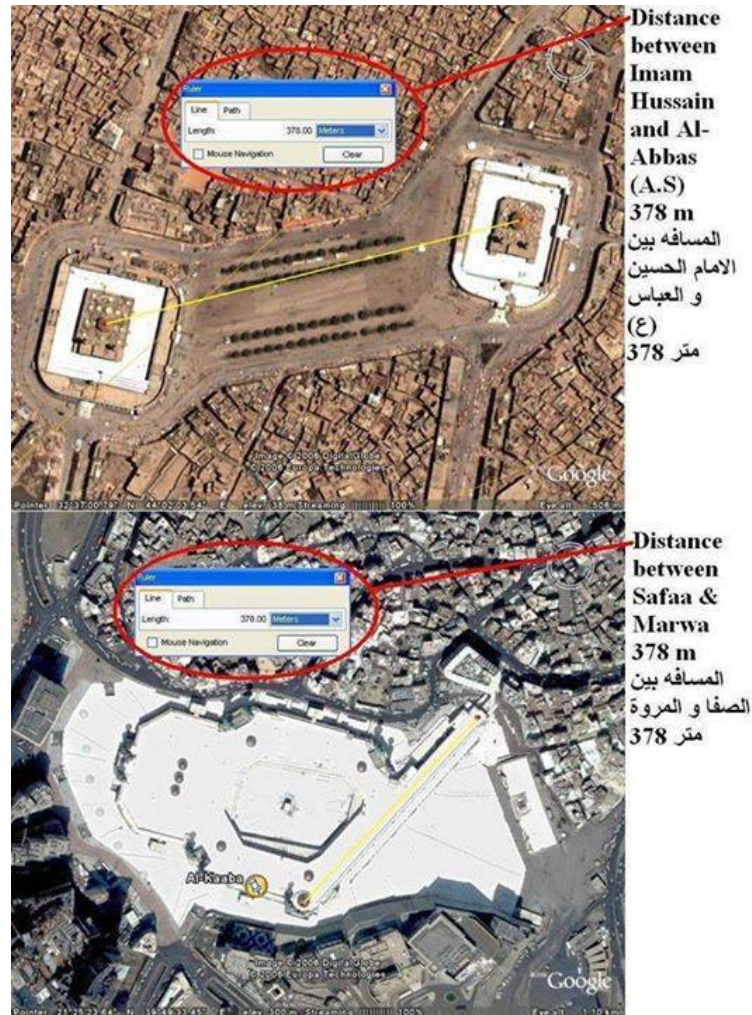
- **The Abjad of This Arabic Sentence:**

"Jalil e Zahir Awaal O Aakhir" is 2023.

"Jalil (73) e Zahir (1106) Awaal (37) O (6) Aakhir (801)" is 2023.

73 + 1106 + 37 + 6 + 801 = 2023

2023 AD ………Zahoor of Jalil e Zahir Awaal O Aakhir i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS)

So the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would be in the Year – 2023 AD.

22. The Distance between Imam Hussain (AS) shrine and Hazrat Abbas (AS) shrine is same as the distance between Safaa and Marwa i.e. 378 Meters

غریب و سادہ و رنگیں ہے داستانِ حرم
نہایت اس کی حسینؑ، ابتدا ہے اسمٰعیلؑ

The total distance between Safaa and Marwa = 378 Meters

The total distance between Imam Hussain (AS) and Hazrat Abbas Shrine = 378 Meters

- **Now we know that Imam Hussain is the 5^{th} Panjetan.**
- **Also the Abjad of name, "Abbas" is 133**

If we multiply this amazing number – 378 with the Number – 5 of 5th Panjetan and then add the Abjad of "Abbas" - 133, we would get:

(378 x 5) + 133 = 2023

2023……………….2023 AD……………….Year of Zahoor of Mahdi (AS)

- **378 x 5 = 1890…………………………..1**

If we multiply the Abjad of "Fatima" فاطمـــه – 135 with the Number of 14 Masoomeen, we would get:

- **135 x 14 = 1890…………………………2**

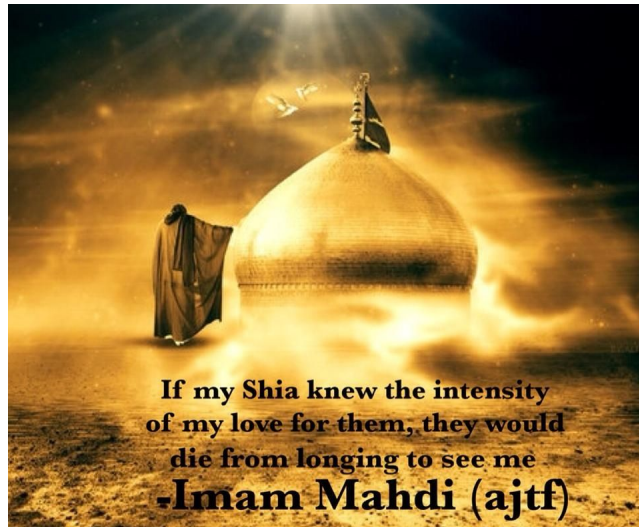
378 x 5 = 1890 = 135 x 14

1890……………………18 + 90 = 108…………….Abjad of "Haq"

Haq ……………………108…………………….14 Masoomeen are "Haq"

Now:

378…………..If we multiply the numbers – 3 with 7 and then with number – 8, we would get:

3 x 7 x 8 = 168…………………..Abjad of "Bism Allah"

Now if we multiply the Number – 168 with the Number – 12 as our Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Imam of Allah and add the last 7 years of Tribulation or Number – 7 of the repeated Verses of the Holy Quran.

(168 x 12th Imam) + 7 (Repeated Verses of the Holy Quran) = 2023

(168 x 12) + 7 = 2023……………………..2023 AD……Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

The Abjad of word, "Ism" meaning Name is 101. The number of Divinity is 8.

Now if we multiply the Number – 168 with the Number of Divinity – 8 and add the Abjad of "Ism" – 101, we would get:

(168 x 8) + 101 = 1445……………………..1445 Hijri….Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

hakumat e mahdi p 28

حضرت امام محمد باقر علیہ السلام فرماتے ہیں:

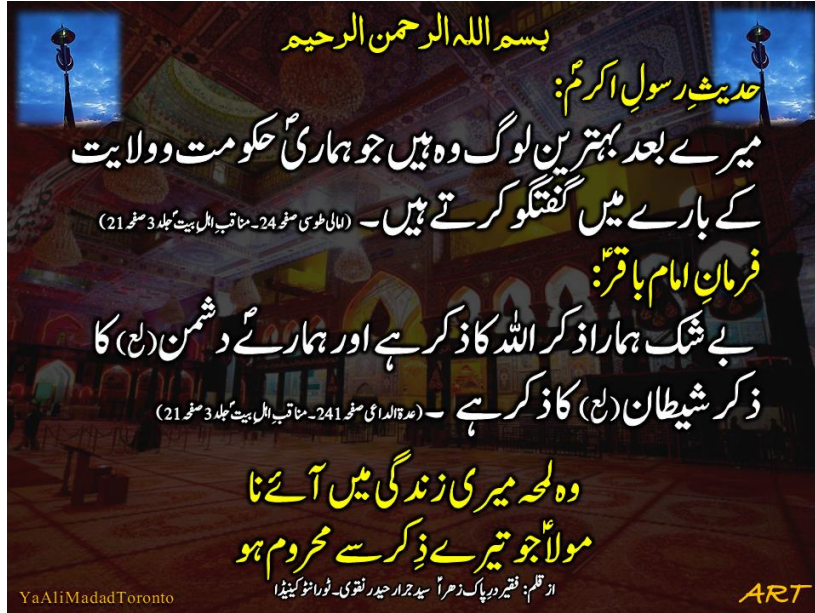
"مہدی عجل اللہ تعالیٰ فرجہ الشریف اس وقت قیام کریں گے جب معاشرے کی رہبری ستمگروں کے ہاتھوں میں ہوگی۔" [بن طاووس، ملاحم، ص ۷۷]

wilayat network

Also:

If we multiply the Distance Number – 378 meters between the two Rozas with Number – 3 and add the Abjad of "Allah + Ali + Fatima" as 66 + 110 + 135, we would get the Zahoor year as:

(378 x 3) + 66 + 110 + 135 = 1445……………………1445 Hijri ….Zahoor Year

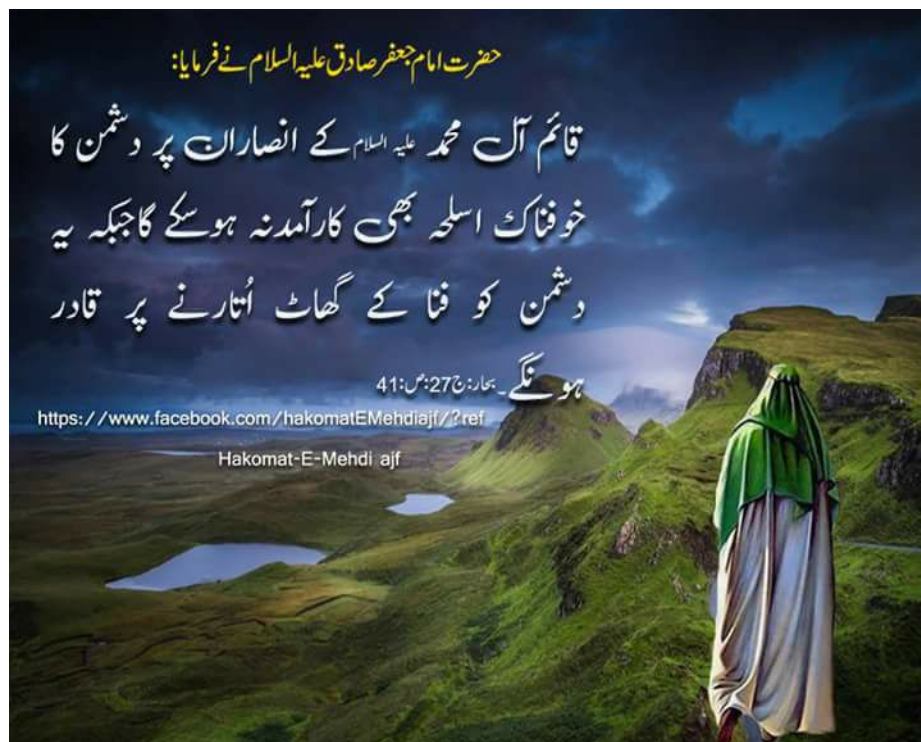
23. The Holy Quran - Chapter - 20 (Taha), Verse - 23 (20:23) with reference to the year - 2023

لِنُرِيَكَ مِنْ آيَاتِنَا لْكُبْرَا ى

"That We show you of Our Greater Signs." (20:23)

In this Surah Taha (20), Verse - 23 of the Holy Quran, the Almighty Allah is telling the humanity that He would show us His Greater Signs.

These Greater Signs are the clear indication about the Signs which appear in the Year - 2023 on and after the Kharooj (Exit) and Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

2023..................Year of Greater Signs of Allah

24. The Holy Quran - Chapter - 14 (Abraham), Verse - 44 (14:44) with reference to the Kharooj year of Imam Mahdi - 1444 Hijri

"And, [O Muhammad], warn the people of a Day when the punishment will come to them and those who did wrong will say, "Our Lord, delay us for a short term; we will answer Your call and follow the messengers." [But it will be said], "Had you not sworn, before, that for you there would be no cessation?"

(Holy Quran - 14:44)

The Surah Arahim (14) in its Verse - 44 mentions about a Specific Day of Punishment when it will come, it would be removed on the request of people by Almighty Allah.

There are 2 Qiyamats as described earlier.

1. Qiyamat e Sughra ....*23rd Ramazan on Friday*.........Kharooj Day of Imam Mahdi (AS) from Ghaibat e Kubra to give punishment to all criminals of the mankind of all times.

2. Qiyamat e Kubra.....................*23rd Ramazan on Friday*..........Judgement Day

So whether this Ayat - 44 of Surah Abrahim relates to Qiyamat e Sughra i.e. Kharooj Day of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 23rd Ramazan, Friday in 1444 Hijri or to Qiyamat e Kubra i.e. Judgement Day on 23rd Ramazan, Friday after 84,000 years of Rajaat period when all 12 Imams would finish their rule on the Earth in the Last and the 5th Age of the Earth, it mentions about the punishment of the criminals by Almighty Allah and no forgiveness to them.

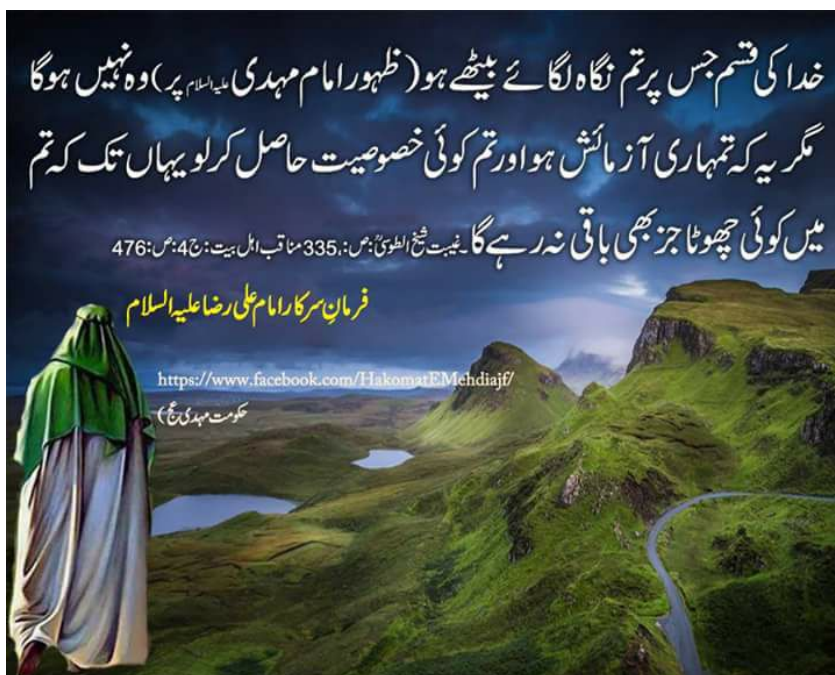
Holy Quran (14:44)...........relates to 1444 Hijri...............Kharooj of Imam

25. The Leading Israeli Rabbi – Chaim Kanievsky says the Arrival of the Messiah is imminent

"I will bring you out from the peoples and gather you out of the countries where you are scattered with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm and with wrath poured with." (Ezekiel – 20:34)

Rabbi Chaim Kanievsky, a leading authority in mainstream Ultra-Orthodox Judaism, has been giving clear and unequivocal messages recently that the coming of Messiah is imminent. He is urging Jews to make "Aliyah" a Hebrew word meaning "to Go Up" and refers to migrating to Israel from other countries.

So the Jews scholars and their Rabbis are also preparing for the "Messiah" for their salvation in Israel.

26. The Arrival of Imam Mahdi in 2023 AD as mentioned by the famous Sunni Scholar - Shaykh Rami Al Rifai in his research work

With the courtesy of his following website, we are presenting some of the features from his research work on the Arrival of Imam Mahdi (AS) and Hazrat Esa (AS) in 2023 AD

https://ghayb.com/2015/12/when-will-we-see-imam-mahdi-ra-and-isa-as/

When Will We See Imam Mahdi (ra) and Isa (as)

"The angels said, 'Mary, Allah gives you news of a Word from Him, whose name will be the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, who will be held in honor in this world and the next, who will be one of those brought near to God." (3:46)

"We gave Jesus, son of Mary, clear signs and strengthened him with the Holy Spirit." (2:87)

"There is not one of the People of the Book who will not believe in [Jesus] before his death". (4:159)

The Prophet (pbuh) described the Masih Isa Ibn Marryam, 'On the night of the Isra wal Miraj, *"I met Moses – he was a slim man with wavy hair, and looked like a man from the Shanu'ah tribe. I also met Jesus – he was of medium height and of a red complexion, as if he had just come out of the bath'"* (Bukhari, Muslim)

The Prophet (saws) said, *"Whilst I was asleep, I saw myself (in a dream) making Tawaf around the Ka'bah. I saw a brown-skinned man, with straight hair, being supported by two men, and with water dripping from his head. I said, 'Who is this?' They said, 'The son of Mary'. I turned around and saw a fat, ruddy man, with curly hair, who was blind in his right eye; his eye looked like a floating grape. I asked, 'Who is this?' They said, 'The Dajjal' The one who most resembles him is Ibn Qatan."* Al-Zuhri explained: Ibn Qatan was a man from Khuza'ah who died during the Jahiliyyah (before the coming of Islam). (Bukhari)

***Imam Ibn Kathir* said: "After the lesser signs of the Hour appear and increase, mankind will have reached a stage of great suffering. Then the awaited Mahdi will appear; he is the first of the greater, and clear, signs of the Hour. There will be no doubt about his existence, but this will only be clear to the knowledgeable people. The Mahdi will rule until the False Messiah (al-Masih al-Dajjal) appears who will spread oppression and corruption. The only ones who will know him well and avoid his evil will be those who have great knowledge and Iman (faith).**

The false Messiah will remain for a while, destroying mankind completely, and the earth will witness the greatest Fitnah (tribulation) in its history. Then the Messiah Isa (a.s) will descend, bringing justice from heaven. He will kill the Dajjal (The Curse Of Allah Upon Him), and there will be years of safety and security."

***Ibn Kathir* said: The black flags that will come with Al-Mahdi, whose name is Muhammad ibn 'Abdullah Al Ulwee (from the descendants of 'Alee), Al-Faatimee (from the descendants of Fatimah), and Al-Husanee (from the descendants of Al-Hasan or Al-Husain). Allah will rectify him in a single night — meaning that He will forgive him, guide him, make him understand, and make him wise, after not having been of that description. Allah will provide him with help from the people of the East, who will support him and establish his rule. Their flags will be black, a color which carries with it dignity. The flag of the Messenger of Allah was black, and it**

was called Al-lqaab. Khaalid ibn Waleed planted it in the ground in Ath-Thunayyah, which is eastern Damascus. This is when he came from Iraq…Similarly, when the Prophet, entered Makkah during its conquest, he wore a black helmet on his head; and according to another narration he was wearing a black turban over his helmet.

Anas ibn Maalik said that he heard the Messenger of Allah 'say, *"We, the children of 'Abdul-Muttalib, are the chiefs of the dwellers of Paradise, I, Hamzah (the prophets Uncle), 'Alee, Ja'far (one of the First to accept Islam), Al-Hasan, Al-Husain (his grandchildren), and Al-Mahdi."* (Ibn Maajah)

Ali (r.a) said, "The Prophet (pbuh) said, *'The Mahdi is one of us, from among the people of my household. In one night Allah will inspire him and prepare him to carry out his task successfully.'"* (Ahmad and ibn Majah.)

Narrated Umm Salamah, Ummul Mu'minin: The Prophet (saws) said: Disagreement will occur at the death of a caliph and a man of the people of Medina will come flying forth to Mecca. Some of the people of Mecca will come to him, bring him out against his will and swear allegiance to him between the Corner and the Maqam. An expeditionary force will then be sent against him from Syria but will be swallowed up in the desert between Mecca and Medina. When the people see that, the eminent saints (abdal) of Syria and the best people of Iraq will come to him and swear allegiance to him between the Corner and the Maqam. Then there will arise a man of Quraysh whose maternal uncles belong to Kalb (the ruling class of syria) and (he will) send against them an expeditionary force which will be overcome by them, and that is the expedition of Kalb. Disappointed will be the one who does not receive the booty of Kalb. He will divide the property, and will govern the people by the Sunnah of their Prophet (saws) and establish Islam on Earth. He will remain seven years, then die, and the Muslims will pray over him. (Abu Dawud said: Some transmitted from Hisham "nine years" and some "seven years".

(Book 38, Hadith 8))

When the *Army Sent from Syria is Swallowed* up that will be the clear sign for the rest of the World that this is the Mahdi (ra) of Allah. This will be the time when it will become an obligation upon this Ummah to respond and go to Him because that is when the Awliyah (Saints, literally Abdal in the hadith) and the best people of Iraq will respond to him first, and they are the best of people, whoever comes latter will be among the others of this Ummah, similar to how the best of Quraish responded to the message of the prophet (saws) first then those lesser than them responded later.

In terms of hadith literature as a whole, if we place all the Ahadith referring to the Signs of the Hour on a timeline of events that will occur before the advent of the Mahdi, and after His arrival in an order, we will see there are not many events still expected to occur before Imam Mahdi (ra) arrives.

Abdullah ibn Amr said Allah's Messenger (peace be upon him) said: The Dajjaal will appear in my Ummah and he will stay (in the world) for forty — I cannot say whether he meant forty days, forty months or forty years. Allah will then send Isa (a.s), son of Mary, who will resemble Urwah ibn Masud. He (Isa (a.s)) will chase him and kill him. Then people will live for seven years, during which time there will be no rancor between any two persons. After that Allah will send a cold wind from the direction of Syria. None will survive on Earth, having a speck of good in him or faith in him: he will die. Even if some among you were to enter the innermost part of the mountain, this wind would reach that place also and cause your death. I heard Allah's Apostle (peace be upon him) as saying: Only the wicked people will survive and they will be as careless as birds with the characteristics of beasts. They will never appreciate good nor condemn evil. (Muslim, Book 40, No.7023)

He (Jesus) will slay the *Dajjal and he will stay in the World for 40 years.* Then, he will die and the Muslims will perform the funeral prayer for him."

(Abu Dawud and Musnad Ahmad)

These ahadith give us the length of years for events to occur, we know Islam has 1500 years on earth, if we take from the 1500 year lifespan the 40 years that Isa (a.s) will be alive on earth, and the 7 years between his death and the time Allah takes the life of every Muslim with the cool breeze we have 1500 – 40 – 7 = 1453 Hijri or 2031 AD approximately, that is when we can expect Isa (as) at the soonest.

We say approximately because later we will show how these numbers may change by as much as a decade from this number, and no figure can be exact as closer *analysis of the subject would show there is room for interpretation in this time range.*

These calculations are more like a weather forecast of what is coming over the horizon in an estimated period of time according to the Ahadith of Rasul Allah (saws), sometimes the rain arrives as we expect it sometimes it is a little late.

Abu Sa'eed Al-Khudree reported that the Prophet said, "In my nation there will be the Mahdee. If his period is shortened, then (his rule is) for seven (years); otherwise, it is for nine (years). My nation will enjoy blessings the likes of which it had never previously heard of; the earth will give forth its fruits and none of it will be stored away. Wealth in those days will be abundant. A man will stand and say, 'O Mahdee, give me' He will answer, 'Take. (Ibn Maajah, Ibn Katheer in his al Bidaya wa Nihaya)

We know from Ahadith the Mahdi and the Dajjaal will both be on Earth prior to Isa (a.s). The Mahdi will rule the Muslims for 7, 8 or 9 years as different narrations state so this only changes matters by a few years, but if there is variation in years when the breeze will come as well as the length of the Mahdi's time on earth and in other related matters a few years here or there does add up. The Dajjaal (Allah's curse be upon him) will come towards the end of the Mahdi's time on earth and because Isa (as) will return while Imam Mahdi (ra) is still alive the Dajjaal's time doesn't matter and won't change anything.

If we calculate, 1500 – 40 (the life of Isa) – 7 (time left after Isa dies) – 9 (life of the Mahdi) = 1444 Hijra approximately. .... {2023 AD}

Therefor 1444H – 1437H (present day) = 7 years from now is the soonest, He is expected which is 2023 AD, or 9 years from now in 2025 AD, if we use 7 years in the initial calculation instead of the 9.

Abu As-Sadeeq An-Naajee related that Abu Sa'eed Al-Khudree said, "We feared that there would be a Hadath (something new but objectionable) and so we asked the Prophet, " He said, "Indeed in my nation there is the Mahdi, and he will come out and live for 5 or 7 or 9. A man will go to him and say, 'O Mahdi, give me.' He will throw handfuls into the man's garment, filling it with whatever the man is able to carry." (Hasan, At-Tirmidhee, Ibn Katheer in his al Bidaya wa Nihaya)

The 7 or 9 years are the most common numbers for the Mahdi's time on earth, but there is a chance it may be 5 years instead. If we use 5 years we have 1500 – 40 – 7 – 5 = 1448 Hijra therefor, 1448H – 1437 H = 11 years from now.

Therefore in total we have 7, 9 and 11 years from now based on the numbers given to us by the Prophet (saws) or 2023, 2025 or 2027AD, the later we see him the later we will see Isa (as).

The Lifespan of Islam on Earth

In more than 15 Ahadith found in the Sahih of Imam Bukhari, Sunnan of Imam Abu Dawwud, Jamii of Imam Tirmidhi and others, the prophet (saws) said Islam has a specific lifespan on earth, these Ahadith state *Allah gave Islam 1500 years* then after this He would establish the Hour, we are now in the year 1437 H of the Islamic calendar, this book quotes these Ahadith and discusses them giving specific years for when events are expected to occur as the prophet (saws) mentioned.

Because we can place all the ahadtih on a timeline we can place names and years for when the events occur, which all leads to one question when will the end come. For muslims there are two "ends" they are waiting for in life, the hour itself and the end of Islam on earth before that time.

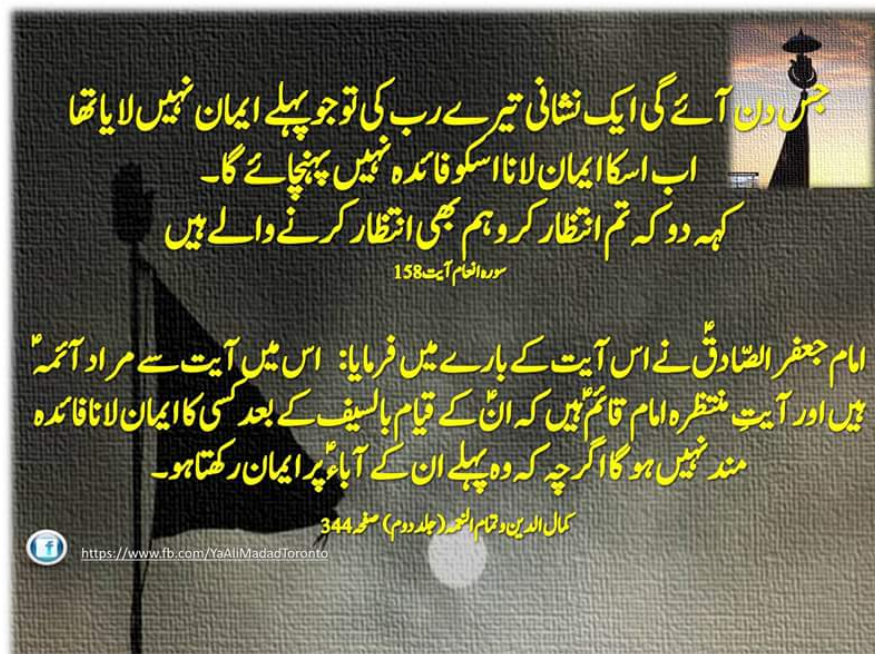
This book will present not just the ahadith that speak about the specific lifespan of Islam, but the ahadith in which the prophet gave a timeline for events in years such as Imam Mahdi (ra) ruling for 9 years or Isa (as) remaining on earth for 40 years after He (saws) returns, this book will show that both types of Ahadith say the exact same thing about how much time Islam has.

The exact year itself isn't important, the numbers give us *a time frame of when these events are expected to occur*, and any one of these factors listed above or a combination of them could change the years given in the calculations, but they are a fair estimation.

The Lifespan of Islam on Earth--------------- 1500 years

One can download his book, "*The Syrian Uprising and the Signs of the Hour*" from his website:

https://ghayb.com/syria-and-signs-of-the-hour/

27. The Establishment of ONE Divine Kingdom in the World by Imam Mahdi and His 313 Governors in 2025 AD

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59

If we multiply the numbers in 59 i.e. 5 and 9 twice, we would get the year of His Divine Establishment.

Mahdi x Mahdi .... (5 x 9) x (5 x 9)

(5 x 9) x (5 x 9) = 2025.......................2025 AD

2025 AD............The Establishment of the Divine Kingdom

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in 1445 Hijri.

If we multiply the number of Year of His Zahoor, i.e. 45 twice, we would get the Year of His Divine Establishment

45 x 45 = 2025........................2025 AD

2025 AD.............The Establishment of His Divine Kingdom

The Sum of numbers from 1 to 45 is also 2025

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Adam" is 45**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Aamad" meaning Arrival is also 45**

Imam Mahdi's Amad (45) is for the Salvation of Adam (45)

45 (Aamad) x 45 (Adam) = 2025 ....2025 AD

2025 AD.............The Establishment of Mahdi's Divine Kingdom

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 9th Son of 5th Panjetan- Imam Hussain (AS).

Bibi Fatima's Number is also 9

The sum of numbers from 1 to 9 is also 45

5 x 9 = 45...................1445

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 = 45......... 1445

The Last Hajj of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) has significant importance in Islam as it was the First and Last Hajj performed by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) along with more than 120,000 Muslims all over the World.

At the End of Hajj, Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) deliverd a historical speech at the famous place of Ghadir e Khum on 18th Zil Hajj. His Speech had 292 Sentences in which our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) declared Hazrat Ali (AS) as the "Maula" of all Muslims and also introduced all 12 Caliphs and Imams who would be the Rulers of Muslims and appointed by Allah - The Almighty. He spoke 17 Sentences about Imam Mahdi (AS) as the Last Caliph and Imam of Muslims who would come after a long Ghaibat (Occultation) to establish the Rule of Law and the Divine Kingdom along with other Prophets like Hazrat Isa, Hazrat Idrees, Hazrat Ilyas and Hazrat Khizer (AS).

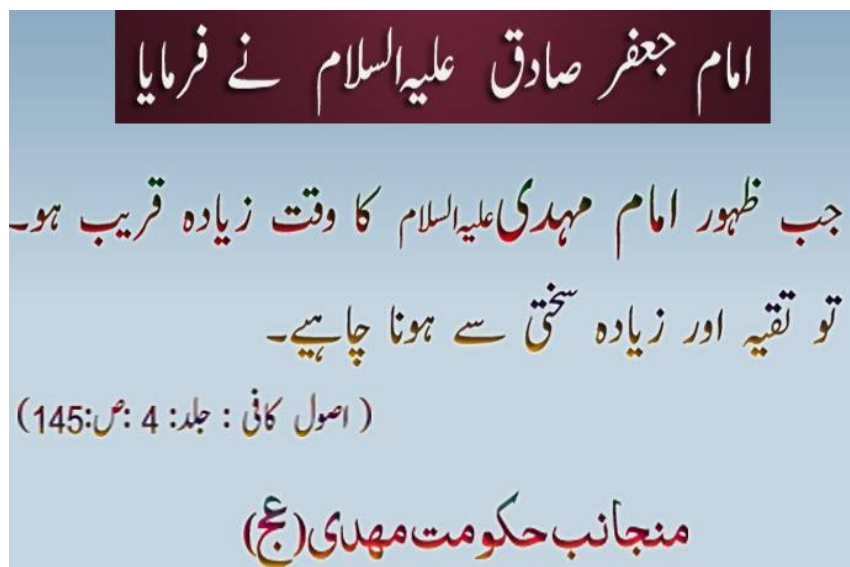
The Abjad of name, "Ali" is 110

Maula Ali was declared Maula on 18th Zil Hajj, 60 Hijri by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

If we multiply the Abjad of Ali - 100 with the Date of 18th Zil Hajj and add the Number - 45 (5 x 9) as the Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59, we would get the Year of the Establishment of the Divine Kingdom of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

[110 (Ali) x 18 (Zil Hajj)] + 45 = 2025

(110 x 18) + 45 = 2025.......2025 AD.......Divine Kingdom

28. Prediction of Hazrat Naemat Shah Wali – 850 Years Ago

Hazrat Naemat Shah Wali is a known person in the Sub continent (India and Pakistan). He made predictions around 1160 – 1175 AD or 570 Hijri around 850 years ago and his predictions came true.

He predicted that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would be very near after 1420 Hijri or 2000 AD. That is 25 years from 1420 Hijri.

1420 + 25 Years = 1445 Hijri

25 Years………5 Phases on Earth as described by Imam Jaffar e Sadiq in the Tafseer of Ayat – 155 of Surah e Baqra (2nd Surah) that all humanity would go through 5 phases before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1. First Phase (5 Years)……………Spread of Diseases in the world and the fear of Kings would spread. (1998-2003 AD)

2. Second Phase (5 Years)…………Increase of prices of all things all over the world (2003 – 2008 AD)

3. Third Phase (5 Years)…………Increase in Food Prices all over the world (2008 – 2013 AD)

4. Fourth Phase (5 Years)…………Spread of War and death of 1/3rd Population (2013 – 2018 AD)

5. Fifth and Last Phase (5 Years)……….Drought and Diseases – Death of another 1/3rd Population of the world
(2018 – 2023 AD)

Then Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)………………1420 + (5 x 5 Phases) = 1445 Hijri
He predicted the events which would occur before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi. If we notice the year – 1420 Hijri

1420 …………………….14 (15th Century Hijri)…………20 (21st Century – Gregorian)

So the Zahoor of Imam would be in:

- **15th Century Hijri …………(114…………….1 + 14 = 15)**
- **21st Century – Gregorian (786…………7 + 8 + 6 = 21)**

1420………………..14 (14th Masoom)…………………20 (Abjad of name, "Hadi")

Since 2000 AD the events on the map of the world are quickly changing and the world is going through drastic changes. All the prophecies are coming true and sooner we would see the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 2023 AD or 1445 Hijri.

1998 – 2003 AD……………Spread of Diseases like Bird flu, SARS, Mad cow, etc and after 9 – 11 incident in USA, the kings and tyrants of the world suppress the freedom and liberty of the people all over the world by introducing different laws and regulations and fear spread among the nations.

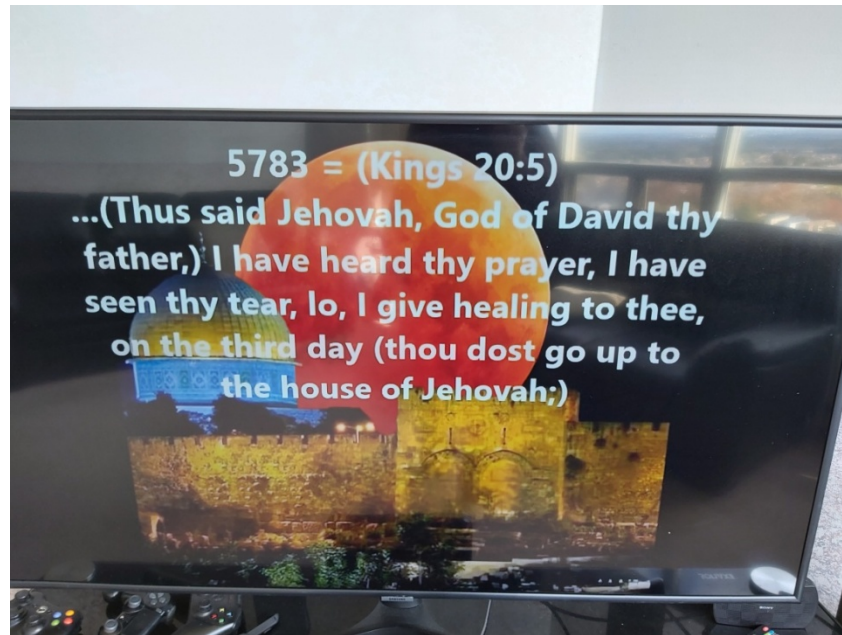
2003 – 2008 AD……………Crash of Stocks and Home markets in USA, Economic slow down all over the world. Global recession and depression came in world.

2008 – 2013 AD…………. Increase in the Food Prices all over the world

2013 – 2021 AD …………World War – 3 which has already been started in Middle East and would spread to the rest of the world and 1/3rd people would die by the end of this Big War.

2021 – 2023 AD …………World wide Drought and Diseases after the World War and 1/3rd people would die with drought and diseases.

2023 AD or 1445 Hijri……………………..Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

29. The Jewish Year - 5783 and the Second Coming of Jesus Christ in 2023 AD

The Jewish year – 5783 would start on their first month – Tishri, on

26th September, 2022 and would continue till September 16th, 2023.

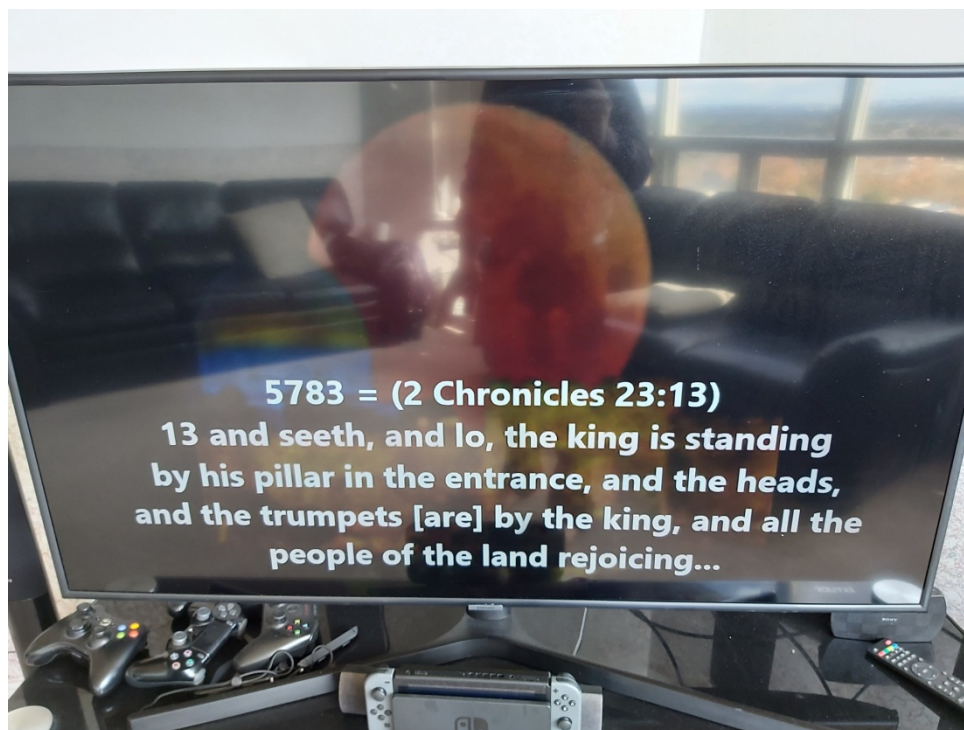
As the Jews are also expecting the Arrival of their Messiah in the year - 2023 AD.

The Kharooj (Exit) and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in the year - 2023 AD.

5783 = Kings (20:5)

The Gematrical Value of the Verse - Kings 20:5 from the Holy Bible is also 5783 as stated:

"....(Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father,) I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tear. lo, I give healing to thee on the third day (thou dost go up to the house of Jehovah;)

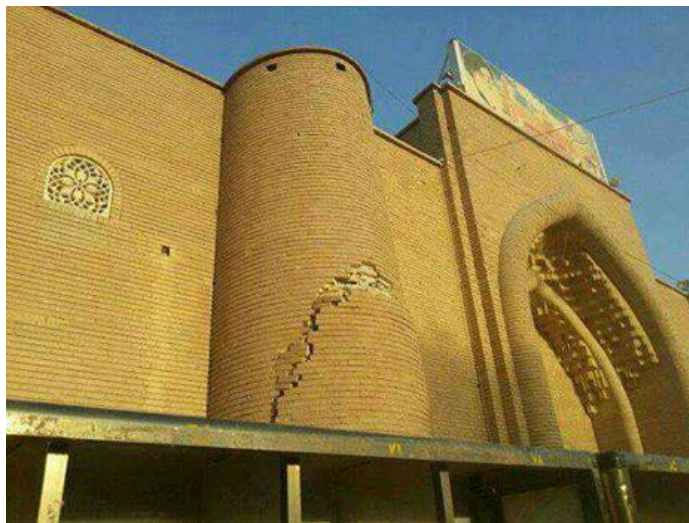
5783 = (2 Chronicles 23:13)

The Gematrical Value of the Verse - 2 Chronicles 23:13, The Holy Bible is also 5783, which states as:

: 13 and seeth, and lo, the king is standing by his pillar in the entrance, and the heads, and the trumpets [are] by the king, and all the people of the land rejoicing...."

So it is quite evident even from the Holy Verses of the Holy Bible that the Second Coming of Jesus Chrish and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the 5783 Year of Jews and 2023 AD of the Gregorian Calendar.

Second Coming of Jesus Christ ....5783 Jewish Year

5783 Jewish Year ....2023 AD

30. Crack in the Wall of Majid e Kufa – Imam Ali (AS) Mosque

28th July, 2013 --- 10 Years before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

On the morning of 19th Ramadhan, 1434 Hijri i.e. 28th July, 2013 AD – Sunday, the crack appeared in the wall of Masjid e Kufa (Imam Ali Mosque) in Kufa, Iraq.

All the Muslim scholars are saying that it is a clear indication of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

But the Question is why the crack appeareared on this particular date?

- **19th Ramadhan is the same day when Imam Ali was assassinated in the same mosque by Ibn e Muljim in the same city at the same mosque.**
- **Sunday is known as "Ahad" in Arabic language and is related to Imam Ali (AS).**
- **28th July……………..is the same day when Imam Mahdi (AS) Zahoor would take place.**

28th July, 2013……………………..28th July, 2023……………..10 Years

1434……………………….14 + 34 = 48…………….4 + 8 =12………..12th Imam

19th Ramadhan……….The reversal number of 19 is 91

If we add 19 with 91, we would get:

19 + 91 = 110……………………….Abjad of name, “Ali”

The Number - 19 is the Holy Code of the Holy Quran

Now we see whether the Year, Month and Day is spiritually coded or not:

2013 (Year) 07 (July) 28 (Day)

2013 07 28/19

20130728/19 = 10,59,5,12

10,59,5,12 x 19 = 2013,07,28

Meaning of Number - 10,59,5,12

- **10……………..Imam would come 10 Years after 2013 AD**
- **59……………..Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi". The Zahoor of Mahdi after 10 years**
- **5………………Son of 5th Panjetan i.e. Imam Hussain (AS) would Arrive**
- **12……………..12th Imam would come after 10 years**

2013……………………..20 + 13 = 33

The reversal number of 33 is 33, adding both numbers we would get:

33 + 33 = 66……………………..Abjad of name, "Allah"

28th July, 2013……………….Crack in the Mosque of Imam Ali is giving clear indication of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

We should not forget that when Hazrat Ali (AS) first Zahoor in the Holy Kaaba took place on 13th Rajab, 23 BH. His mother entered from the opposite wall of the Holy Kaaba and the crack appeared and she entered into the Holy Kaaba. This crack is still on the Wall of Holy Kaaba

Crack in the Wall of the Holy Kaaba – Still today

10 Years from the Crack to the Announcement of Last Risalat and Last Imamat

If we note that when 1st Crack appeared on the Birth of Maula Ali in Holy Kaaba, Prophet Muhammad was 30 years old and he waited 10 years to announce His Last Risalat from the Date of Crack in the Holy Kaaba.

1st Crack in the Holy Kaaba -- 13th Rajab or 28th September, 600 AD

Announcement of Last Risalat of Prophet Muhammad ------ 10 years after 1st Crack in the Holy Mosque of Kaaba

Now the 2nd Crack appeared in the Holy Mosque of Kufa, where Maula Ali (AS) was martyred on 28th July, 2013 AD on the same day of His Martyrdom i.e. 19th Ramazan.

So 10 years after the 2nd Crack would be 28th July, 2023 AD which is the Day of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the Announcement of Last Imamat and His name is also the same name as "Muhammad"

2nd Crack in the Holy Mosque of Kufa ------ 28th July, 2013 AD

Announcement of Last Imamat of Imam Mahdi ------ 10 years after 2nd Crack in Holy Mosque of Kufa - 28th July, 2023 - 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

Both the Cracks appeared in the Holy Mosques of Islam and both Cracks are caused by the Birth of Maula Ali in Holy Mosque of Kaaba and the Martyrdom of Maula Ali in Holy Mosque of Kufa. 10 Years is the Key.

- **Imam Mahdi's 1st Zahoor.........28th July, 869 AD**
- **Imam Mahdi's Announcement of 2nd Zahoor by Maula Ali on....................................28th July, 2013 AD**

The Total Number of Years from Imam's 1st Zahoor in 869 ADtill His Announcement in 2013 AD are:

2013 - 869 = 1144 Years

The Abjad of Allah's name, "Hua" is 11

Imam Mahdi (AS) would establish 'Adal' - Justice after His Zahoor. The Abjad of Arabic word, "Adal" - Justice is 104. "Adal" is also one of the Five (5) Basic Fundamentals of Shia Islam.

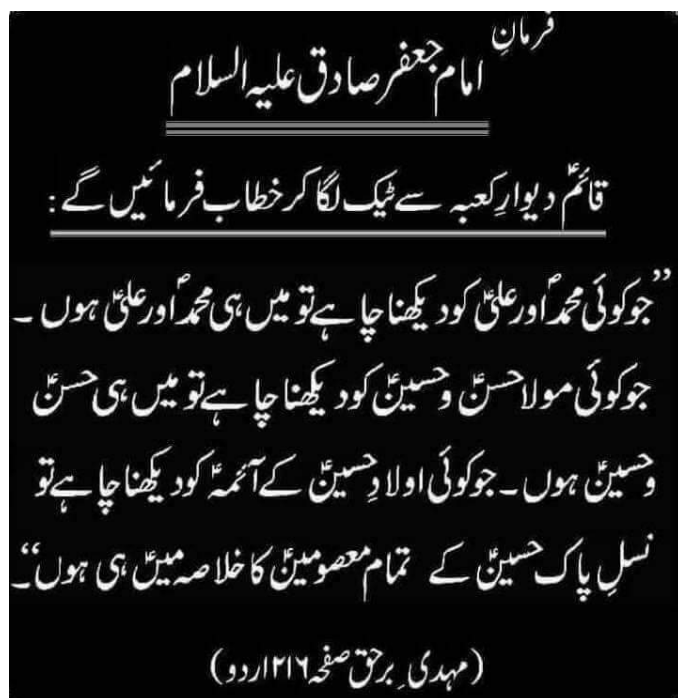
If we multiply the Abjad of "Hua" - 11 with the Abjad of "Adal" - 104, we would get the same Number - 1144 as:

Adal (104) x Hua (11) = 1144

Adal (104) x Hua (11) = 1144 Years from 869 AD till 2013 AD

The Adal (104) of Hua (11) was announced after 1144 Years from the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 869 AD till 2013 AD.

Imam Mahdi (AS) would establish Adal (Justice) after 10 years in 2023 AD as He is the Mazhar of "Hua".....Allah.

31. The Spiritual Relationship of Number - 14 with Number - 45 -----------14 45 Hijri..........Zahoor of Imam

A)

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **The Abjad of "حجاب"meaning The Veil is 14**

Our 14 Masoomeen are the "حجاب" of Allah. That is why the Abjad of حجاب- Hijab (Veil) is also 14.

هم حجاب

14 45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

B)

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **The Abjad of " طـه" is 14**

Our 14 Masoomeen are the " طـه". The famous Laqab of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is طـه. Ánd According to famous Hadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) that ***"We all are Muhammad."***

That is why the Abjad of طـه is also 14. - Surah - طـه (20) have 135 Verses and 135 is the Abjad of Bibi's name, "Fatima".

هم طـه

14 45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

C)

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **The Abjad of " وجـه"meaning The Face is 14**

Our 14 Masoomeen are the " وجـه" Face of Allah. That is why the Abjad of وجـه - The Face is also 14. There is a famous Saying of our Imams,

"Nahnu Wajah Allah" --- "We are are Face of Allah."

هم وجـه

14 45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

D)

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **The Abjad of " واجد"- Wajid - The Name of Allah is 14**

Our 14 Masoomeen are " واجد" . " واجد" is one of the Names of Allah. And our Imams said that: *"We are the Names of Allah."*

واجد هم

14 45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

E)

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **The Abjad of " جواد"meaning The Most Generous is 14**

Our 14 Masoomeen are the " جواد" - Most Generous. That is why the Abjad of جواد - The Most Generous is also 14. "جواد" is a famous Laqab of our 9th Imam - Imam Taqi (AS),

جواد هم

14 45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

F)

- The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45
- The Abjad of "وهاب"- Wajid - The Name of Allah is 14

Our 14 Masoomeen are "وهاب" . "وهاب" is one of the Names of Allah. And our Imams said that: *"We are the Names of Allah."*

هم   وهاب

45   14

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

G)

- The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45
- The Abjad of "يـد"meaning The Hand is 14

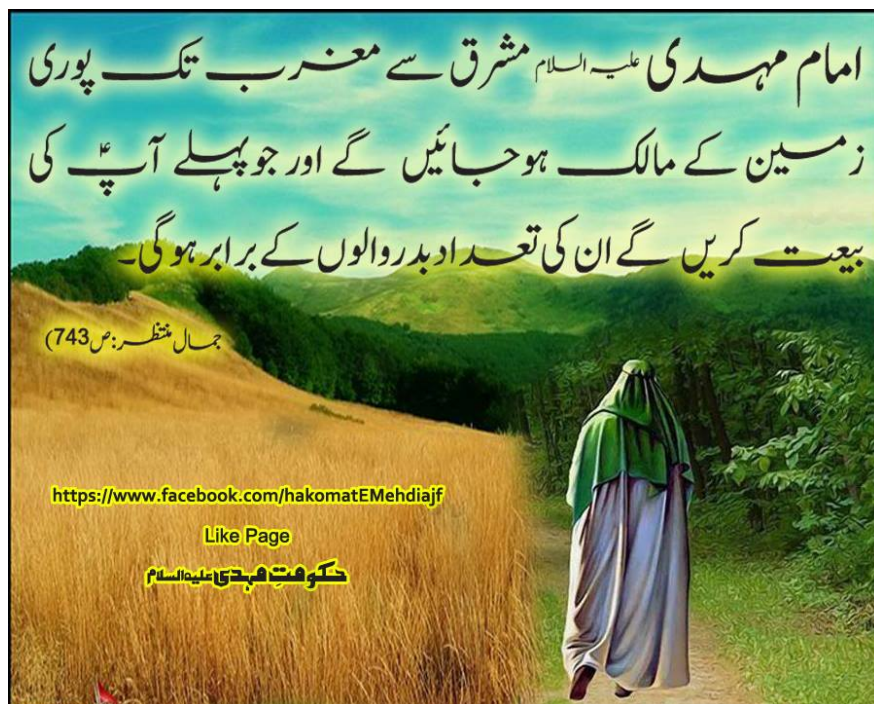
Our 14 Masoomeen are the "يـد" - Hand of Allah. That is why the Abjad of يـد - The Hand is also 14.

Maula Ali (AS) is also known as "يـد   الله" meaning The Hand of Allah.

هم   يـد

45   14

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

32. The Kharooj, Zahoor and the Adal of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 2024 AD

Surah e Hashar is the 59th Surah of the Holy Quran. It has 24 Verses.

Surah e Hashare refers to Qiyamat e Sughra which will occur after the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

The Abjad of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also 59.

Now we see what is the link of Kharooj (Exit), Zahoor (Arrival) and the Adal (Justice) of Imam Mahdi (AS) with the Number - 24 of the Surah - 59.

- **The Abjad of the Arabic word, "Zahoor" is 1111**
- **The Abjad of the Arabic word, "Kharooj" is 809**
- **The Abjad of the Arabic word, "Adal" is 104**

Adding the Abjad of "Adal", "Kharooj" and "Zahoor", we would get:

Kharooj (809) + Zahoor (1111) + Adal (104) = 2024

809 + 1111 + 104 = 2024............2024 AD

The Justice would be established after Imam Mahdi (AS) would wage war against the enemies of Islam for 1 year which would start from the Holy Month of Safar in 1445 Hijri, 2023 AD and would end on 2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri in 2024 AD - 6th September, 2024 AD.

Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) departed from the World on 25th May, 632 AD or 28th Safar, 11 Hijri on Monday.

25th (Day) 5 (Month of May)..............25 5.................255

255......................255 Hijri...............Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

255 Hijri.....................1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

Omer and his fellows attacked the Holy House of Bibi Fatima (AS) on 2nd Rabi Al Awaal just after 3 days from the death of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) on 28th Safar, 11 Hijri - 28th May, 632 AD

Bibi Fatima (SA) got severly injured and Hazrat Mohsin was martyred in that brutal attack on the Holy House of the family of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and because Bibi Fatima was severely injured and she also died after 75 days from the death of Her father, Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

She told Omer that my 11th Son, Imam Mahdi (AS) would take Her revenge on His Zahoor.

So 2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri would be the Day of Revenge of Allah from Umer and his cruel fellows i.e. 6th September, 2024 AD, Friday

Attack on Bibi Fatima's --- 2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 11 Hijri or 28th May, 632 AD

Revenge of Imam Mahdi---2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri or 6th Sept, 2024 AD

As we know that the Code of the Holy Quran is Number - 19 and the Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid" is also 19.

The Day of Attack on the Holy House of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) on Bibi Fatima (SA) was 28th May and May is the 5th Month of the Year.

28 (Day) 5 (Month)...............28 5................285

285/19 = 15

19 x 15 = 285

Now the Date of the Revenge of Imam Mahdi (AS) is:

2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri (Friday)

6th September, 2024 AD

- **6 is the Number of Wilayat e Ali (AS).............6th Day**
- **9 is the Number of Bibi Fatima (SA)...............9th Month**
- **69 is the Abjad of name of Bibi 'Zainab'**

September is the 9th Month of the Year. Now we write the Date, Month and Year as:

9 (September) 2024 (Year) 6 (Month)............9 2024 6

920246

Now if we divide this Spiritual Date with the Number - 19, it would be fully divided as:

920246/19 = 48434

48434 x 19 = 920246..........9 2024 6

The Year of Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in 1444 Hijri and it would start on 29th July, 2022 AD - 1st Muharram, 1444 Hijri (Friday). The Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in 1445 Hijri and it would start in 2023 AD on 19th July, 2023 AD - 1st Muharram, 1445 Hijri. The Year of Reveng of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in the whole Year - 2024 AD.

2022 + 2023 + 2024

22 + 23 + 24 = 69..........6th Day of 9th Month

69................Abjad of the name of Bibi 'Zainab'

The Islamic Years of Kharooj, Zahoor and Punishment of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be:

1444 (Kharooj) + 1445 (Zahoor) + 1446 (Revenge)

44 + 45 + 46 = 135...........Abjad of "Fatima"

- **The Kharooj (Exit) of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be on Friday - 23rd Ramazan, 1444 Hijri - 14th April, 2023 AD from Yemen, Kara Valley**
- **The Zahoor (Arrival) of Imam Mahdi (AS) would also be on Friday - 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri - 28th July, 2023 AD from Mecca, Saudi Arabia - Allah's Place**
- **The Revenge and Punishment of of Imam Mahdi (AS) would also be on Friday - 2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri - 6th September, 2024 AD in Medina, Saudi Arabia - Bibi Fatima's Place**

The Revenge of Allah and 14 Masoomeen on Friday (Juma):

6th September, 2024 ......2nd Rabi Al Awaal, 1446 Hijri

A)

The total Number of Years from the Attack on the Holy House of the Family of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) from 632 AD till 2024 AD would be:

2024 (Year of Revenge of Imam) - 632 (Year of Attack) = 1392 Years

The Total Number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi - 1190 Years

And the Abjad of "Rab" is 202

It is also the Revenge of 'Rab' - 202, when the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) would finish after 1190 years.

Adding both the Abjad of 'Rab' - 202 and the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) - 1190 Years, we would get the Same Number of Years - 1392 as:

1190 (Total Years of Ghaibat) + 202 (Rab) = 1392

1392 Years from 632 AD till 2024 AD

B)

The total Number of Years from the Attack on the Holy House of the Family of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) from 11 Hijri (2nd Rabi Al Awaal) till 1446 Hijri (2nd Rabi Al Awal) would be:

1446 Hijri - 11 Hijri = 1435 Years

The Total Number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi - 1190 Years

And the Abjad of 'Ali' - 110 and 'Fatima' - 135

Ali (110) + Fatima (135) = 245

It is also the Revenge of 'Ali' and 'Fatima' - 245, when the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) would finish after 1190 years.

Adding both the Abjad of 'Ali' and 'Fatima' - 245 and the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) - 1190 Years, we would get the Same Number of Years - 1392 as:

1190 (Total Years of Ghaibat) + 245 (Ali + Fatima) = 1435

1435 Years from 11 Hijri till 1446 Hijri

33. The Destruction of AL - Askari Mosque in Samarra, Iraq on 22nd Feb, 2006 AD - 24th Muharram, 1427 Hijri

The 2006 al-Askari Mosque bombing occurred at the Al-Askari Mosque in the Iraqi city of Samarra, on February 22, 2006, 24th Muharram, 1427 Hijri at about 6:44 a.m. local time effectively destroying its Golden Dome and severly damaging the Mosque.

The Holy Shrine was the Rozas of Imam Mahdi (AS) father i.e. Imam Hassan Askari (AS) and His Grand Father, Imam Naqi (AS). His Mother, Bibi Nargis (AS) was also buried there and His aunty, Bibi Hakeema Khatoon (AS) was also buried there. Bibi Hakeema Khatoon (AS) was the sister of Imam Naqi (AS).

So it caused severe pain and agony to all Shias of the World and Imam Mahdi (AS) would definitely be affected by this sorrow attack on His direct family.

The Scholars of Islam consider this attack as the most important Signs of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

- **The attack date was ------ 22nd Feb, 2006 AD - 24th Muharram, 1427 Hijri**

- **His Zahoor date would be -------28th July, 2023 AD - 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri**

The period from the Attack on the Shrine to His Zahoor is:

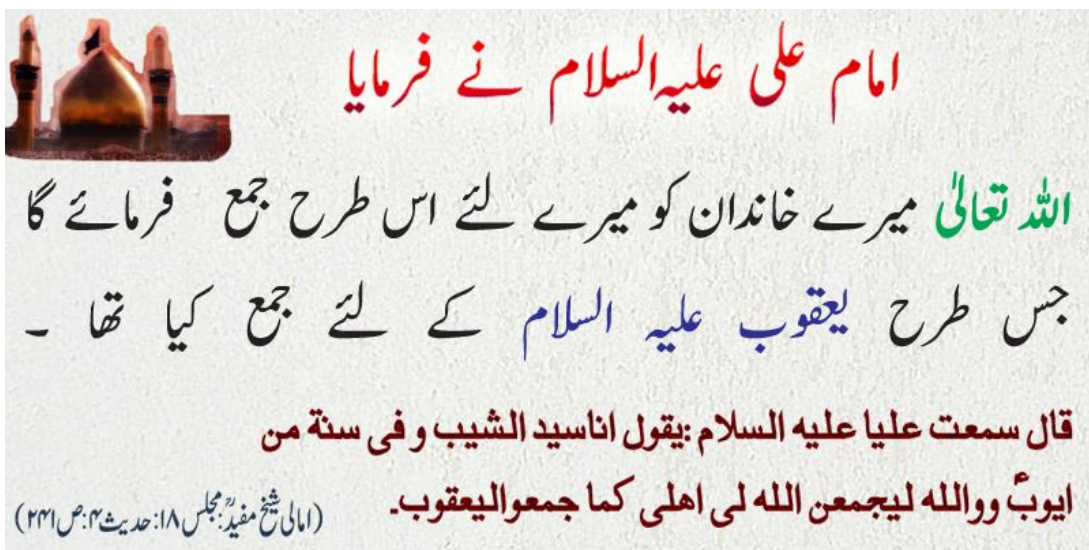
17 Years and 5 Months or 209 Months

209 Months before His Zahoor……………..11 x 19 = 209 Months

209 = 11 (Hu) x 19 (Wahid)

- **11…………………Abjad of Allah's name, "HU"**

- **19……………….Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid"**

28th July, 2023 AD is also the 209th Day of the year – 2023 AD.

Imam Hassan Askari(AS) and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

We know that the Father of Imam Mahdi (AS) is Imam Hassan Askari (AS) and His Holy Shrine was destroyed in 2006 AD.

The Abjad of name, "Mahdi" is 59

The Abjad of name, "Hassan" is 118.......................59 + 59 = 118

We also know that Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) mentioned 17 Times about Imam Mahdi (AS) in His Last Speech at Ghadir Khum after Hajj.

If we multiply the Abjad of name, "Hassan" i.e. 118 with the Number - 17, we would get the Number - 2006 in which Year the Holy Shrine of Imam Hassan Askari was destroyed - 2006 AD.

118 x 17 = 2006..........................2006 AD

Now if we add the same Number - 17 as Imam Mahdi (AS) was mentioned only 17 times by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in His Last Sermon and Last Speech after Hajj at Ghadir e Khum in which the Wilayat e Ali (AS) was announced, we would get the Year of the Kharooj and Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

(118 x 17) + 17 = 2023.....................2023 AD

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in the Year - 2023 AD on 28th July, 2023 - 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri.

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Awal" meaning The First is 37**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Aakir" meaning The Last is 801**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Zahir" meaning The Apparent is 1106**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Batin" meaning The Hidden is 62**

If we add the Abjad of all these 4 Arabic words, we would get:

Awal (37) + Aakir (801) + Zahir (1106) + Batin (62) =2006

(37 + 801) + (1106 + 62) = 2006 = 118 x 17

2006 = 118 x 17

2006 = (59 + 59) x 17

2006 = (59 x 17) + (59 x 17)

(59 x 17) + 17 + (59 x 17) = 2023........2023 AD

34. The 'Hazir' - Present and 'Ghayab' - Hidden of Imam Mahdi and His Zahoor and Ghaibat

The Abjad of Arabic Word, 'حاضر' - meaning Present is 1008

The Abjad of Arabic Word, 'غائب' meaning Hidden is 1013

We all know that there are 2 'Ghaibats' of Imam Mahdi

1. Ghaibat e Sughra (From 260 Hijri till 329 Hijri)
2. Ghaibat e Kubra (From 329 Hijri till 1445 Hijri)

We all know that there are also 2 'Zahoors' of Imam Mahdi

1. Zahoor e Awal (255 Hijri - 15th Shahban, Friday)
2. Zahoor e Akhir (1445 Hijri - 10th Muharram, Friday)

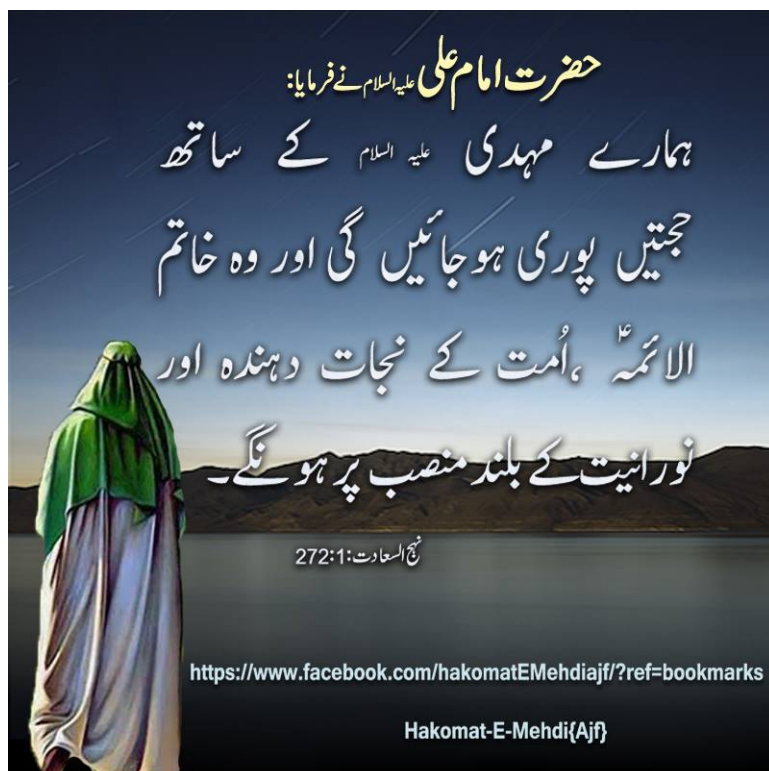
Now if we add the Abjad of " حـاضر' - 1008 and the Abjad of ' غائـب' - 1013 and the Number - 2 of 2 Ghaibats or 2 Zahoors.

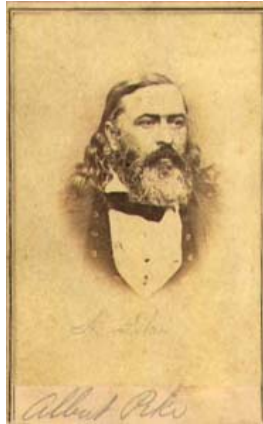
ضرحا (1008) + غائـب (1013) + 2 (Ghaibats/Zahoors) = 2023

1008 + 1013 + 2 = 2023...........2023 AD

2023 AD......Start of 2nd Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

&

2023 AD......End of 2nd Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi

35. Albert Pike and the Three World Wars

With the courtesy of www.threeworldwars.com

Albert Pike

Introduction to Albert Pike

Albert Pike was born on December 29, 1809, in Boston, and was the oldest of six children born to Benjamin and Sarah Andrews Pike. He studied at Harvard, and later served as a Brigadier-General in the Confederate Army.

Pike was said to be a genius, able to read and write in different languages. At various stages of his life he was a poet, philosopher, frontiersman, soldier, humanitarian and philanthropist. Between 1859 and 1871, Pike worked out a military blueprint for three world wars and various revolutions throughout the world. He was a 33rd Degree Free Mason and leading the famous Secret Society in America - The Illuminati.

Pike's Letter to Mazzini

Albert Pike received a vision, which he described in a letter that he wrote to Mazzini, dated August 15, 1871. This letter graphically outlined plans for three world wars that were seen as necessary to bring about the One World Order, and we can marvel at how accurately it has predicted events that have already taken place.

The letter was written on August which is the 8th month and the date was 15th and the year was 1871.

Albert Pike Statue is in Washington DC, USA

If we write the date as:

1871 15 8 and then divide the number by 19, we would see the number is completely divided by number - 19.

1871158/19 = 98482

Following are apparently extracts of the letter, showing how Three World Wars have been planned for many generations.

First World War:

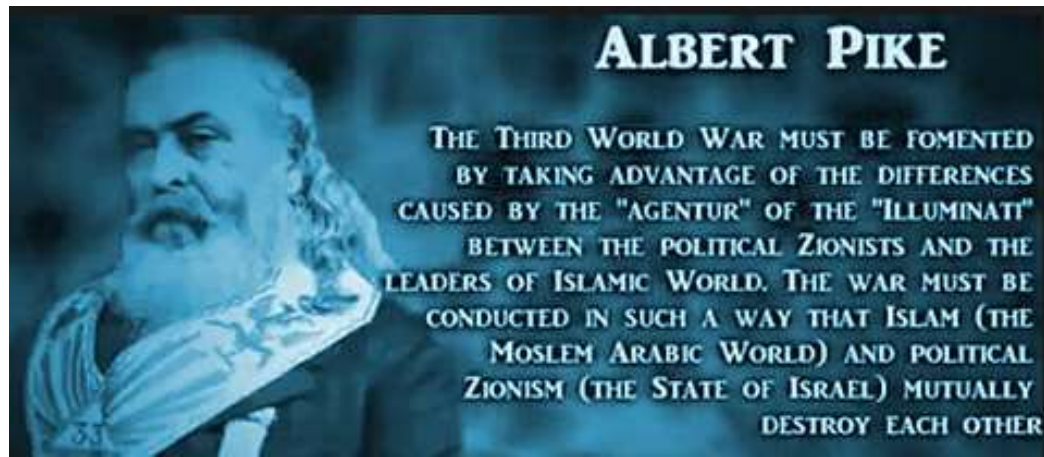
"The First World War must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" (agents) of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions."

Second World War:

"The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm."

After this Second World War, Communism was made strong enough to begin taking over weaker governments. In 1945, at the Potsdam Conference between Truman, Churchill, and Stalin, a large portion of Europe was simply handed over to Russia, and on the other side of the world, the aftermath of the war with Japan helped to sweep the tide of Communism into China.

(Readers who argue that the terms Nazism and Zionism were not known in 1871 should remember that the Secret Society *invented* both these movements. In addition, Communism as an ideology, and as a coined phrase, originates in France during the Revolution.)

Third World War

"The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the "agentur" of the "Illuminati" between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion…We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil.

Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

Since the terrorist attacks of Sept 11, 2001, world events, and in particular in the Middle East, show a growing unrest and instability between Modern Zionism and the Arabic World. This is completely in line with the call for a Third World War to be fought between the two, and their allies on both sides. This Third World War is still to come, and recent events show us that it is not far off."

With the courtesy of www.threeworldwars.com

Albert Pike wrote the letter on 15th August, 1871 AD about 3 World Wars. The World War 3 would reach its Climax by 15th August, 2022 AD between West and Russia and China.

So there are 151 years from 1871 AD till 2022 AD till the completion of His Evil plan to wage 3 World Wars in the World to destroy the humanity.

151 years .... 1871 AD till 2022 AD

151 years/3 World Wars = 50 years of each World War (Approx)

Wars in Middle East since 1948 AD till 2023 AD

The Big Conflict started with the Creation of Israel in 1948 AD on 14th May just after 3 years since the 2nd World War. Since then the World has seen lot of Wars in Middle East like 1967 AD Israel and Egypt War, the Iran - Iraq War from 1979 to 1988 AD, then Iraq - Kuwait War in 1989 AD when Iraq invaded Kuwait.

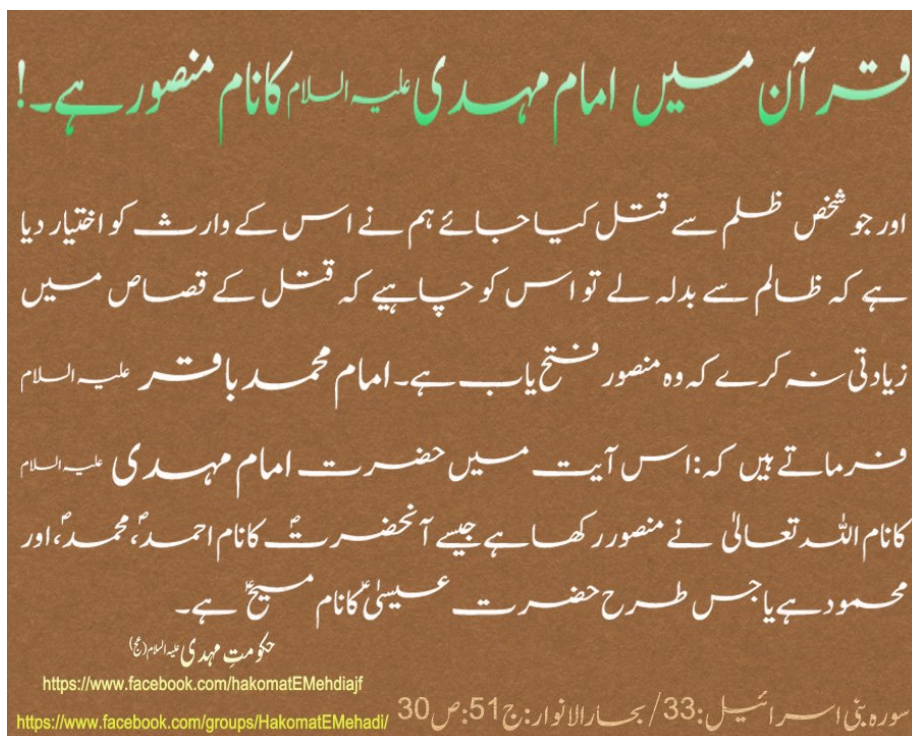
Then US Invasion of Iraq in 1990 AD with the famous name - Desert Storm Operation, then Again Invasion of Iraq by USA in 2003, then Israel - Lebanon War in 2006 AD, then Syria War started in 2011 AD.

The Yemen War started in 2015 AD when Saudi Arabia attacked Yemen with the help of UAE and Qatar and the support of Israel and USA. The Proxy wars between Iran and Saudi Arabia and Iran and Israel has been continous since 1979 Iranian Revolution in all 16 Middle Eastern Countries.

Then we see the Conflicts and Wars in the neighbouring countries of Middle East like Libya War when the NATO forces attacked Libya in 2011 AD and since then Libya is in severe Civil War condition. Then we saw the conflict in Egypt and the struggle of Power between different factions in Egypt. Saddam Hussin - Leader of Iraq was killed, Mommar Qadafi - Leader of Libya was killed, Hosni Mubarak - Leader of Egypt was removed and so on.

Now the USA has imposed severe Economic Sanctions against Iran and is planning to attack Iran after the Trump Elections. USA has more than 50,000 active military troops in the Middle East and has more than 800 Military bases in 195 Countries all over the World.

Once the attack on Iran would start, 3rd World War would officially start in the World as Russia and China would be directly involved in the Middle East War and that was the Plan of Albert Pike in his letter written more than 150 years ago.

36. War of Imam Mahdi (AS) in the Year – 2024 AD

Once Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"Imam Mahdi would wage war against the enemies of Allah from the month of Safar for full one year till next Safar."

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri i.e 28th July, 2023 AD.

1st Safar, 1445 Hijri would be on 18th August, 2023 AD – Friday.

War of Imam Mahdi (AS) would start on 18th August, 2023 AD, Friday i.e. 1st Safar, 1445 Hijri

1st Safar, 1445 Hijri……………………1(Day) – 2 (Month) – 1445 (Year)

18th August, 2023 AD…………………………….18 (Day) – 8(Month) – 2023 (Year)

The war of Imam Mahdi (AS) would continue till next year and would finish in the same month of Safar, 1446 Hijri i.e. 28th Safar, 1446 Hijri

Duration of War of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1st Safar, 1445 Hijri -----to-------28th Safar, 1446 Hijri

28th Safar, 1446 Hijri…………………………..2nd September, 2024 AD (Monday)

1446 Hijri……………………….2024 AD

There are also 24 Verses in the Surah e Hashr (Qiyamat e Sughra) - Chapter - 59 in the Holy Quran. 59 is also the Abjad of name,

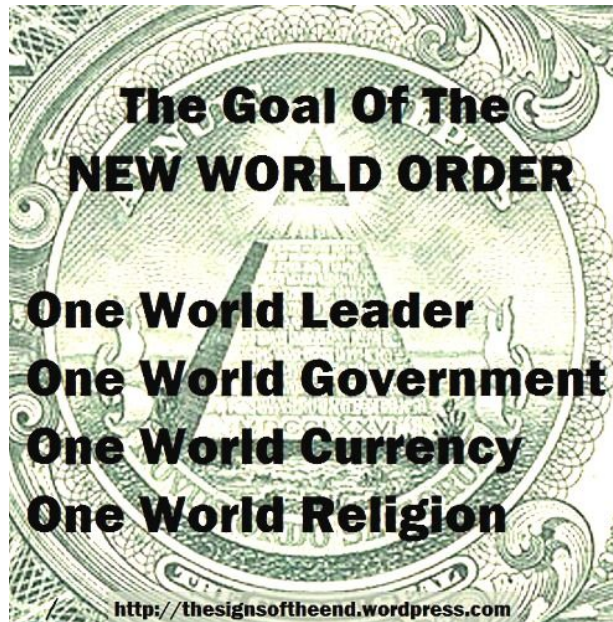
- **"Mahdi" (59).............5 + 9 = 14.................14th Masoom of Allah**
- **Surah e Hashr....................59th Surah**
- **Verses in Surah e Hashr................24 Verses**

The Hijri Year would be 46th of 15th Century Hijri

If we multiply the Number – 46 with Number – 44, we would get:

46 x 44 = 2024………………………..Year --- 2024 AD

46 is the Abjad of name, "Wali" and Imam Mahdi (AS) is the "Wali" of Allah

37. The New World Order by Illuminati - Dajjal and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

As we know that New World Order is the dream of the Elite and the Leaders of the World and they have been working to implement for the last 150 years.

The New World Order Cards of the Illuminati would show how they are implementing their Global plan to achieve their goals very swiftly in the World.

STEVE JACKSON - ILLUMINATI CARDS

ILLUMINATI® Game Design by Steve Jackson

New World Order™

WORLD DOMINATION HANDBOOK VERSION 1.1 – MARCH 1995

Card back designs by Derek Pearcy, from a painting by David Martin
Graphic design by Derek Pearcy and Jeff Koke (cards), Monica Stephens (rules)
Card illustrations by Dan Smith, Shea Ryan, and John Kovalic
UFOs design by Bill Barker
Additional card art by Rick Harris, Ruth Thompson and Gary Washington
Cards colored by Derek Pearcy, Jeff Koke and Rick Martin

Playtesters and Rules Readers: Lots of people, but *especially* Mike Ford, Monica Stephens, Scott Haring, Jim McCoy, Jim Oldland, Lillian Butler, ORC, and the Online Illuminati . . .
Copyright © 1982, 1983, 1987, 1991, 1994, 1995 by Steve Jackson Games Incorporated. ***Illuminati*** and the all-seeing pyramid are registered trademarks of Steve Jackson Games Incorporated. All rights reserved. The Servants of Cthulhu appear by courtesy of those illuminated folks at Chaosium, Inc., publishers of the ***Call of Cthulhu*** roleplaying game. This is a work of political and social satire. Any resemblance to real persons, places, events or organizations, living, dead or whatever, other than with satirical intent, is coincidental.
Use of trademarks is not intended as a challenge to their ownership or validity.

Historically, the name usually refers to the Bavarian Illuminati, an Enlightenment-Era secret society founded on 1 May 1776. It is the same year in which America got Independence from British Empire. The Founders of Illuminati moved their operation to America. Since then it gained substantial power and most of the World Elite and World Leaders especially from Western Countries have become members of Illuminati Group or known as Free Masons.

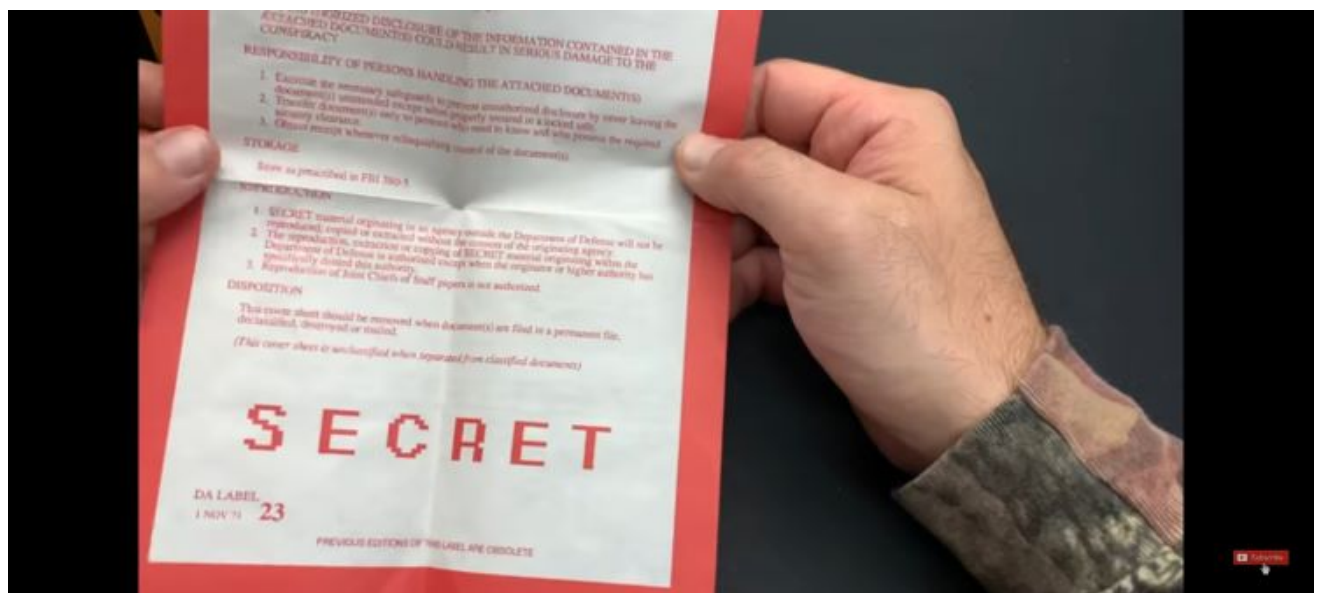
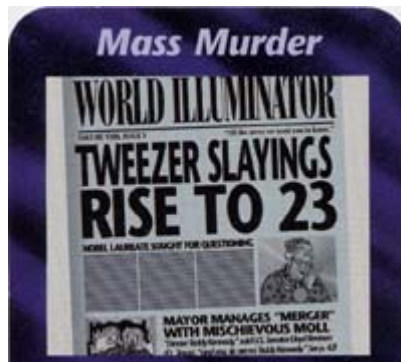
The Elite Members of Illuminati control Politics, Media, Military and Financial Institutions in the World. They are directly controlled by Satanic Evil forces and they want to establish ONE WORLD ORDER to give the throne to Anti - Christ or Messiah or Dajjal or Satan after achieving their goal. This is a brief introduction to the Secret Society.

This famous ILLUMINATI - Pack of 450 Cards known as Steve Jackson Cards which was initially prepared by 1st November, 1971 but officially released in 1982 as 1st Edition. Then they released several other Editions. The Last Edition was published in 1995.

These Illuminati Cards which is Pack of 450 Cards show their Planned Events which would occur at their respective times to control the World and lead towards their main Goal - Establishment of NEW WORLD ORDER for the Dajjal or Anti Christ to

take complete power and establish His Throne after the World War 3 and the Destruction of 2/3rd humans all over the world. That is also a part of Agenda - 21 plan.

Now if you notice the Brochure of this Illuminati - Cards, you will notice one word i.e. SECRET and there is a Number below that Word - Secret ---- 23

SECRET 23

Last Card in the Pack of 450 Illuminati Cards

The Number - 23 is also showing in its LAST CARD - Mass Murder. The Number - 23 indicates the Year - 2023 by which they are planning to bring the Anti Christ or Dajjal in front of the World to establish His Throne in Jerusalem, Israel as His Head Quarter.

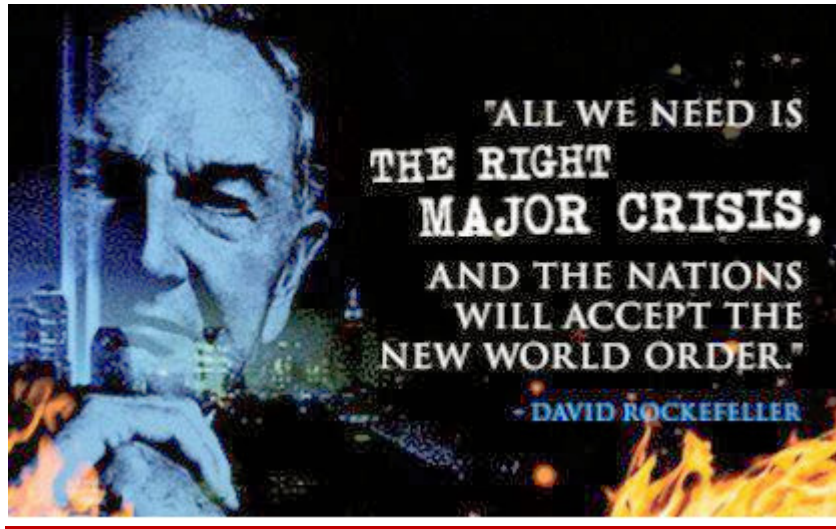
23..........Year 2023...........RISE OF DAJJAL/ANTI CHRIST

The Illuminati Cards even told the World about the 9/11 Attacks on Twin Towers in the Card shown above published in 1982 AD very well in advance.

It is just a one proof of the Satanic Planning of the World Events and Destruction of the Humanity by His Evil Agenda.

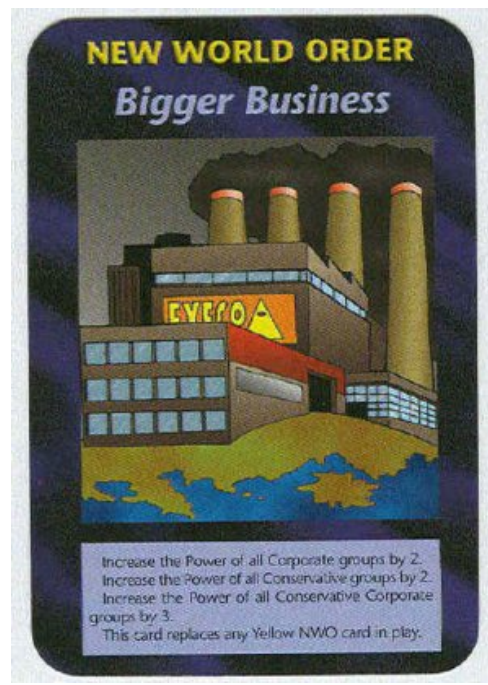
For details about this Illuminati Card Game, Please visit this website on youtube:

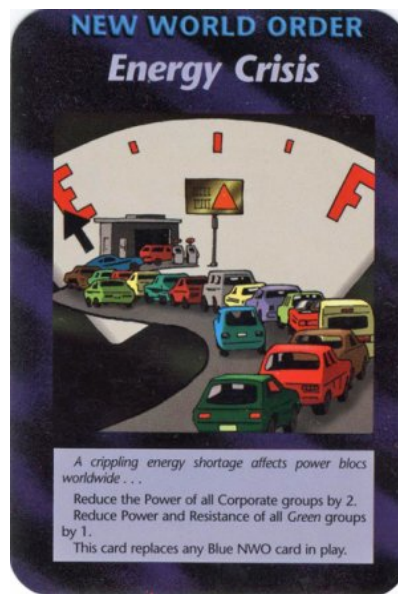
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A82xqNEgkfw&t=191s

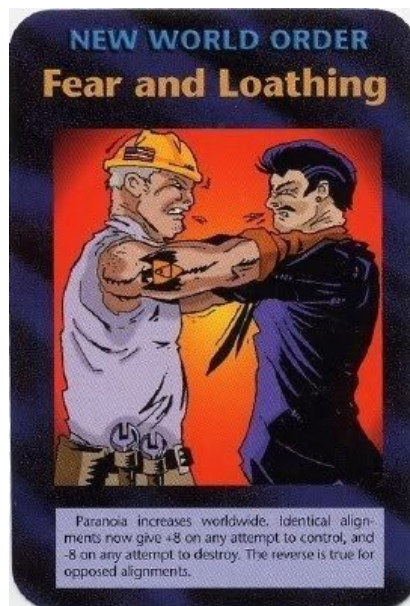
13 New World Order Cards

There are 13 Ruling Families in the Elite World. So the New World Order Cards are also 13. Let us discuss them one by one:

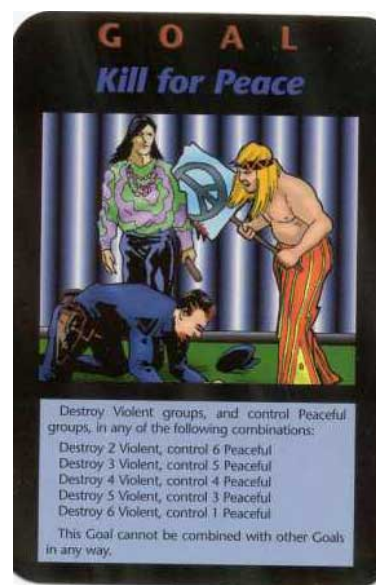
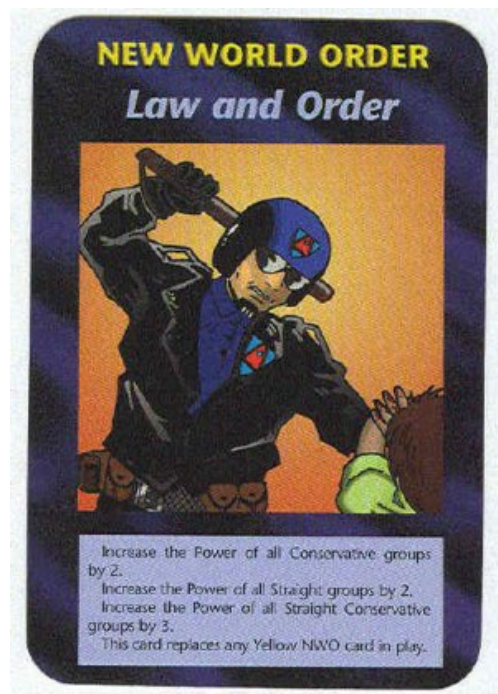
Card - 1: Terrorist Nuke

Achieved in Sept, 2001 --- Twin Towers, WTC

Card - 2: Bigger Business

The Financial Crisis - 2008 --- Too Big to Fail (US Big Banks)

Card - 3: Energy Crisis

Energy Prices have gone up since 2008

Card - 4: Fear and Loathing

Divide and Rule through ---- Fear and Discrimination since 2001

Card - 5: Law and Order

To Make World a Police State

Card - 6: Gun Control

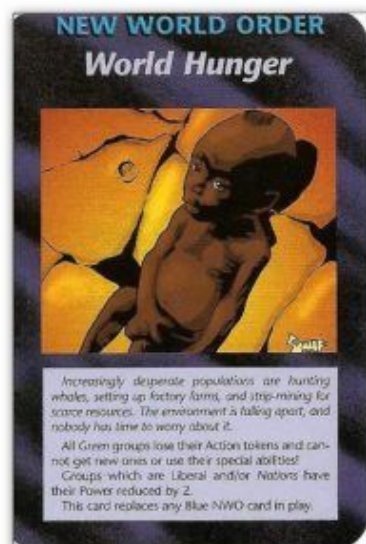
To Confiscate all Weapons from the Citizens

Card - 7: Interesting Times (2001 till 2020 AD)

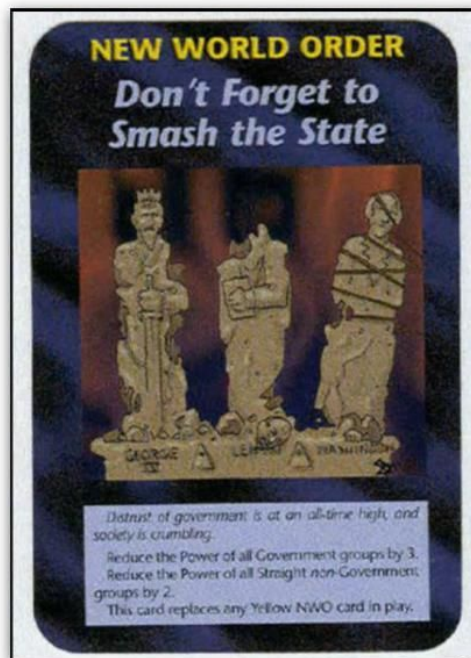
Time of Global Wars, Chaos, Confusion, Migration and Depression

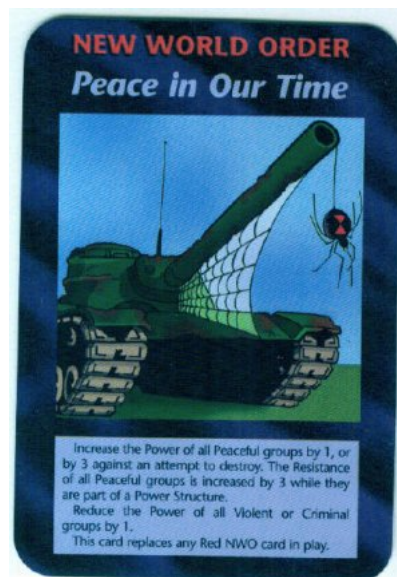
Card - 8: World War Three (2021-2022 AD)

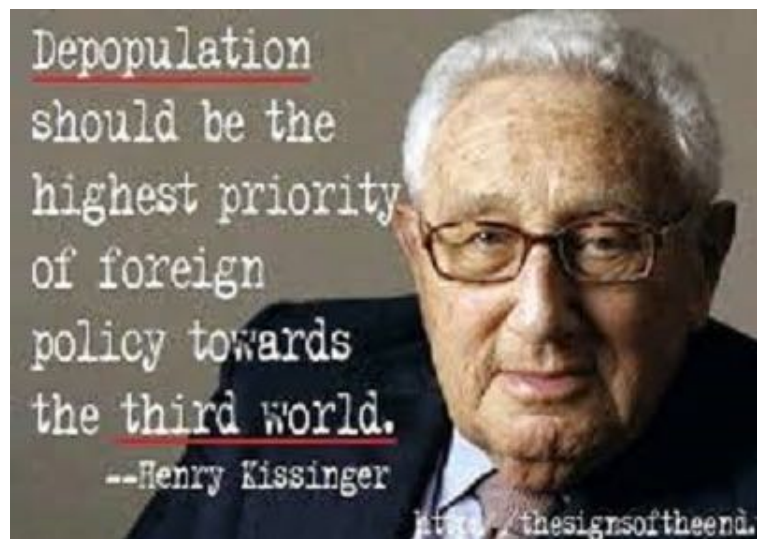
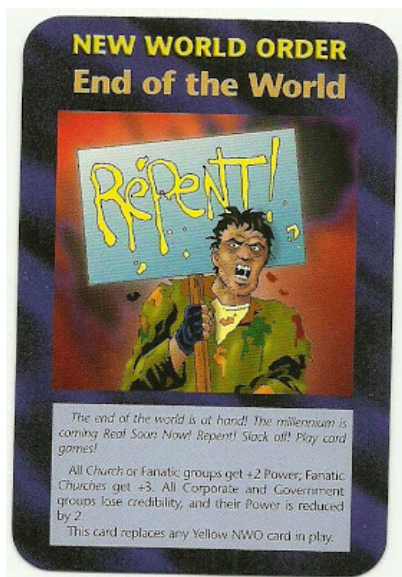
World War Three in 2021-2022 AD - 1/3rd World Population would die

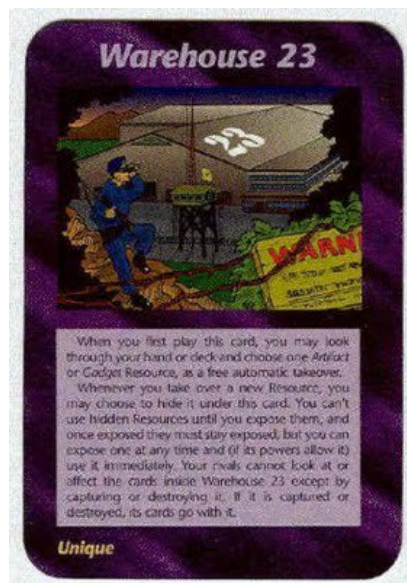
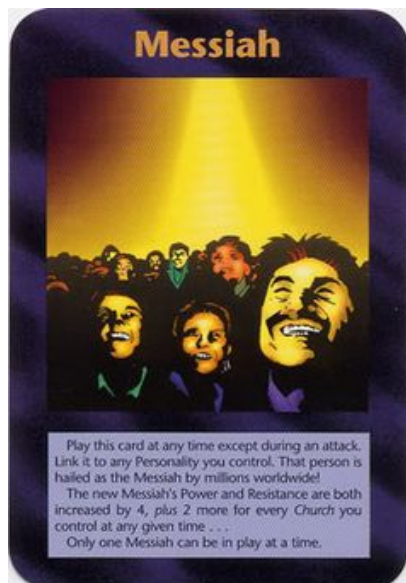
Card - 9: World Hunger (2020 till 2023 AD)

World Drought and Diseases -- 1/3rd World Population would die

(2020 AD till 2023 AD)

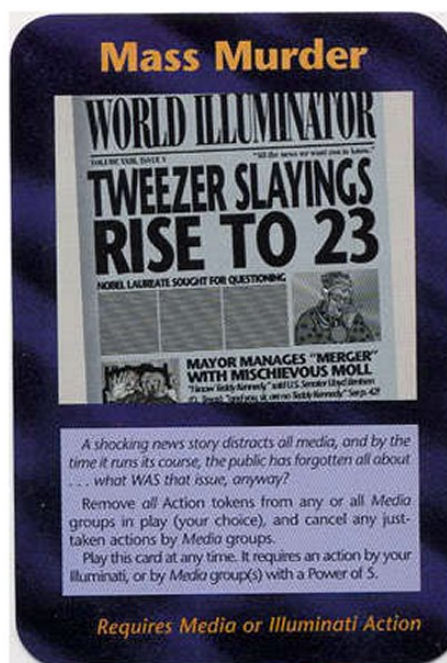
Card - 10: Don't Forget to Smash the State

The Concept of National States in the World would finish by 2022 AD

Card - 11: Peace in Our Time

Announcement of New World Order in March, 2022 AD

Card - 12: End of the World

End of the World as 2/3rd Population of the World would be Dead by 2023 AD

Card - 13: Messiah --- Anti Christ/Dajjal in 2023 AD

--- Unique Card--23

All People in the World would be looking for Messiah/Mahdi/Jesus

This is the time when Imam Mahdi (AS) and Hazrat Isa (AS) would appear to save humanity in 2023 AD when 2/3rd World population would already be dead by Wars and Drought by that time.

Mass Murder till 2023

THE N.W.O. PLANS
TO EXTERMINATE
90% OF THE
WORLD'S POPULATION

DO YOU REALLY BELIEVE
THAT YOU ARE PART OF
THAT REMAINING 10%?

EDUCATE YOURSELF

OKAY HERE'S THE PLAN
'NO NEW WAR'
NEW WAR
'WE WON'T BOMB IN SYRIA'
BOMB IN SYRIA
'THIS IS NOT ABOUT ASSAD'
NO FLY ZONE - IT'S ABOUT ASSAD
'NO BOOTS ON THE GROUND'
BOOTS ON THE GROUND
'WE ARE ONLY KEEPING THE PEACE'
WORLD WAR 3
DAVIDICKE.COM
TURKEY
TURKMENISTAN
AFGHAN-ISTAN
ISRAEL
JORDAN
IRAN
PAK-ISTAN
SAUDI
OMAN

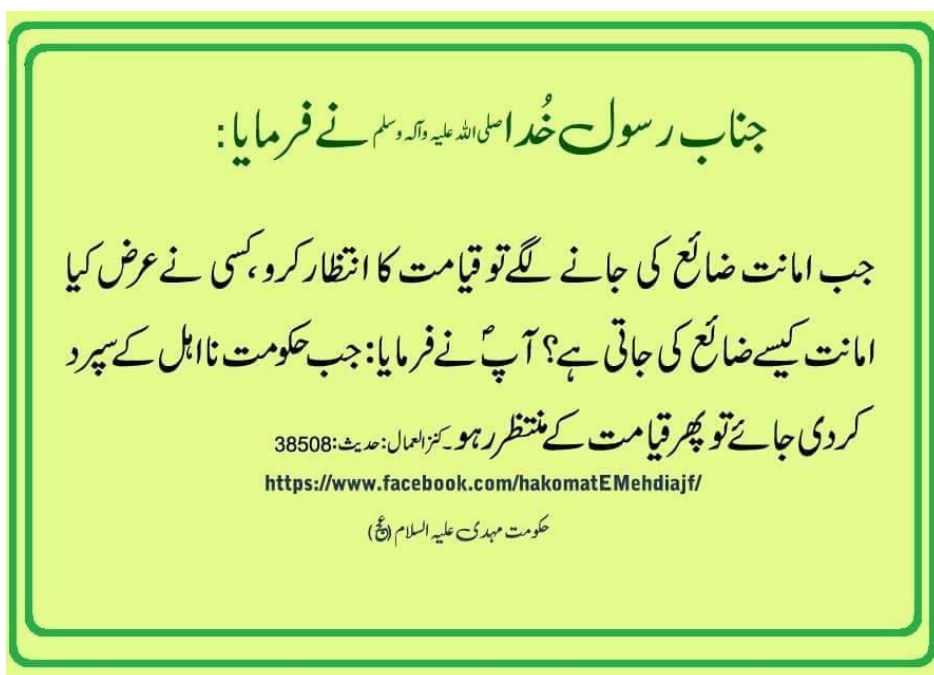
DOES BIBLE PROPHECY FORETELL THE DESTRUCTION OF DAMASCUS?
'Behold, Damascus is about to be removed from being a city and will become a fallen ruin." - Isiah 17:1
In the last days, the Bible tells us of a horrible series of events that will take place in the lands of Israel and Syria. One of these events is the disappearance of Damascus as one of the premiere cities in the world.

"Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure; one world, if you will.
If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."
DAVID ROCKEFELLER

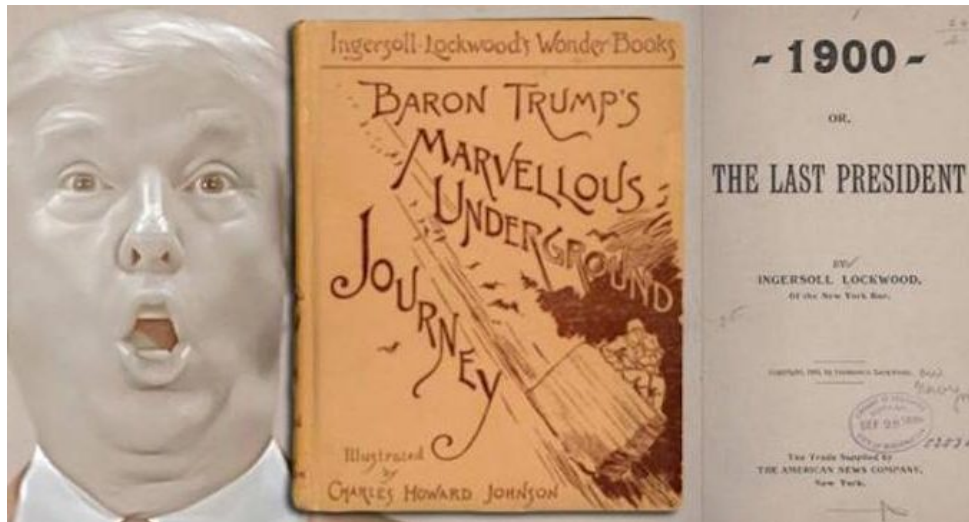
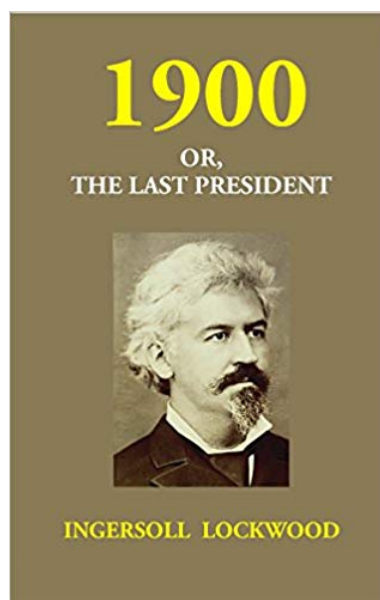
Illuminati
200 HP
BASIC
New World Order
200
Send your army to kill everyone!!!
Illuminati
100
Flip a Coin if heads you get one bonus card from the opponents deck and do 100 damage to an opponents card. If you land on tails lose 10 HP.
weakness
+10
resistance
-40
retreat cost
- fake card -

6 C's of New World Order

There are 6 C's to understand the New World Order which are leading all the humanity to the current situation in the whole world

1. **Corruption**
2. **Confusion**
3. **Crimes**
4. **Crisis**
5. **Chaos**
6. **Collapse**

Order out of Chaos

New World Order out of New World Chaos

38. The Last President of America - As indicated by Mr. Ingersoll Lockwood in 1896 in His book - The Last President

The 19th Century famous Writer, Mr. Ingersoll Lockwood wrote a book, "1900 or The Last President" in 1896 AD and mentioned the names, "Trump and Pense" in His book and mentioned Trump as the Last President of USA - Amazing Prophecy. He even mentioned 3rd November in His book and the next 59th US Presidential Elections would be on 3rd Nov, 2020 AD --- Remarkable Prophecy and Donald Trump would again win next time as the President of USA.

59th Elections and 45th President of USA

- **59 is the Abjad of Imam's name - "Mahdi"**
- **The Year of His Zahoor is 1445 Hijri**

Even before the US Elections in 2016, the World Elite mentioned that Trump would be the Last President of the USA as showing in the Image shown above when all the Candidates were shown as "FIRST" and Trump was shown as the "LAST" President of America.

39. The Arrival of Imam Mahdi and the Great War before the Zahoor as indicated by Sunni research Scholar -

Dr. Mohammad Nauman Shad MD

Sharing the article of Dr. Mohammad Nauman Shad MD from the website as a courtesy to show the Sunni perspective of the Arrival of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the Great War before His Arrival and the Government of Dajjal and Wars of Suffiani in the Arab world.

https://drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2015/04/18/the-countdown-to-malhama-armageddon-world-war-3-after/

The Countdown to Malhama (Armageddon, World War 3) & After

“And there is no city but that We will destroy it before the Day of Resurrection or punish it with a severe punishment. That has ever been in the Register inscribed.” (Holy Quran 17: 58)

Introduction

- A war in which 99 out of every 100 combatants will be killed.
- A war which shall bring about so much destruction that World War 1 and World War 2 will seem like a war over peanuts as compared to this one.
- More details on this disastrous conflict surprisingly being expected to occur in the near future by Muslims, Christians & the Jews

Kindly read this fresh blog about the major signs before and after Malhama & the Chronological Sequence in which they have/expected to occur:

http://www.drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2017/01/07/major-signs-of-the-end-times-the-sequence-of-their-coming/

A Most Destructive War

Quoted above is the verse from the Holy Quran very indicative of wide spread destruction of cities most likely brought about by a Great War or Malhama or Armageddon, otherwise the now much anticipated world war 3. Such a vast amount of destruction can probably only be brought about by a nuclear war which is also very likely expected once world war 3 is triggered.

A nuclear war is also indicated from the following verse from Holy Quran and saying of the Holy Prophet (PBUH) about ‘**Smoke’** being one of the Signs of the end of times:

“Then watch for the Day when the sky will bring a **visible smoke**. Covering the people; this is a painful torment.

(Holy Quran 44: 10,11)

Narrated by Hazrat Huzaifah (RA) that the Holy Prophet (PBUH) stated that:

“Qiyamah will not come till you see ten signs, which are: **Smoke** which spreads throughout the East and West for forty days….” (Sahih Muslim)

Short glimpses of nuclear smoke have been seen in Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Chernobyl and Bhopal, so Allah knows, it maybe this 3rd World Nuclear War may bring about a much longer **Smoke** of 40 days.

A nuclear war may also be indicated in the following verse of Surah tul Kahf (a chapter of the Holy Quran with importance to end times):

“And indeed, We will make that which is upon it [into] a barren ground.” (18:8)

‘Barren ground’ is the most likely scenario after a nuclear holocaust.

The Zionists and Illuminati are trying their very best to trigger a nuclear war and bring on the Armageddon as soon as possible so that they can prepare the world for the coming of the Anti-Christ (Dajjal) and setting up ‘The New World Order’.

Dajjal (Anti-Christ) in Chains

The Hadith in Sahih Muslim narrated by Hazrat Fatima bint Qais (RA) on the subject of Hazrat Tamim al-Dari (RA) indicating that he and his companions saw Dajjal in the form of a human being who was in chains:

"…..Then we hurriedly went on till we came to that monastery and found a well-built person there with his hands tied to his neck and having iron shackles between his two legs up to the ankles……."

Dajjal was in chains then the implication would be that he had not as yet been released by Allah Most High.

The Hadith narrated by Hazrat Fatima bint Qais confirmed such when Dajjal declared that he would soon be released:

"……..I am going to tell you about myself and I am Dajjal and would be soon permitted to get out………"

The opinion is that we human beings cannot actually see Dajjal in the form of a human being (in contrast to seeing him in a dream or vision) unless and until his day is like our day, hence when he is in our world of space and time.

Release of Dajjal

The Holy Prophet (PBUH) said:

"The false Messiah (Dajjal) would live on earth for 40 days (i.e., after his release from his chains) in which one day would be like a year, one day would be like a month, one day would be like a week, and all (the rest of) his days would be like your days." (Sahih Muslim)

Pax Judaica:

1 Day like a year – Pax Britannica

1 Day like a month – Pax Americana

1 Day like a week – Pax Judaica

Remaining (37 Days) like all our days – Pax Satanica (Dajjalian Rule or NEW WORLD ORDER)

The days that will be like our days will be when Dajjal emerges in human form in Israel and humans will be able to see him.
According to Islam, **one heavenly day is like a 1000 human years as mentioned in the Holy Quran:**
(He arranges [each] matter from the heaven to the earth; then it will ascend to Him in a Day, the extent of which is a thousand years of those which you count (Holy Quran: 32: 5)
and as such we can understand that the Dajjal ruled from Britain for 1000 years.

By no coincidence the British monarchy dates back to the year 900

So if a day like a year (as mentioned in the Hadith) is 1000 human years (**as mentioned in the Holy Quran**, then
900+1000 = 1900 approximately (depending on Hijri or Gregorian calendar)

In 1917 America officially enters the World War, and by the end of world war 1 in 1918, USA became a powerhouse and established itself as the new global Super Power with the **American dollar taking over from the British pound as the leading world currency in 1919 AD.**

World War I made the U.S. the world's leading creditor and the unofficial custodian of the gold standard.

http://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2014/12/the-real-story-of-how-america-became-an-economic-superpower/384034/
The dajjal then rules from there in a "day like a month".

A month would be 1000/12 which equals 83 years.

1919 + 83 = the year 2002 AD

And we saw from **1919 to 2002** the US was calling the shots and policing the world, whilst dominating the economy and all media outlets
Then the dajjal will rule from Israel for a "day like a week". This also saw 9/11 and the numerous wars that followed (Afghanistan, Iraq, Arab springs, etc) culminating in the transfer of power from USA to Israel.

We can clearly see that Israel is now the ruling power of the world; it even controls USA & its congress and all NATO countries, in fact Israel controls the United Nations, hence the new ruling power.

And Electronic money has largely replaced the American dollar which is slowly getting 'demonetized'
Following the same formula, "a day like a week", should be 83 years divided by 4, which equals almost 21 years, which brings us to the **year - 2023** . By then, the illuminati is expected to move and secure the rule of the world (New World Order) through Armageddon

Second Opinion

- Some believe that Pax Judaica is still yet to come near or after Malhama, as change in ruling status occurs after great wars.

- And Pax Judaica will end with the conquest of Constantinople after which Dajjal will physically appear to complete his 40 days.

And Allah knows best….

The Coming of the World War 3 Armageddon or Malhama

Malhama or Armageddon, a mighty war prophesized in all major world religions including Islam, Christianity & Judaism

And amazingly scholars of ALL these three major religions are expecting this big war and the coming of Jesus Christ (Isa AS) or a Messiah who will 'save' them very soon. Muslims & Christians are also expecting an Anti-Christ or Dajjal as Muslims call him, a false imposter of the Christ.

It was narrated that Mu'adh bin Jabal (RA) said: Allah's Messenger (PBUH) said, "Jerusalem will flourish (Pax Judaica) when Yathrib is in ruins, and Yathrib will be in ruins when the Great War ('Mal'hama') occurs. The Great War will occur when Constantinople is conquered, and Constantinople will be conquered when the 'Dajjal' appears." Then, with his hand, he struck the thigh, or shoulder of the one to whom he was speaking, and said, "This is as true as you are here, or, as you are sitting here (meaning Mu'adh bin Jabal, RA)."

According to a Hadith reported by Hazrat Hudhayfa (RA) in which Allah's Messenger (PBUH) talking about the last hour said:

"It will not come until you see ten signs beforehand" and (in this connection) he mentioned them as follows:

"It (Last Hour) will not come until you see ten signs before and (in this connection) he made a mention of the smoke, Dajjal, the beast, the rising of the sun from the west, the descent of Jesus son of Mary (AS), the Gog and

Magog, and <u>landslidings/sinking of the earth (due to Earthquakes?) in three places, one in the east, one in the west and one in Arabia</u> at the end of which fire would burn forth from the Yemen, and would drive people to the place of their assembly."
(Sahih Muslim, Chapter 13, Book 041, No 6391)

From these two Ahadiths we can conclude that Arabs will be destroyed for all the evil they committed on the land. There is no doubt that the Arabs lead by Saudi Arabia have done more harm to the Muslim Ummah than any other Muslim country. Their unprovoked attack on Yemen is believed to be the fire burning from Yemen mentioned in the Hadith by many scholars and is expected to lead to their down fall and ultimate destruction of Saudi Arabia

Hazrat Zainab bint Jahsh (RA) reported that Allah's apostle (PBUH), got up from sleep with a flushed red face and said:

"Woe be to the Arabs for the great evil that is approaching (them); the barrier of Gog and Magog has opened so much'. And Sufyan (RA) made a sign of ten with the help of his hand (in order to indicate the width of the gap) and I said: 'Allah's Messenger, would we be perished in spite of the fact that there would be good people amongst us'? Thereupon he said: 'Of course, but only when the evil predominates'." (Sahih Bukhari & Muslim)

Concerning the landslidings/sinking of the earth mentioned in the hadith above, the recent earthquakes in Nepal accompanied by sinking of the Himalayas, may just have been the sinking at the east! However some refer to the Tsunami in East Asia as the 'eastern' landslide and the massive earthquake in Haiti as the 'western' landslide or the sinking of the Earth

during Hurricane Katrina in New Orleans, USA. And the third landslide/earthquake is expected to take place near the advent of Imam al-Mahdi in Saudi Arabia.

Important Role of Russia

“The Byzantines have been defeated

In the nearest land. But they, after their defeat, will overcome

Within three to nine years. To Allah belongs the command before and AFTER. And that day the believers will rejoice”

(Holy Quran Surah Rum 2-4)

Russia is now home of the Orthodox Christians, and they are said by some Scholars to be the Romans (Byzantines) who will be victorious AFTER as mentioned in verse 4 of this Sura named after the Romans

Support from Hadith:

“You will make peace with the Romans (i.e. Christians / ‘Rum’) in a secure truce/alliance, and you and they will fight an enemy who is behind you, and you will be victorious”

(Hadith No. 4292, Book of the Great Battles, Sunan Abu Dawud, Vol. 4)

Black Sea and Crimea separate Rum (Russia) from Constantinople (now Istanbul & a historical center of Byzantine Empire). Russia has now taken back Crimea bringing them closer to Constantinople. Constantinople was the former capital of the Romans & Orthodox Christianity. This will be opposed by the Zionists who desperately want Crimea back from Russia and may ultimately lead to the start of

World War III (Mal'hama, Armageddon) and fulfillment of the divine prophecy of the conquest of Constantinople mentioned in the Holy Quran and Hadith

This most likely means a major military pact/truce (maybe of convenience) between a strategic Muslim country or countries and Russia is most likely to take place before or near the Malhama OR Russia will earn such a major victory which will make Muslims happy

Also read:

https://drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2015/09/24/gog-and-magog-yajuj-and-majuj-of-yesterday-and-today/

Triggers for World War 3

This is most likely to be brought about by:

1. Imminent Collapse of the Dollar

This is also expected any time soon especially after Russia, China & a few others launched BRICs to challenge the supremacy of the US Dollar and many countries bypassing the petrodollar accord

2. Martial Law Imposed on USA after or just before the collapse of dollar

Martial Law most likely will be imposed before US elections next year by **Mr. Obama** who may become another false messiah before Dajjal. This explains his Muslim middle name of Hussein and also explains why many people believe he is acting and behaving like he is with the Muslims (so many people from the Muslim Brotherhood working closely with him)

3. Turkish invasion of Syria: this would bring in Russia and hence lead to World War 3

https://drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2015/08/01/the-sheer-hypocrisy-of-turkey/

4. A nuclear false flag on USA or NATO country and blamed on Iran or Pakistan

Any of these will lead to extremely high inflation in all parts of the world which could lead to chaos/riots in many parts of the world including USA and Muslim countries like Pakistan which is probably what Zionists wanted anyways

USA & NATO will retaliate and Russia & probably also China will intervene triggering a massive nuclear war.

USA/NATO breaking a Truce:

"**Tribulations – كتـــاب الفتـــن** It was narrated from 'Awf bin Malik Al-Ashja'i that the Messenger of Allah (ﷺ) said: "There will be a treaty between you and Banu Asfar, but they will betray you and will march against you with eighty banners, under each of which there will be twelve thousand troops." Reference: 4095 English reference: Vol. 1, Book 36, Hadith 4095 Arabic reference: Book 36, Hadith 4234 In-book reference: Book 36, Hadith 169 Grade: Sahih"

This Hadith (saying of the Holy Prophet PBUH) is most likely about the NATO Rome (which is under Judeo-Christian/Zionist) control. There are probably around 80 NATO nations along with their allies at the moment.

This Hadith may indicate break of truce of United Nations and possibly a start to the Malhama.

This may be started by Hillary Clinton after getting elected as US president: (same can be said about president Trump now-all puppets of the global elite)

https://drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2016/10/20/racing-towards-world-war-3-with-nasty-warmongering-clinton/

Sea of Galilee

The Sea of Galilee also known as *Lake Tiberias* and in Arabic *Buhera Tibria* is an important historical geographical feature that lies in the present day Israel. It is situated in the North of Israel at the junction of Lebanon, Syria, Jordan and Israel. There are two Ahadith regarding Sea of Galilee:

- In the first tradition it is said that when the forces of Gog and Magog will arrive at the lake their forefront members will start consuming it and by the time their latter members arrive, the lake would have dried up
- Hadith *narrated by Hazrat Nawwas ibn Sam'aan (R.A.) the Holy Prophet (PBUH) is reported to have said:*
- *"Then Ya'jooj and Majooj (Gog and Magog) will emerge and surge forth in all their fury. When those from among them who constitute the first part of their army pass the lake of Tiberias (Sea of Galilee), they will drink up all the water of that lake and by the time those that constitute the latter part of that same army pass the lake, they will say, "There used to be water here (long ago)"*
- In the second tradition which is an extraordinary Hadeeth by Tameem ad Dari, it has been narrated that the drying up of the lake of Galilee will herald the release of the anti-Christ (known as Dajjal among Muslims) in the public sphere. (Hadeeth of Tamim Al Dari can be referenced from various sources)

- For now the lake is a few years away from drying up falling by 13% in last 2 decades: http://www.haaretz.com/print-edition/news/rainwater-reaching-israel-s-kinneret-fell-13-in-two-decades-1.419247
- The Sea of Galilee (also called **lake of Kinnaret**) is the water clock for Muslims. **Keep checking for the water level of Sea of Galilee ….(Google it)**

The Malhama

It will be a **nuclear world war**. Many countries in the world will be destroyed and the war will probably bring many humans back to stone age with horses, donkeys etc and *probably* no air force left. Maybe that is why Dajjal will come riding on a donkey (or a really fast donkey could refer to an airplane). 99/100 humans will die as stated in one Hadith:

"The Messenger of Allah (PBUH) said: "The time is near when the River Euphrates will uncover a treasure of gold. Whosoever may be alive at that time, should not take anything of it." Another narration states: "The Hour will not come to pass before the River Euphrates dries up to unveil a mountain of gold, for which people will fight. Ninety-nine out of one hundred will die (in the fighting) and every man amongst them will say: 'Perhaps I may be the only one to remain alive (and thus possess the gold).'"

[Sahih Muslim]

Russia and Israel will 'survive' the Armageddon along with Muslims from various countries including Pakistan, Iran, Arabian countries and India

After the Malhama

Conquest of Constantinople

This may occur during the course of Malhama Word War 3 or after it. Russia with help of Muslims will conquer Constantinople

Physical Emergence of Dajjal

This as mentioned in a Hadith above will occur after the conquest of Constantinople.

It is only then that 'a day like a week' will end and days *like our days will start* and so *Dajjāl* will appear in person

Emergence of Imam Mehdi

Indications are that he has to come *after* the emergence of the false Messiah (Dajjal), so as to nullify him. However he may appear *just before* the Malhama After the death of a Khalifah (most likely a King of Saudi Arabia) there shall be intense dispute and difference of opinion in whom should become the next Khalifah (very likely as there are more than a 1000 princes waiting in line). Fearing he may get caught up in the dispute and made the Khalifah, Imam Mahdi will flee from Madinah to Makkah. However, to his surprise on reaching Makkah, some Makkans will bring him out of his house against his will and take him to Al-Masjid Al-Haram as has been mentioned in the hadith reported by Imam Hakim in Al-Mustadrak will force him to accept their Bayat between the Rukn (corner of the Ka'aba containing the black stone) and the place of Ibrahim.

The news of his allegiance will quickly spread and thus an army from Sham (Syria) will be sent to fight him. **This may be the army of ISIS (Daesh) or a faction from the Shias.** However no harm will come to Imam Mahdi nor his followers who will be supported by ALLAH (swt). The earth will swallow up this army before it can get near to the Imam in a place called Baidah (a flat piece of land between Makkah and Madinah). When this Earthquake Sinking happens this will be the last of the prophesized earthquake sinking's to happen. One earthquake sinking in the East, one earthquake sinking in the West and one earthquake sinking in Saudi Arabia. The earthquake sinking which happens in Saudi Arabia is the last of the 3 major earthquake sinkings.

After seeing and hearing about this extraordinary event and sign, the Awliya (pious saints) of Syria and Iraq will come to Imam Mahdi and swear allegiance to him between the black stone and the Maqam (the place of Ibrahim which is near the Ka'aba). (The above content can be found in the Hadith of Umm Salama and Abu Daud).

Descent of Hazrat Isa Jesus (RA)

Hazrat Isa (RA) will descend from the Heavens and help Imam Mehdi kill the Anti-Christ Dajjal on his last (40th) day.

Prophet Mohammad (PBUH) said: *"In the meantime, while the Dajjal (Anti-Christ) will be busy doing this and this, Allah will send down the Messiah son of Mary (Jesus AS)**.** He will descend in the eastern part of Damascus, near the white minaret (tower), dressed in the two yellowish garments, with his hands resting on the arms of two angels. When he will bend down his head, water drops will appear trickling down, and when he will raise it, it will appear as though pearl-like drops are rolling down. Any disbeliever whom the air of his breath reaches, and it will reach up to the last limit of his sight, will fall dead. Then, the son of Mary will go in pursuit of the Dajjal, and will*

overtake him at the gate of Lud (a city 13 miles east of Tel Aviv, Israel), and will kill him." -Sahih Muslim

Ghazwa Hind/Khurasan

The Ghazwa Hind will most likely happen after the Malhama with army (people) from Afghanistan, Pakistan (may include or may not include members of present Pakistan army, Allah know best), Muslims from India and parts of Iran defeating the Hindus of India.

After they defeat Hindus they will join Hazrat Isa in Syria

Narrated by Hazrat Abu Huraira (RA), the Holy Prophet (PBUH) said :
"One of your Battalion will fight in Hind (India), Allah will give success to them to the level that they (Mujahideen) will enchain their (Hindu) rulers with clutches, and Allah will forgive sins of these warriors and when they return they will find Hazrat Eesa (AS) in Damascus." (Naeem bin Hammad quoted this Hadees in his book 'Kitab Al Fitan', Ishaq bin Rahuya(R) also quoted this Hadees in his 'Masnad')
'Forgive sins of these warriors' in this Ahadith: we do know soldiers in Pakistan army may have done many wrongs…?

Holy Prophet (PBUH) Told Hazrat Abu Huraira (RA):
"From the Ummat (Followers of Islam currently) there will be a rise of Battalions from Sindh (Indus) and Hind (Sub-continent). If I got opportunity to be part of such a movement and if I martyred then it is good, if I returned alive I will be like free Abu Huraira who is freed from Hell by Allah". (Masnad Imam Ahmad, Imam Nisai, Imam Behqi, Ibn Kaseer's Bidayah wa Nihayah)
Holy Prophet (PBUH) Told Hazrat Suban (RA):
"Two groups in my Ummah will be freed by Allah from hell fire, One which will

conquer India and the other which will be with Hazrat Esa (AS).” (Masnad Imam Ahmad, Imam Nisai, Imam Behqi, Ibn Kaseer’s Bidayah wa Nihayah)

Slightly Different Version:

It is stated by Sheikh Imran Hosein that Pax Judaica is still to come, **starting after or around Malhama**. Difference only being Pax Judaica coming before or after the Malhama. Remaining events are the same:
After Pax Judaica, Dajjal will appear followed by Hazrat Isa (AS)

Conquest of Constantinople will occur after Malhama, via a truce of Muslims with the Russians.

Note 1: There may be slight differences in dates as according to Gregorian and Hijri Calendar. For example 1000 years Hijri calendar is about 970 years Gregorian calendar

Note 2: Recommended to be read with my other blog: Political Messages of the Chapter of the Cave (Surah-tul-Kahf) :-

https://drnaumanshad.wordpress.com/2013/08/30/political-messages-of-the-chapter-of-the-cave-surah-tul-kahf/

Article by Dr. Mohammad Nauman Shad MD

40. Imam Mahdi’s Name – Muhammad and Zahoor

We know that the real name of Imam Mahdi is “Muhammad”.

The Abjad of name, “Muhammad” is 92

We also know that Imam Mahdi is 11th Son of Hazrat Ali (AS) and Bibi Fatima (AS).

The Abjad of “Aal e Muhammad” is 123

Now Imam Mahdi (AS) is 11th and the Last “Aal e Muhammad” in the Family of Hazrat Ali and Bibi Fatima (AS)

Muhammad (92) + [Aal e Muhammad (123) x 11]

92 + (123 x 11) = 1445…………………..Year of His Zahoor

Imam Hassan (AS) and Imam Hussain (AS) are "Aal e Muhammad" and they are the sons of Hazrat Ali, Bibi Fatima and Hazrat Muhammad (PBUH). Both were brothers and considered Equal in the Eyes of Islam.

The Abjad of Imam Hassan (AS) is 118 and the Abjad of the name of Imam Hussain (AS) is 128. As they are Equal Imams, so divide both numbers by 2 and we get the Number of 'Aal e Muhammad" as:

[Hassan (118) + Hussain (128)]/ 2 = 123

(118 + 128)/2 = 123.......123.......Abjad of "Aal e Muhammad"

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the son of both Imam Hassan and Imam Hussain and our Imam is the Last Masoom of "Aal e Muhammad".

One of His names is "Baqi"

The Abjad of "Baqi" is 113.

The Abjad of His another name, "Aala" is 111

He is the 12^{th} and the last Imam of Allah

113 + (111 x 12^{th} Imam) = 1445.......................Year of His Zahoor

Also:

One of His names is "Maula". The Abjad of "Maula" is 77. He is also our 12th Maula.

Now there are 114 Surahs in the Holy Quran and Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12^{th} Imam.

77 (Maula) + (114 Surahs x 12^{th} Imam)

77 + (114 x 12) = 1445.........................Year of His Zahoor

One of His names is "Haq". The Abjad of "Haq" is 108

He is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima - فاطمــــه

He is hiding in the Hijab of Bibi Fatima - فاطمــــه (AS).

The Abjad of words, "Hijab e Fatima" - فاطمــــه is 149

Imam Mahdi (AS) is also the last and the 12th Imam and Caliph of Allah

149 (Hijab e Fatima) + [108 (Haq) x 12th Imam]

149 x (108 x 12) = 1445…………………Year of His Zahoor

Also:

His famous name is "Mahdi" and the Abjad of "Mahdi" is 59

The Abjad of name, "Allah" is 66

The Abjad of 'Bismilla" is 786………….7 + 8 + 6 = 21

59 (Mahdi) + [Allah (66) x 21]

59 + (66 x 21) = 1445…………………………Year of His Zahoor

Also:

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 9th Son of Imam Hussain (AS).

The Abjad of name, "Hussain" is 128

One of Allah's names is "Awaal". The Abjad of "Awaal" is 37

Imam Mahdi is the 11th and the last Aal e Muhammad because He is the 11th Son of Hazrat Ali and Bibi Fatima (AS)

37 (Awaal) + [Hussain (128) x 11th Son of Ali and Fatima]

37 + (128 x 11) = 1445…………………..Year of His Zahoor

The Total Masoom Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) with Designations are 12 starting from Bibi Fatima (SA) and Her 11 Sons from Imam Hassan (AS) till Imam Mahdi (AS) as the 12th Imam and 14th Masoom of Allah.

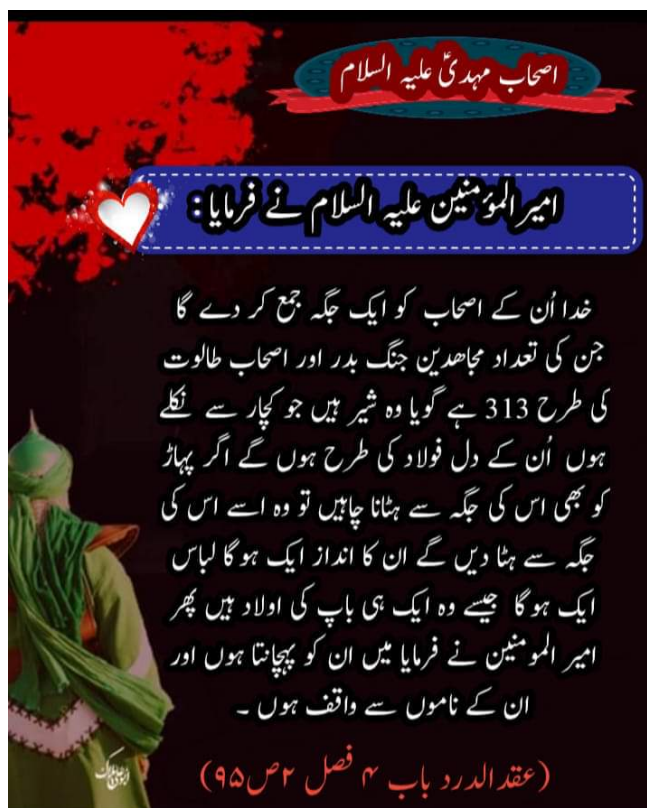
The Abjad of Arabic word, "Aal e Muhammad" is 123.

If we add the Number - 12 as there are 12 Aal e Muhammad with the Abjad of "Aal e Muhammad" i.e. 123, we would get the Number - 135, which is the Abjad of our Bibi's name, "Fatima" as:

Aal e Muhammad (123) + 12 (Aal e Muhammad) = 135

135…………………Fatima

- **The Abjad of Arabic words, "Aal e Yaseen" meaning the Family of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is 101**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ameen" meaning Trustworthy is 101**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ism" meaning Name is 101**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Sama" meaning Sky is 101**

41. The Significance of Number - 79 with the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 1445 Hijri

As we know that the First Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was in 255 Hijri

Let us see the Significance of Number - 79 with the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 1445 Hijri i.e. 2023 AD

The Abjad of Arabic Word, "Zahoor" is 1111

If we add the Number - 79 with the Abjad of the word, "Zahoor", we would get the Number - 1190, which is the Total period of Ghaibat (Occultation) of our Imam Mahdi (AS) from His 1st Zahoor in 255 Hijri till His Final Zahoor in 1445 Hijri.

1445 Hijri - 255 Hijri = 1190 Years of Ghaibat (Occultation)

79 + 1111 = 1190 Years of Ghaibat

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59
The Abjad of Imam's name, "Hadi" is 20

If we add the Abjad of His 2 most famous Names, "Mahdi Hadi", we would get:

Mahdi (59) + Hadi (20) = 79

The Abjad of Arabic words, "Zahoor e Hadi Mahdi" would be 1190

Zahoor (1111) + Hadi (20) + (59) = 1190

The Abjad of Bibi Fatima's Laqab - "Syeda" is also 79

Syeda = 79

The Abjad of "Zahoor e Syeda" - ظهـور ســـيده is also 1190

Zahoor (1111) + Syeda (79) = 1190

The Abjad of Allah's name in Surah e Ikhlas - "Allah Ahad" - الله احد is also 79

Allah (66) + Ahad (13) = 79

Adding the Abjad of "Allah Ahad" with the Abjad of "Zahoor" - 1111, we would get the Total number of Years of Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam. As Imam Mahdi (AS) is the Mazhar of "Allah Ahad"

Allah (66) + Ahad (13) + Zahoor (1111) = 1190

We also know that the Name of Maula Ali (AS) in One Arabic Alphabet is "Aeen" - ع and the Abjad of "Aeen" is 70

Also the Name of Bibi Fatima (SA)- فاطمـــه in One Arabic Alphabet is "Toah" - ط and the Abjad of "Toah" is 9

Adding the Abjad of the Names of Maula Ali - 'Aeen' - ع and Bibi Fatima - 'Toah' - ط, we would get the Number - 79 as:

Maula Ali name, "Aeen" ع - 70 + Bibi Fatima's Name, 'Toah' ط - 9

70 (ع)+ 9 (ط) = 79

As our Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th Son of both Maula Ali and Bibi Fatima (SA), if we add the Abjad of Zahoor - 1111, we the One Digit Names of Maula Ali and Bibi Fatima (SA), we would get the Number - 1190, the Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

Zahoor (1111) + 70 (ع)+ 9 (ط) = 1190

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is the Promise of Allah as told by our Prophet and our Imams. The Arabic of the English word, 'Promise' is "Ehad" - عهـد.

The Abjad of Arabic word, 'عهـد' is also 79

The Abjad of Arabic words, 'Ehad e Zahoor" - عهـد ظهـور is 1190

ظهـور (1111) + عهـد (79) = 1190

1190 Years of Total Occultation of Imam

The Number - 79 is the 22nd Prime Number in Mathematics

If we add the Number - 79 with its Mathematical property, we would get:

79 + 22 = 101

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ism" - اسم - meaning Name is 101

The Abjad of Allah's smallest name, "Hua" - هو is 11

All 14 Masoomeen of Allah are the Mazhar of "Hua" - هو

As we are adding 2 Names- اسم of Maula Ali and Bibi Fatima (SA)

Maula Ali name, "Aeen" ع - 70 + Bibi Fatima's Name, 'Toah' ط - 9

70 (ع)+ 9 (ط) = 79

11 (هو) + 11 (هو) = 22

[11 (هو) +70 (ع)]+ [11 (هو) + 9 (ط)] = 101

101(اسم)x 11 (هو) = 1111 (ظهور)

If we write the Numbers - 11 of هو and 70 of ع as One Number as:

11 (هو) 70 (ع)..................1170

Add the Abjad of Imam's name, "Hadi" - 20 with the Number - 1170, we would get the Total Number of Years of His Ghaibat (Occultation) - 1190

1170 + 20 (Hadi) = 1190

If we write the Numbers - 11 of هو and 9 of ط as One Number as:

11 (هو) 9 (ط)..................119

If we multiply this number with Number - 10, we would get the Total Number of Years of His Ghaibat (Occultation) - 1190

119 x 10 = 1190............Total Ghaibat

If we multiply this number - 119 with Number - 17, we would get the Year of His Zahoor as - 2023 AD

119 x 17 = 2023..........Year of His Zahoor - 2023 AD

The Abjad of name of Surah of Quran, "Saf" - صف meaning The Ranks is 170 There are only 7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH).

170 (صف - The Ranks) x 7 (Repeated Names) = 1190

Once Maula Ali (AS) said:

"I am the Batin of 'Seen' - س and the Secret of 'Seen' - س."

The Abjad of Arabic Alphabet - Seen - س is 60.
The Batin of 'Seen' - س means the Reverse of Number - 60 i.e. 06.

The Abjad of Arabic Alphabet - 'Wau' - و is 6

The Secret of 'Seen' means to add the Zahir of Seen - س i.e. 60 with the Batin of 'Seen' - س i.e. 06, we would get:

س (60) + و (06) = 66

The Secret of Ali is 66

The Most Popular name in the World is "Allah" and its Abjad is 66

- **The Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid"- واحد is 19**
- **The Abjad of Allah's name, "Jalil" - جلـيـل is 73**

The Sum of the Abjad of names, "Wahid" - 19 and "Jalil" - 73 is 92, which is the Abjad of Imam's name, "Muhammad"

If we add the Abjad of Zahir of Seen - س i.e. 60 with the Abjad of Allah's name, 'Wahid' - واحد - 19, we would get the Number - 79

Similarly if we add the Abjad of Batin of Seen - و i.e. 6 with the Abjad of Allah's name - 'Jalil' - جلـيـل i.e. 73, we would get the Number - 79

79 + 1111 = 1190...........Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Maula Ali name, "Aeen" ع - 70 + Bibi Fatima's Name, 'Toah' ط - 9

70 (ع)+ 9 (ط) = 79

If we multiply the Number - 70 of Maula Ali's name and the Number - 9 of Bibi Fatima's name, we would get the Number - 630

70 x 9 = 630...............A

If we multiply the Number of Century of Zahoor in 1445 Hijri i.e. 14 and the Year of the Zahoor i.e. 45, we would get the same Number as 630:

1445 Hijri

14.................Century

45.................Year of the Zahoor

14 x 45 = 630...............B

70 x 9 = 630 = 14 x 45

The Reverse Number of 630 is 036. Adding both the Numbers, we would get the Number of "Ism e Azam' i.e. 666

630.........................036

630 + 036 = 666..........(1)

The Abjad of Bibi's name, "Fatima" is 135
The Reverse Number of 135 is 531. Adding both the Numbers, we again get the same number - 666 as:

135.................531

135 + 531 = 666

The Abjad of Allah's name, "Aala" is 111. Multiply with the Number of 'Wilayat' i.e. 6, we would get the same number - 666

Aala (111) x Wilayat (6) = 666

The Century and Year of Zahoor in Gregorian Calendar is 2023 AD

2023 AD

20................Century of Zahoor

23...................Year of Zahoor

If we multiply the Century and the Year of Zahoor Numbers, we would get:

20 x 23 = 460

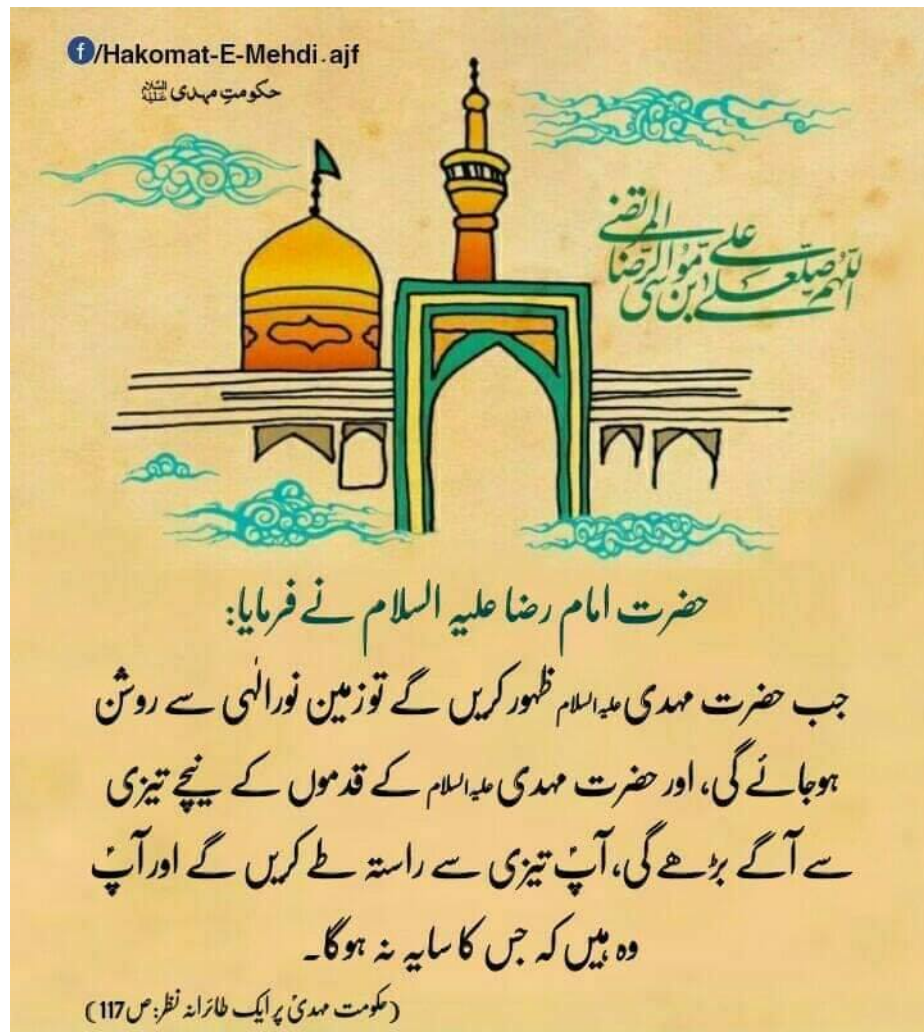
The Reverse Number of 460 is 064. Adding both the Numbers - 460 and 064, we would get:

460 + 064 = 524..........(2)

Adding the Numbers - 666 and 524 from the above two equations, we would get the Number - 1190 which is the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat (Occultation) of our Imam as:

666 + 524 = 1190

1190 Years......................Total Occultation of our Imam

255 Hijri till 1445 Hijri................1190 Years of Ghaibat

42. Year – 2023 AD and Death of 2/3rd population

Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said:

"Five out of seven people would die before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)"

So if the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the year – 2023 AD, then 5 out of 7 people would have to die before his Zahoor.

We also know that 1445 Hijri is in the year – 2023 AD.

Now 5 out of 7 people would be dead by 2023 AD. So if we multiply 2023 by the ratio of 5 and 7, we would see amazing result:

2023 x 5/7 = 1445

2023 AD x (5/7) People would die = 1445……….1445 Hijri

2023 AD………………1445 Hijri (Zahoor of Imam Mahdi)

We have seen that by 2023 AD, five out of seven people would die and the Hijri Year would be 1445 Hijri.

43. We know that our Imam is in "Ghaibat" - Occultation.

The Abjad of the Arabic word, 'Ghaibat' is 1412

The Abjad of word, "Ghaibat" is 1412

Now we see that there are different combinations of names which comes to the number – 1445 i.e. the Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

1. Ghaibat (1412) e Hijab (14) e Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

2. Ghaibat (1412) e Wajah (14) e Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

3. Ghaibat (1412) e Yad (14) e Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

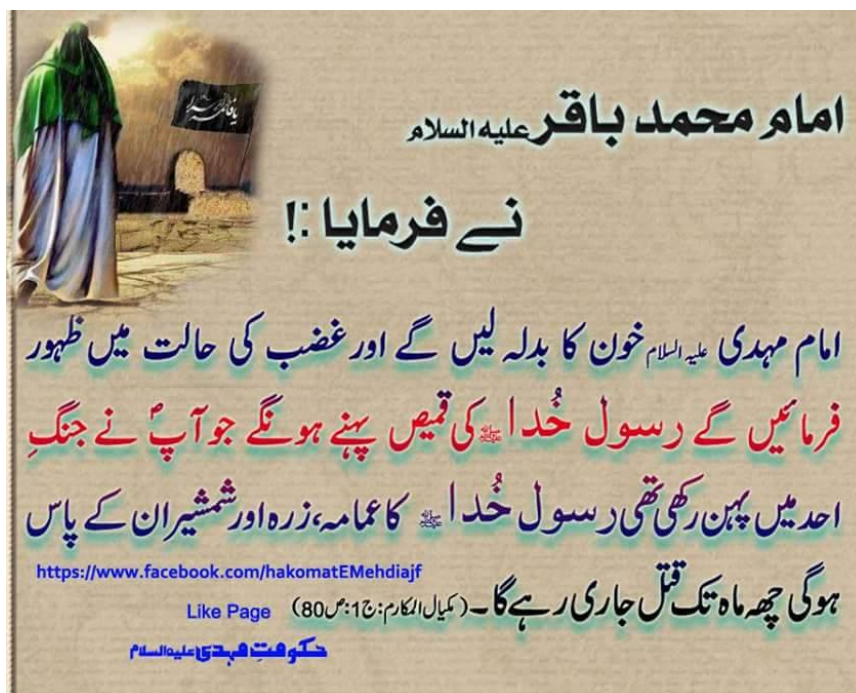
4. Ghaibat (1412) e Wahab (14) e Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

5. Ghaibat (1412) e Taha (14) O Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

6. Ghaibat (1412) e Wajid (14) e Wahid (19) ....1412 + 14 + 19 = 1445

7. Ghaibat (1412) e Hadi (20) e Ahad (13).................1412 + 20 + 13 = 1445

All the above names with the word "Ghaibat" brings the Year – 1445 Hijri

44. The Abjad of “Mahdi” and Zahoor – Century and Year

We know that the Abjad of His name, “Mahdi” is 59. We don’t know about:

- **The Century of His Zahoor and**
- **The Year of His Zahoor**

Now if we analyze the Number – 59, the first Number – 5 gives you the exact Century of His Zahoor and the Number – 9 would give you the exact Year of His Zahoor. How? Let us see

59……………………….5 and 9

Number – 5

If we add the First - 5 Numbers, we would get the Century of His Zahoor

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 = 15……………….. 15th Century Hijri

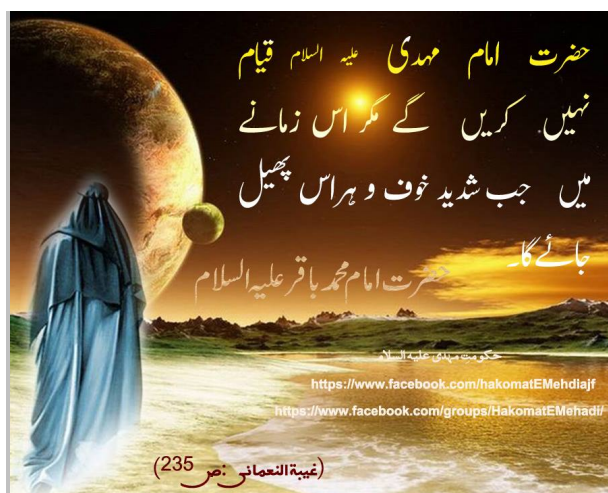
Number – 9

If we add the First – 9 Numbers, we would get the Year of His Zahoor.

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 = 45……………….45th Year of 15th Century Hijri

Now if we write the Year of His Zahoor i.e. 45 and the Century of His Zahoor i.e. 15th Century Hijri in normal format, we would write as:

1445 Hijri………..45th Year of 15th Century Hijri

45. **When asked from Imam Jaffar – e – Sadiq (AS) about the reappearance of Imam Mahdi (AS), he replied, “Mahdi would appear on the year which ends on odd number like 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, etc.” (Bihar ul Anwaar)**

The year 2023 AD ends with number - 3 which is an odd number and similarly the Hijri year 1445 ends with number – 5, which is also an odd number.

“The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would take place in the Taqq (Odd) year, for example 1, 3, 5, 7, 9.”

Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) explaining the Hadith of Prophet Muhammad in which He said:

Hadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH):

"Our First is Muhammad, Our Last is Muhammad, Our Middle is Muhammad, We all are Muhammad."

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said:

"Our Ausat (Middle) is Abbas."

- **The Abjad of Imam Mahdi's Commander In Chief - Maula "Abbas" is 133**

Adding the Abjad of "Abbas" i.e. 133 with the Numbers - 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 as:

(1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x 9) + 133 + (1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x 9) = 2023

2023.................2023 AD is the Zahoor Year

2023 AD and 1445 Hijri ---- Both Gregorian and Hijri Calendars are Odd years.

The Centuries both in Hijri and Gregorian Calendars are also Odd:

1445 Hijri.................14.................15th Century Hijri

2023 AD..................20..................21st Century AD

46. Imam Jaffar – e – Sadiq said: "Every body on the earth would hear the message of Kharooj (Exit) of Imam Mahdi in the month of Ramadan on the day of Shab – e – Qadr and that day would be a Friday." (Bihar ul Anwaar)

We know that Shab – e – Qadar is on the night of 23rd Ramadan and in the year 2023 AD, 23rd Ramadan is on 14th April, 2023 and that day is Friday.

14th April, 2023 ………….Friday……………23rd Ramadan

The announcement of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor is done by Hazrat Ali and is mentioned in the Holy Quran in Chapter – 50, Sura – 'Qaf', Verse – 41, 42 as:

"And listen on the day when the crier (Hazrat Ali) crieth from a near place. The day when they will hear the Cry (of Hazrat Ali) in truth. That would be the day of Kharooj (Imam Mahdi)."

Holy Quran – Chapter – 50, Sura – 'Qaf', Verses – 41, 42

If we analyze the numbers assigned to the Sura and the verses, we reach to the amazing conclusions as:

Sura – Chapter – 50

1st Verse about the announcement and the announcer – Verse – 41

If we add the Sura number – 50 and the Verse number – 41, we would get:

Sura Number + Verse Number = 50 + 41 = 91

The reverse number of 91 is 19. Adding these two numbers, we would get:

91 + 19 = 110…………numeric value of the Arabic name – "ALI"—

110 ------Ali --------who will make announcement of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

Now the verse number mentioning the 'Kharooj' or Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is Verse – 42. Adding the Sura number – 50 and the verse number – 42, we would get:

Sura Number + Verse Number = 50 + 42 = 92

92………..Numeric value of the Arabic name, "Muhammad" ---

92……… Muhammad -----Actual Name of Imam Mahdi whose Zahoor is mentioned

So all the Quranic verses and Suras are mathematically encoded and encrypted which can be decoded and decrypted.

Also If we add the above two numbers – 91 and 92, we would get:

91 + 92 = 183……. 1 + 8 + 3 = 12………..Corresponds to 12th Imam – Mahdi

Also if we add the numbers of these two verses, i.e. 41 and 42, we would get:

41 + 42 = 83…………………Number – 83 is the 23rd Prime Number

83…………………23rd Prime Number………………….2023 AD….. Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

Surah – e- 'Qaf' is 50th Surah and has 45 Verses in which the announcement of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is mentioned.

Surah – e – Qaf …………………45 Verses……………..1445 Hijri------"Zahoor"

Surah – e – Qaf is 50th Surah and has 45 Verses. Adding the number of Surah e Qaf and its verses, we would see:

50 + 45 = 95…………………..19 x 5…………….95………….Wahid (19) x Panjetan (5)

The reverse number of 95 is 59…………..59 is the Abjad of his name "Mahdi"

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Qadar" is 304

304……………………19 x 16 = 304

304 is the multiple of Number – 19 which was explained earlier.

- **Imam Mahdi was born on 29th July, 869 AD on Friday, i.e. 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri. If we analyze the day – 29th July**

29……………….10th Prime Number

The reverse number of 29 is 92, which is the Abjad of name of Prophet "Muhammad" i.e. 92. His name is also "Muhammad" and the Abjad is 92.

If we add the two numbers – 29 + 92 = 121, which is same as:

110 + 011 = 121……….The reverse number of 110 (Ali) is 011 (Hu). Adding both numbers, we would get the same number – 121

29 + 92 = 121 = 110 + 011

Muhammad = Ali

Also:

The year – 2023……………….2023………The Abjad of the Allah's name "Rab" is 202

92 + 110 = 202 = Rab

Furthermore, the reappearance of Imam Mahdi is in the year – 1445 Hijri. If we analyze the year – 1445 Hijri, and the number – 45 associated with it, we see:

- **Adding the first ten numbers from 0 to 9, we would get the resulting number – 45 as:**

0 + 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 = 45

- **Also, the Numbers in the Abjad of "Mahdi" is 59. If we multiply the number – 5 with number – 9, we would again get number – 45 as:**

59………………………5 x 9 = 45

- **Also, the smallest number in Mathematics which is equally divisible by all the numbers from 1 to 10 is 2520.**

2520……………………25 + 20 = 45

If we place the Number - 20 before 25, we would get the Number - 2025

45 x 45 = 2025………Start of Divine Kingdom by Imam Mahdi

The Sum of Numbers 1 to 45 is also 2025

The Surah – 59 of the Holy Quran – Surah e Hashar has 24 Verses in it. The Abjad of "Mahdi" is also 59. This Surah e Hashar is directly related to Imam Mahdi.

Hashar = Qiyamat e Sughra

59 + 24 = 83

59 – 24 = 35

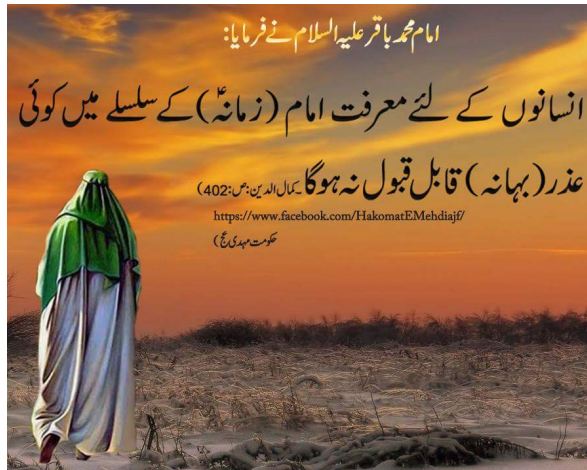
Adding both the resulting numbers, we would get:

83 + 35 = 118………The Abjad of name, “Hassan” – Father of “Mahdi”

14th April, 2023…………….104th Day of the year – 2023

104…….is the Abjad of Arabic word, “Adal” - عدل meaning Justice

14th April to 28th July…………………..104 Days between the Day of Announcement by Imam Ali and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

104…………Abjad of ‘Adal’- عدل and Imam Mahdi would fill the Earth with “Adal” as it was filled with injustices, cruelty and crimes before his Zahoor.

Also:

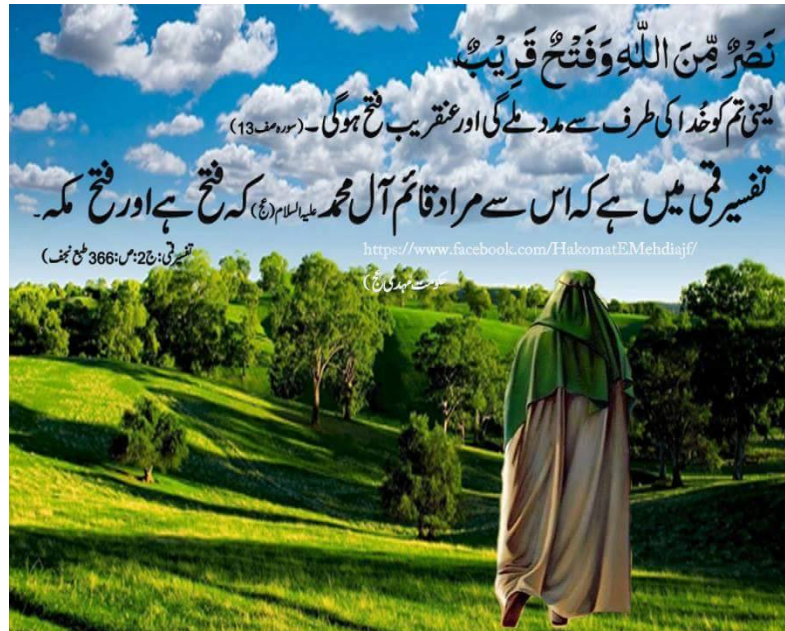
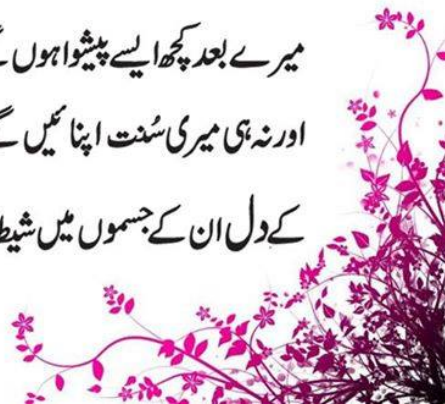
1st January, 2023……………………….Sunday

The day Sunday is known in Arabic as "Ahad" and is related to Imam Ali's day--------------- "Ahad"

One of Imam Ali's name is also, "Ahad" ……………… "Sunday" in English

The Day of Announcement would be on 14th and the month would be 4th i.e. April. If we write both the numbers – 14 and 4 together, we would see another amazing result:

14 (Day)………4 (Month – April)…………144

144 = 12 x 12……………………12 is representing the Announcement of 12th Imam i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS).

47. The Start of End Times - 45 Years ago from the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 1445 Hijri on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri and the Holy Code of 19

There is a very Important Question, when the End Times started before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)?

The Answer to this Question is that:

The End Times started exactly 45 years before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri, also on Friday (Juma)

The 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri was on 30th November, 1979 AD

Start of End Times ------- 30th Nov, 1979 AD (Friday)

Start of End Times ------- 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri, Juma

As we know the Code of the Holy Quran is Number - 19 and the Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid" is also 19.

If we divide the Day, Month and the Year of the Start of End Times, we would see that it is fully divided by Number - 19

30th (Day) 11 (Month of November) 1979 (Year)

30 11 1979......................30111979

30,11,1979/19 = 1584841

19 x 1584841 = 30,11,1979

Now we see in Hijri Year for the Start of End Times

The Start of End Times is exactly 45 Years on 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri

Start of End Times..............1400 Hijri - 1st Month of Muharram, 10th Day

1400 (Year in Hijri) 1st (Month of Muharram) 10th (Day) ---- Friday

1400 1 10..................1400110

1400,1,10/19 = 73690

73690 x 19 = 1400,110

Analysis of 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri, Friday

1400 Hijri - 1st (Month) 10th Day

1400 1 10...................1400 110

- 1400..........14 x 100...........14 Masoom...........100 %
- 110...............Abjad of Maula's Name, "Ali"

1400 110..................14 Masoom --- 100% ----- 110 (Ali)

14 Masoom are 100% Ali (110)

Zahoor Year -- 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri, Friday

1445 Hijri - 10th Day 1st Month

1445 10 01...................1445 1001

- 1001...............Abjad of Maula's Name, "Raza"

Year - 1979

- The Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid" is 19
- The Abjad of Arabic Word, "Ehad" meaning Promise ---- 79

19 (Wahid) 79 (Ehad)

- The 'Ehad' - Promise of 'Wahid' for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) will be fulfilled on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri, Friday.

Similarity between the Dates of Start of End Times and the Zahoor of End Times

Start of End Times:

1400 Hijri, 1st Month (Muharram), 10th Day

1400 1 10 (Friday)

1400 110

1400,1,10/19 = 73,690

73,690 x 19 = 1400,110

110 is the Abjad of Maula's Name - 'Ali'

Zahoor Year:

1445 Hijri, 10th Day, 01st Month (Muharram)

1445 10 01 (Friday)

1445 1001

1445,10,01/19 = 760,579

760,579 x 19 = 1400,1001

1001 is the Abjad of Maula's Name - 'Raza'

1400,110.................A

1445,1001................B

Adding both the 110 and 1001 in the above Equations, we would get:

110 (Ali) + 1001 (Raza) = 1111

1111....................Abjad of Arabic word, "Zahoor"

Zahoor (1111) of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be after 45 years from 10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri (Friday) on the special day of 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri on Friday.

45 is the Abjad of Arabic Word, "Amad" meaning The Arrival.

Start of End Times -- Gregorian Calendar

30th (Day),November(11th Month), 1979 AD (Friday)

30 11 1979

30,11,1979/19 = 1,584,841

1,584,841 x 19 = 30,11,1979

Final Zahoor Year of Imam Mahdi (AS)

28th (Day), July(7th Month), 2023 AD (Friday)

2023 7 28

2023,7,28/19 = 106,512

106,512 x 19 = 2023,7,28

All 4 Dates are completely divided by Number - 19, which is the Code of all the Holy Scriptures - Bible, Old Testament, and the Holy Quran.

10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri

1400,1,10/19 = 73,690

30th September, 1979 AD

30,11,1979/19 = 1,584,841

10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

1445,10,01/19 = 760,579

28th July, 2023 AD

2023,7,28/19 = 106,512

The Total Number of Days from 30th November, 1979 AD (10th Muharram, 1400 Hijri, Friday) till 28th July, 2023 AD (10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri, Friday) are 15,945 Days.

Tota Number of Days .... 15,945 Days

15.........(1 x 3 x 5).........135 is the Abjad of "Fatima"- فاطمــــه

Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said:

"The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place in Taqq (Odd) year ending in Number - 1 or 3 or 5 or 7 or 9."

Now if we multiply these Numbers, we would get the Number - 945

945...................(1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x 9)

15,945 Days ....(1 x 3 x 5),(1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x9)

The Total Number of Years from the Start of End Times till the Final Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) are 45 Years

45 Years........................(5 x 9) Years

59.................The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is also 59

59........... 5 x 9 = 45 Years

1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

28th July, 869 AD ----- 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri - Friday

28th July (7th Month), 869 AD

28 7 869

28,7,869/19 = 15151

15151 x 19 = 28,7,869

Final Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

28th July, 2023 AD ----- 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri - Friday

2023 AD, July (7th Month), 28th

2023 7 28

2023,7,28/19 = 106,512

106,512 x 19 = 2023,7,28

- **28th....................Same Day in 1st and Final Zahoor**
- **Friday................Same Day in 1st and Last Zahoor**
- **July.....................Same Month in First and Final Zahoor**
- **Years......869 + 2023........69 + 23 = 92**
- **92...........Abjad of His Name, "Muhammad"**
- **Holy Numbers of Year, Month and Day as divided by 19**

On the morning of 19th Ramadhan, 1434 Hijri i.e. 28th July, 2013 AD – Sunday, the crack appeared in the wall of Masjid e Kufa (Imam Ali Mosque) in Kufa, Iraq.

All the Muslim scholars are saying that it is a clear indication of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

But the Question is why the crack appeareared on this particular date?

- **19th Ramadhan is the same day when Imam Ali was assassinated in the same mosque by Ibn e Muljim in the same city at the same mosque.**
- **Sunday is known as "Ahad" in Arabic language and is related to Imam Ali (AS).**
- **28th July…………….is the same day when Imam Mahdi (AS) Zahoor would take place.**

28th July, 2013……Zahoor after 10 years………….28th July, 2023

Now we see whether the Year, Month and Day is spiritually coded by Number - 19 or not:

2013 (Year) 07 (July) 28 (Day)

2013 07 28/19

2013,07,28/19 = 10,59,5,12

10,59,5,12 x 19 = 2013,07,28

Meaning of Number - 10,59,5,12

- **10..................Imam would come 10 Years after 2013 AD**
- **59..................Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi". The Zahoor of Mahdi**
- **5....................Son of 5th Panjetan i.e. Imam Hussain (AS) would Arrive**
- **12...................12th Imam would come after 10 years**

Crack in the Wall of the Holy Kaaba – Announcement of Nabuwat is after 10 years when the Crack appeared in Holy Kaaba

3 Persons **were mentioned in the Sayings of our Imams that they would emerge on the same day but from different areas in the Middle East in the Holy Month of Rajab, 6 months before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**

1. Suffiani from Syria
2. Yamani from Yemen
3. Khorasani from Khorasan (Samarkand, Uzbekistan)

The Expected Date of the Appearance of these 3 Persons would be:

5th Rajab, 1444 Hijri on Friday

2023 AD, 27th (Day), Jan (1st Month)

2023 27 01

20232701

2023,27,01/19 = 10,648,79

10,648,79 x 19 = 2023,27,01

The Day is Spiritual as it is fully divided by Number - 19, which is the Code of the Holy Quran and also Friday.

5th Rajab, 1444 Hijri on Friday

1444 Hijri, 5th (Day) 7th (Rajab - 7th Month)

1444 5 7

1444,5,7/19 = 7603

7603 x 19 = 1444,5,7

Appearance of Suffiani, Khorasani and Yamani ---- 6 Months Ago before Zahoor

The total number of Days from the Kharooj of Suffiani, Khorasani and Yamani from 5th Rajab, 1444 Hijri (27th January, 2023 AD) till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) are 181 Days (6 Months) on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri (28th July, 2023 AD)

6 Months ---- 27th Jan, 2023 till 28th July, 2023 AD

181 Days (6 Months) --- 5th Rajab,1444 Hijri till 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

Year of Kharooj of Imam ------ 1444 Hijri

1444 = 19 x 19 x 4

The Last 15th Shahban, 1444 Hijri before the Zahoor

As we know that the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was on 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri on Friday

Let us analyze the Last 15th Shahban, 1444 Hijri before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri.

15th Shahban, 1444 Hijri is coming on 7th March, 2023 AD

7th (Day) 2023 (Year) 3 (Month of March)

7 2023 3

7,2023,3/19 = 37907

37907 x 19 = 7,2023,3

The Year of Imam's Kharooj (Exit) from His Ghaibat (Occultation) would be 1444 Hijri on 23rd Ramazan, Friday

1444 Hijri = 19 x 19 x 4

19 x 19 x 4 = 1444 Hijri................Year of Kharooj of Imam

Total Years of Ghaibat in Hijri and Gregorian Calendar Years

The Total Number of Years of Ghiabat of Imam Mahdi in Hijri Calendar Years are:

1445 Hijri (Final Zahoor) - 255 Hijri (1st Zahoor) = 1190 Years

The Total Number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi in Gregorian Calendar Years are:

2023 AD (Final Zahoor) - 869 AD (1st Zahoor) = 1154 Years

If we divide the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat e Imam Mahdi in Hijri and Gregorian Calendar by Number - 2 to get the Half Time of the Ghaibat (Occultation) of our Imam, we would get these numbers as:

1190/2 = 595.....Half Time of Occultation (Hijri Years)

1154/2 = 577.....Half Time of Occultation (Gregorian Years)

595........................ 5 + 9 + 5 = 19

577........................ 5 + 7 + 7 = 19

48. The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is in the year – 1445 Hijri or 2023 AD. The amazing mathematical formulas and relationship between these two years with the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

<u>1445 Hijri & 2023 AD</u>

1445 = 17 x 17 x 5

2023 = 17 x 17 x 7

Now if we add the Numbers – 5 and 7 from these two years, we would get:

5 + 7 = 12……………………………12th Imam --- Mahdi

Now there are two 17's in the mathematical formula of 1445 and there are two 17's in the mathematical formula of 2023. If we take these four 17's from the above formulas, we see:

(17 + 17) + (17 + 17) = 68……….6 + 8 = 14………….14th Masoom ---- Mahdi

The difference between these 2 numbers – 2023 and 1445 is 578

2023 – 1445 = 578

578 = (17 x 17) + (17 x 17)

578 = 17 x 17 x 2

The Abjad of "Baqit Ullah" is 578

1445 + Baqit Ullah (578) = 2023 AD

If we add the numbers of the Years – 2023 AD and 1445 Hijri, we would again see an amazing result:

2023 + 1445 = 3468

3468 = 17 x 17 x 12

Now we analyze – two 17's and one 12 in the above equation:

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59

59……………………..Number – 59 is 17th Prime Number

33……………….……Number – 33 is the 17th Odd Number

Adding both the Numbers – 59 and 33, we would get:

59 + 33 = 92………………………Abjad of name "Muhammad"

12…………………………12 Corresponds to 12th Imam

3468……….17 x 17 x 12………Imam whose name is "Muhammad" is 12th Imam

Now we analyze the number – 3468:

34………The reverse of 34 is 43. Adding both the numbers – 34 and 43, we would get:

34 + 43 = 77………………7 + 7 = 14…………….14th Masoom – Imam Mahdi

68……………6 + 8 = 14…………..14th Masoom – Imam Mahdi

So from the above equations of 1445 and 2023, it is clearly evident that there is a mysterious and amazing relationship between these two years – 1445 Hijri and 2023 AD

- **There are two important Days of Allah, i.e.**

Qiyamat e Sughra or mentioned in Quran as "Saat" i.e The Hour – Zahoor of Mahdi

Qiyamat e Kubra ………….Day of Judgment

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Saat" meaning The Hour is 531

531 = 59 x 9..............The Abjad of name, "Mahdi" is also 59

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Qiyamat" meaning the Day of Judgment is 551

551 = 19 x 29…………..The Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid" is also 19

Now if we add the Abjad of these two most Important Days of Allah, i.e.

Saat (531) + Qiyamat (551) = 1082

Now divide the number – 1082 by 2 as these are two Days of Allah, the result would be:

1082/2 = 541 + 541

541…………………..100th Prime Number

The reverse number of 541 is 145………………14 – Masoomeen and 5…Panjetan

541 + 145 = 686…….6 + 8 = 14 and 8 + 6 = 14……Days of 14 Masoomeen

49. There is a famous Dua related with Imam Mahdi and the name of that Dua is "Dua e Ehad" - عهد

رسول خُدا صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم نے فرمایا:

عنقریب میری آخری والی اُمت میں کچھ ایسے لوگ آئیں گے جو اپنی مسجدوں کو تو مزین کریں گے مگر اپنے دلوں کو خراب کردیں گے ان میں ہر ایک اپنے دین کے بارے میں اس قدر خیال نہیں رکھے گا جتنا اپنے کپڑوں کے بارے میں کرے گا انہیں اس کی کچھ پرواہ نہ ہوگی کہ ان کا دین برباد ہوتا ہے مگر یہ کہ دنیا برباد نہ ہو۔ کنزالعمال: حدیث:29088

https://www.facebook.com/HakomatEMehdiajf/

(حکومت مہدی عج)

The Arabic word, **"Ehad" - عهد means "Promise"**

If we add the Year of Imam Mahdi's First Zahoor i.e. 255 Hijri into the Abjad of words – "Ehad e Zahoor", meaning "Promise of Zahoor" we would get the Year of His Zahoor.

Year of Imam Mahdi's – First Zahoor – 255 Hijri

Abjad of Arabic Words: "Ehad e Zahoor" is:

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ehad" - عهد meaning promise is 79

The Abjad of word, "Zahoor" - ظهور is 1111

Abjad of Arabic Words: "Ehad e Zahoor" - عهد ظهور --- 79 + 1111 = 1190

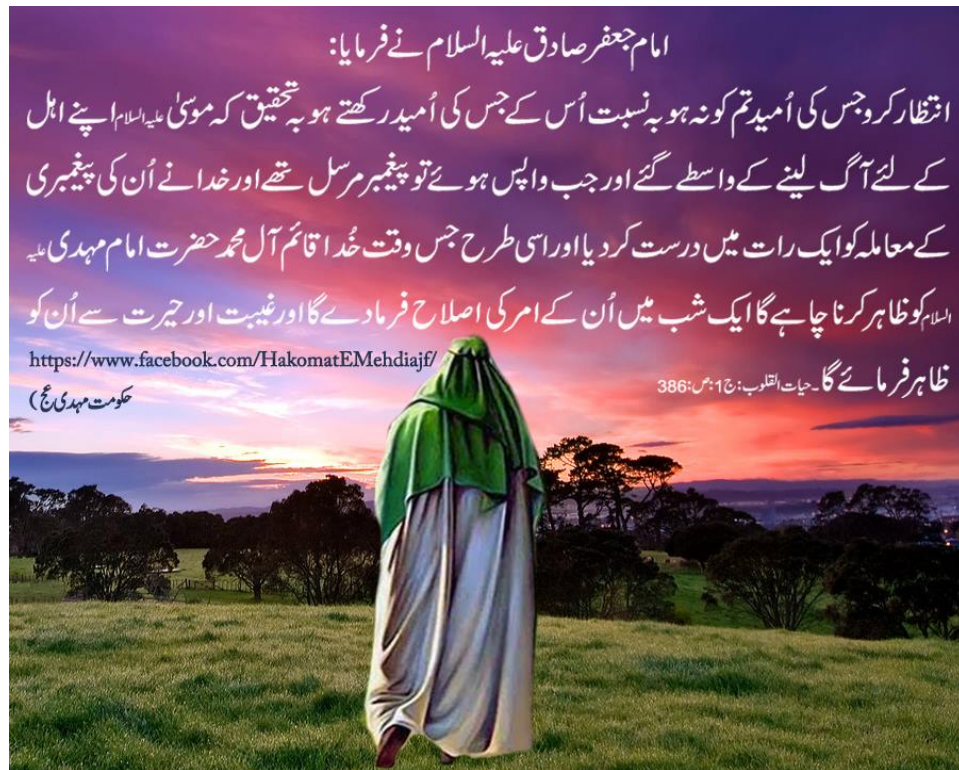
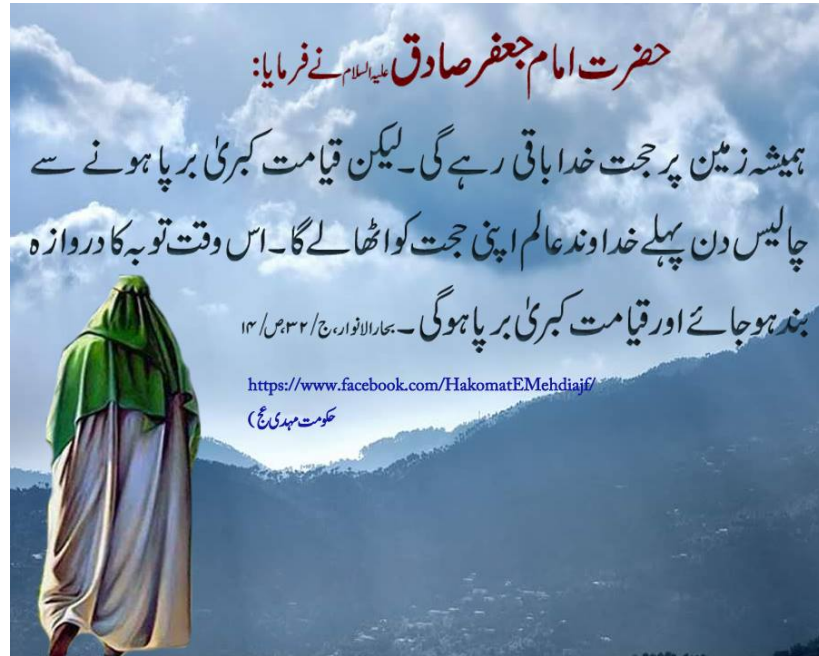
Year of His First Zahoor (255) Hijri + عہد ظہور (1190) = 1445 Hijri

255 + 1190 = 1445……………….1445 Hijri

1445 – 255 = 1190

The Number of Years of Imam Mahdi's Ghaibat would also be

1190 Years

In this Dua, we say that we know that His Zahoor is "Qareeba" meaning, "Near". The Abjad of Arabic word, "Qareeba" is 313 and the *total companions* of Imam Mahdi would also be 313.

50. The Total Period of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi - 1190 Years from His Zahoor Years - 1445 Hijri and 2023 AD

Correlation between 1445 Hijri and 2023 AD:

As we know that Imam Mahdi's first Zahoor in the world is in the year – 255 Hijri and his final Zahoor is in the year – 1445 Hijri.

The difference between the Last Zahoor – 1445 Hijri and First Zahoor – 255 Hijri is:

1445 – 255 = 1190.....Total Ghaibat

1445 Hijri............14 x 45 = 630 (Multiplying the numbers of century and year)

The reverse of the number – 630 is 036. Adding both the numbers – 630 and 036, we see:

630 + 036 = 666

2023 AD………….20 x 23 = 460 (Multiplying the numbers of century and year)

The reverse of the number – 460 is 064. Adding both the numbers – 460 and 064, we see:

460 + 064 = 524

Adding both the numbers – 666 and 524, we would get the amazing result again:

666 + 524 = 1190

1190 Years…………Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi

The Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) is 1190 Year

If we add the Numbers from 1 to 59, we would get the following result:

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + ……………+ 55 + 56 + 57 + 58 + 59 = 1770

1770……………..Now if we multiply the first two numbers i.e. 17 with the last two numbers, we would get the amazing result:

17 x 70 = 1190

The Number of years of the "Ghaibat" of Imam Mahdi is also 1190

Now if we add the number of His First Zahoor in 255 Hijri, we would get the exact year of His Zahoor

First Zahoor (255) + Total Ghaibat (1190) = 1445

51. The Formula of Number - 17 for the Zahoor and Ghaibat years of Imam Mahdi (AS)

There is a special formula of Number - 17 with the Zahoor and Ghaibat years of Imam Mahdi (AS).

We all know that the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was in 255 Hijri or 869 AD.

The Ghaibat e Kubra of Imam Mahdi (AS) started in 329 Hijri or 941 AD.

The next Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in 1445 Hijri or 2023 AD.

Now we also know that:

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59 and the 59 is the 17th Prime Number.

There are 17 Wajib Rakats for the Muslims in the whole day.

The Abjad of Arabic words, "Aal e Muhammad" is 123

Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) spoke 17 sentences for Imam Mahdi (AS) in His Last Sermon after the Hajj at the sacred place of Ghadeer.

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Imam and 14th Masoom of Allah

Now we see the application of Number - 17 in the years of His Zahoor and Ghaibat.

Imam Mahdi's 1st Zahoor was in the year - 255 Hijri or 869 AD

255 = (1 x 17) x (1 x 3 x 5) .... 135.........Abjad of name, "Fatima" - فاطمـــه

869 = (17 x 51) + (1 x 2)..........................12..................12th Imam

Ghaibat e Kubra of Imam Mahdi was in the year - 329 Hijri or 941 AD

329 = (17 x 19) + (1 x 2 x 3)................123 is the Abjad of "Aal e Muhammad

941 = (17 x 51) + (1 x 2 x 3).................123

Imam Mahdi's 2nd Zahoor would be in the year - 1445 Hijri or 2023 AD

1445 = (17 x 17) x (5).......................Son of 5th Panjetan

2023 = (17 x 17) x (7).......................... 7 Repeated Verses

The pattern of Number - 17 and its repetition in the Zahoor and the Ghaibat years of Imam Mahdi (AS) proves the Significance of the Years of His Zahoor and Ghaibat.

Keeping in view the above facts, we use the same numbers to reach the year of His Zahoor in 2023 AD or 1445 Hijri.

(118 x 17) + 17 = 2023..........................2023 AD

(59 x 17) + (59 x 17) + (1 x 17) = 2023..................2023 AD

Why Number - 17?

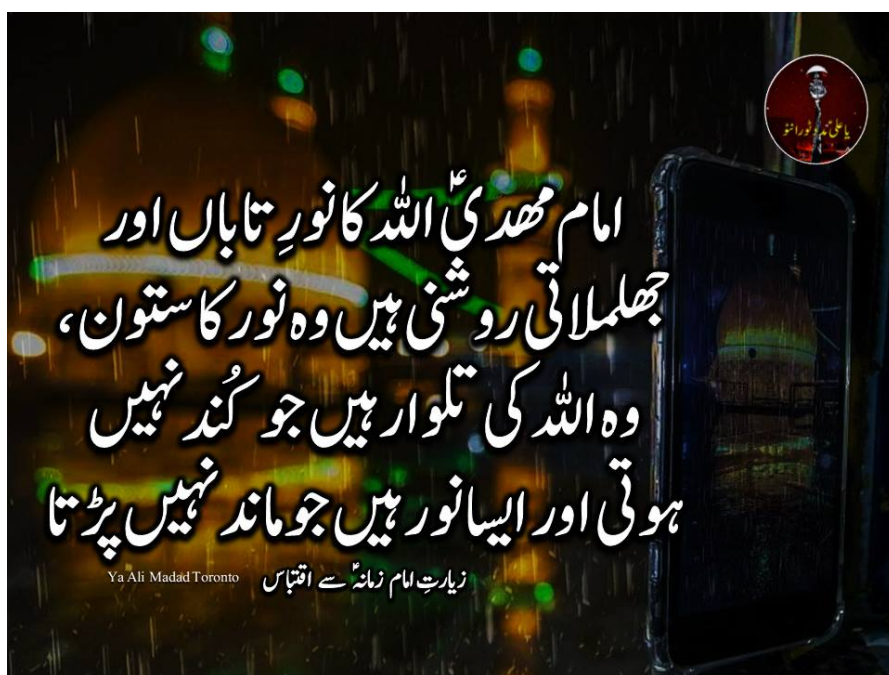
The Number - 17 is the 7th Prime Number in Mathematics.
Number - 17 is also known as the Spiritual Number.

The Table of the Almighty Creator is with Number - 7 and its multiples like, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, etc

The Table of the Creation is with the Number - 10 and its multiples like, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, etc

The Bond between the Almighty Creator and His Creation is with the Number - 17 as when we add the Number - 7 of the Creator and the Number - 10 of His Creation, we would get the Number - 17 as:

7 (Table of Creator) + 10 (Table of Creation) = 17 (Spiritual Bond)

That is why the Number - 17 is considered as the Spiritual Number and also the 7th Prime Number in Mathematics.

100 % Proof that the Last Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is in 1445 Hijri with the formula of Number - 17

Now we see whether the Zahoor is 100% in the year - 1445 Hijri or not? We know that 255 Hijri was the 1st Zahoor of Maula Imam Mahdi (AS).

Now we add the Zahoor years of Imam Mahdi, 1st Zahoor - 255 Hijri and Final Zahoor in 1445 Hijri.

255 + 1445 = 1700

1700 = 17 x 100

17 x 100 = 255.........(1st Zahoor) + 1445...........(Last Zahoor)

17 x 100 = 255 + 1445

100 % Proof with the Number - 17 that Imam Mahdi (AS) Last and Final Zahoor would be in the year - 1445 Hijri - 28th July, 2023 AD

- **The Abjad of " و هو" is also 17**

The Abjad of the Surah's name **"Al Hashar" is 539**

539……………………..5 + 3 + 9 = 17………………59 is the 17th Prime Number.

17………..1 + 7 = 8………..Number of "Divinity" and "Infinity"

Prophet's name "Muhammad" appears 4 times in the Holy Quran the Arabic word "Ali" appears 13 times in the Holy Quran.

Muhammad ----------------- 4 times in the Holy Quran

Ali--------------------13 time in the Holy Quran……………… 1 + 3 = 4 (same as Muhammad)

Adding both the names:

Muhammad + Ali --------------------- 4 + 13 = 17

Muhammad Ali ---------------------------17

The Abjad of the Arabic words "Ali Jali" is 110 + 43 = 153

Abjad of "Ali Jali" is 153……………………….153 = 17 x 9

Therefore there are 17 Rakats in the 5 Wajib Prayers daily

- **There are "17 Qiyam" in 5 Prayers**
- **There are "17 Ruku" in 5 Prayers**
- **There are " 17 + 17 = 34 Sajood" in 5 Prayers**
- **There are 51 Rakat in all the "Wajib and Sunat" Prayers in the whole day**

51 Rakat------------------------------------ 17 x 3 = 51

5 Prayers = 17 Qiyam + 17 Ruku + (17 + 17) Sajood = 68

17 x 70 = 1190………………1190 Years……..Total Ghaibat

From 255 Hijri till 1445 Hijri = 1190 years

59 is the 17th Prime Number in Mathematics

The Sum of the Abjad of 5 Panjetan is 583 as Muhammad (92) + Ali (110) + Fatima (135) + Hassan (118) + Hussain (128) = 583

(17 x 17 x 2) + 5 (Panjetan) = 583

The difference between these 2 numbers – 2023 and 1445 is 578

2023 – 1445 = 578

578 = (17 x 17) + (17 x 17)

578 = 17 x 17 x 2

Imam Hussain (AS) was martyred in the year - 680 AD

680 = 17 x 40

The Abjad of “Baqit Ullah” is 578

1445 + Baqit Ullah (578) = 2023 AD

If we add the Numbers from 1 to 59, we would get the following result:

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + ……………+ 55 + 56 + 57 + 58 + 59 = 1770

1770……………..Now if we multiply the first two numbers i.e. 17 with the last two numbers, we would get the amazing result:

17 x 70 = 1190

The Number of years of the “Ghaibat” of Imam Mahdi is also 1190

Now if we add the number of His First Zahoor in 255 Hijri, we would get the exact year of His Zahoor

First Zahoor (255) + Years of Ghaibat e Imam Mahdi (1190) =

1445………Year of His Zahoor

255 + 1190 = 1445

If we subtract the total years of "Ghaibat e Imam Mahdi" i.e. 1190 years from the Abjad of word, "Ghaibat" i.e. 1412, we would get another amazing result as:

Ghaibat (1412) – 1190 (Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi) = 222

222…………is the Abjad of name, "Haider" --------Imam Ali's name
222 = 111 + 111………………Aala + Aala ………..The most sacred name of Allah

If we add the Numbers from 1 to 666, we would get the Number:

1+ 2 + 3 + 4 +………………… + 666 = 222,111

222,111……………..Haider (222, 111) Aala

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Lutaf" - لطف meaning Blessing and Kindness is 119

The Zahoor of Imam is Blessings on the Universe. The 'Ashra' of the Universe is 10.

If we multiply the Abjad of "Lutaf" - لطف 119 with Number - 10, we would get:

لطف (119) x 10 = 1190

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Mahshar" - محشر meaning Qiyamat (Sughra or Kubra) is 548

Mahshar محشر - 548……….5 + 4 + 8 = 17

The Panjetan Pak (AS) have many names and they also have names with only One (1) Arabic Alphabet.

- **The Name of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in one Arabic Alphabet is, "Meem"- م and the Abjad of "Meem"- م is 40**
- **The Name of Maula Ali (AS) in One Arabic Alphabet is, "Aeen"- ع and the Abjad of "Aeen"- ع is 70**
- **The Name of Bibi Fatima (SA) in One Arabic Alphabet is , "Toah"- ط and the Abjad of "Toah"- ط is 9**

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th Son of all 3 Masoomeen i.e. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH), Maula Ali (AS) and Bibi Fatima (SA)

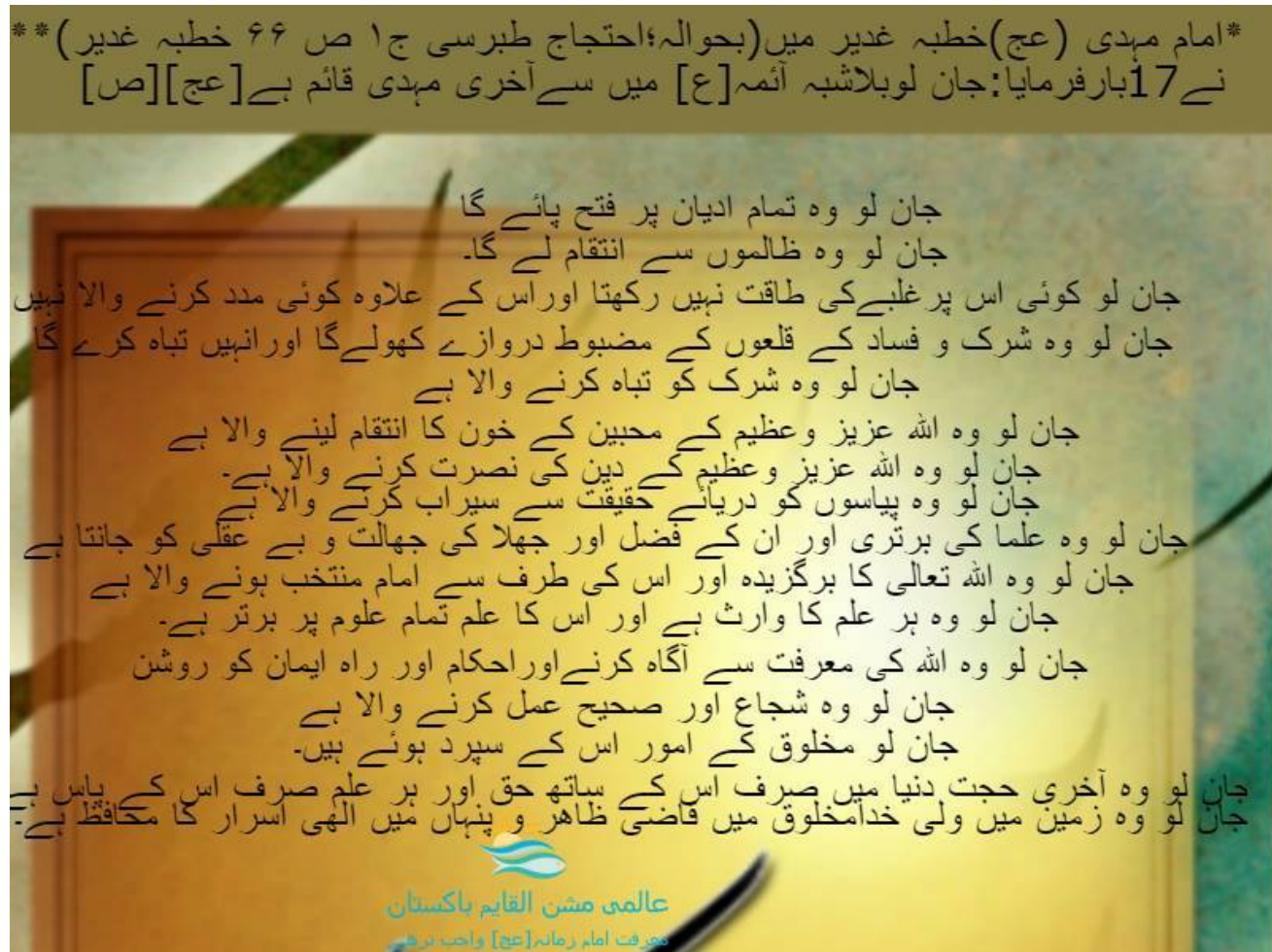
If we add the Abjad of Names in One Arabic Alphabet of the above mentioned - 3 Masoomeen - Muhammad (PBUH), Ali (AS) and Bibi Fatima (SA), we would get:

Meem (م) + Aeen (ع) + Toah (ط) = 40 + 70 + 9

Meem (م) + Aeen (ع) + Toah (ط) = 119

If we multiply the Number - 119 with Number - 10, we would get the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190..........1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi

Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) mentioned Imam Mahdi 17 times in His Last Hajj Sermon

As mentioned by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH), "

"5 people would die out of 7 before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) because of Wars, Drought and Diseases."

- **So if we multiply the Number - 5, who would die before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi with the Magical Number - 17, we would get the Zahoor year in Hijri year - 1445 Hijri**

- **Similarly if we multiply the Number - 7, which is mentioned as the total number of people from which 5 people would die with the Magical Number - 17, we would get the Zahoor year in the Georgean year - 2023 AD**

The Number - 17 is the 7th Prime Number and 5 people would have to die out of total Number - 7

- **17 x 17 x 5 = 1445..................................1445 Hijri**
- **17 x 17 x 7 = 2023....................................2023 AD**

Also:

- **(59 x 17) + (59 x 17) + (1 x 17) = 2023.............2023 AD**
- **(59 x 12) + (59 x 12) + (12 + 17) = 1445..........1445 Hijri**

As Imam Mahdi is also the Last and the 12th Imam

In addition, our Prophet (PBUH) said that:

"Our every Hadith has 70 - Zahir and 70 - Batin meanings."

So Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) mentioned 17 Sentences about Imam Mahdi (AS) in His Last Sermon at Ghadir e Khum.

(17 Ahadith on Imam Mahdi) x (70 - Zahir/Batin)

17 x 70 = 1190

We know that the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was in 255 Hijri.

To know about His 2nd Zahoor, if we add 1190 with the Hijri year of His 1st Zahoor, we would get the year of His 2nd Zahoor as:

255 Hijri + 1190 = 1445 ....1445 Hijri...............2nd Zahoor of Imam

255 + 1190 = 1445...........1445 Hijri..............Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

<u>Also:</u>

Also the Abjad of Arabic word , "Aleen" is 170. "Aleen" is the plural of the name, "Ali" i.e. 3 or more Ali or 14 Ali on the "Arsh e Ilahi"

170 = 17 x 10

If we add the two years - 2023 AD and 1445 Hijri, we would get:

2023 + 1445 = 3468

3468 = 12 x (17 x 17)

As Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th and the Last Imam of Allah.

<u>Also:</u>

Imam Jaffar (AS) once said:

"If a person says and believes the Awal (First) and the Akhir (Last), the Zahir and the Batin of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad whether he knows or not, he has accomplished all grades of Iman (Faith)."

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Awal" meaning The First is 37**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Aakir" meaning The Last is 801**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Zahir" meaning The Apparent is 1106**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Batin" meaning The Hidden is 62**

If we add the Abjad of all these 4 Arabic words, we would get:

Awal (37) + Aakir (801) + Zahir (1106) + Batin (62) =2006

(37 + 801) + (1106 + 62) = 2006 = 118 x 17

2006 = 118 x 17

2006 = (59 + 59) x 17

2006 = (59 x 17) + (59 x 17)

We also know that the Father of Imam Mahdi (AS) is Imam Hassan Askari (AS) and the Abjad of name, "Hassan" is 118

Also if we add the Abjad of "Mahdi" - 59 twice, we would get, the Number - 118.

Also Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) mentioned 17 Sentences about Imam Mahdi (AS) in His Last Sermon at His Last Hajj at Ghadir e Khum.

If we add the Number - 17 of the 17 Sentences of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) with the Number - 2006, we would get the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

2006 + 17 = 2023..........2023 AD......Zahoor of Mahdi

Also:

The gematrical values of the three Arabic letters in Bismillah are as follows:

Be – 2
Seen – 60
Meem – 40
If we add the values of first three Arabic letters as:

Be + Seen + Mim = 2 + 60 + 40 = 102

17 x 6 = 102

Be: We know that Hazrat Ali is the dot in 'Be' and the letter 'Be' is only written with the 12 dots with the first dot known as "Nuqta Bismillah". So 'Be' represents 12 Imam.

Seen: The Arabic letter 'Seen' in Bismillah is the 'Seen' of 'Syeda' – Fatima - فاطمــه, who is also the center of 'Ismat' and that's why 'Seen' is in between 'Be' and 'Meem'.

Meem: The Arabic letter 'Meem' in Bismillah is the 'Meem' of 'Muhammad' (PBUH) who is the last Prophet.

- **Be ---- 12 Imams with Ali (AS) as 'Nuqta' in Be and Father of 11 Imams**
- **Seen – Syeda Fatima (AS) - فاطمــه**
- **Meem – Muhammad (PBUH)**

Total – 14 Masomeen

The Abjad of Arabic words, "Ilah Allah" meaning "God Allah" is also 36 + 66 = 102

Be + Seen + Meem = 102 = Ilah Allah

102 = 17 x 6

Also if we add the numbers of Centuries in the Zahoor–1445 Hijri and 2023 AD, we would get:

14 + 20 = 34

17 x 2 = 34

Also if we add the numbers of Years in the Zahoor–1445 and 2023 AD, we would get:

45 + 23 = 68

17 x 4 = 68

All the equations from the Number - 17 are proving the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 1445 Hijri or 2023 AD............Inshahallah

Also:

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the Son of Bibi Fatima and Maula Ali (AS). The Abjad of name, "Fatima" is 135 and the Abjad of name, "Ali" is 110.

The Sum of Numbers in Number - 17 is:

17.....................1 + 7 = 8

Now if we multiply the Number - 8 with the Abjad of Bibi Fatima i.e. 135 and add with the Abjad of Ali i.e. 110, we would get the Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) - 1190 Years

(135 x 8) + 110 = 1190...........1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam

The Abjad of Allah's name and Maula's Laqab - "Momin" is 136

136 = 17 x 8

If we add the Abjad of Maula's Laqab or Allah's Name, "Momin" i.e. 136 with 1887 (111 x 17), we would get the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

1887 + 136 = 2023

(111 x 17) + (17 x 8) = 2023.........2023 AD........Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

2023 = 17 x 17 x (1x7)

We also know that there are 17 Rakats in 5 Prayers of Muslims from Fajar to Isha Prayer.

Also we know that 14 Masoomeen are the "Salat" or Prayer of Momineen.

Now if we multiply the Numbers - 17 Rakats of 5 Prayers with the Number - 14 of Masoomeen, we would get:

(17 x 5) x 14 = 1190

The total number of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) from 255 Hijri till 1445 Hijri are 1190 years.

1190.........................1190 Years of Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Now if we add the Year of His First Zahoor in 255 Hijri with 1190 years, we would get the Year of His Second Zahoor as 1445 Hijri.

1190 + 255 Hijri = 1445......................1445 Hijri...........Zahoor of Imam

Also we know that the name of Maula Ali (AS) in One Arabic Alphabet is

ع ---- whose Abjad is 70. Now if we multiply the Abjad of ع - 70 with the Number - 17, we would get:

70 x 17 = 1190..................Total years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1190 + 255 = 1445.................1445 Hijri............Zahoor of Imam (AS)

17th Rabi Al - Awaal --- Day of Shariat & Fiqah e Islam

We all know that *Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)* came into this World on 17th Rabi Al Awaal. He is the Founder of Islam and the Last Prophet of Allah.

Arrival of Prophet Muhammad.....................17th Rabi Al Awaal

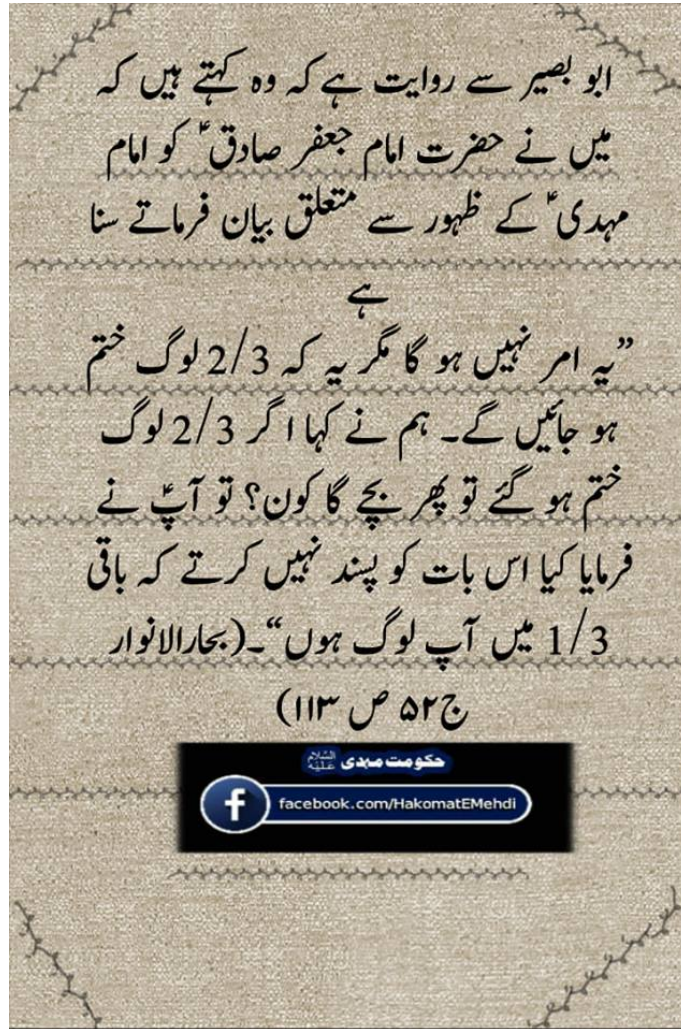
The Founder of the Shariat e Islam is our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and Allah has chosen 17th Day of the Holy Month of Rabi Al Awaal as His Zahoor Day in this World.

Then our 6th Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) also came in this world on the same day of 17th Rabi Al Awaal.

The Fiqah e Jaffar is known by His Name - Jaffar e Sadiq (AS). He explained the Shariat e Muhammadi and the explanations and the interpretations of the Shariat e Muhammad became the Fiqah e Jaffar.

Arrival of Imam Jaffar e Sadiq..............17th Rabi Al Awaal

17th Rabi Al Awaal............Arrival of the Founders of Shariat & Fiqah e Islam

17 (Arrival of Prophet) x 17 (Arrival of Imam) = 289.........Allah O Akbar

5 Prayers and the Abjad of "Allah O Akbar" - the Zahoor of Imam

The Muslims pray 5 Times in a day and they start their prayers with "Allah O Akbar".

The Abjad of Arabic words, "Allah O Akbar" is 289

Allah O Akbar ....289 = 17 x 17

If we multiply the Number of Prayers i.e. 5 with the Abjad of "Allah O Akbar", we would get the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

Allah O Akbar (289) x Prayers (5) = 1445............1445 Hijri

1445 Hijri................Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

17 x 17 x 5 = 1445.................1445 Hijri............Zahoor of Imam

The Abjad of the Arabic Word, "Yaqeen" meaning Faith is 170

If we multiply the Number of "Yaqeen" - 170 with the 7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH)

Yaqeen (170) x 7 (Repeated Names) = 1190........Total Years of Ghaibat

A)

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Imam" is 82**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Awaal" meaning First is 37**

Once Maula Ali (AS) said:

"I would be the Mahdi who would come in the End Times."

So "Imam e Awaal" is Maula Ali and Maula Ali is also Imam Mahdi (AS)

Adding the Abjad of the Arabic words, "Imam e Awaal" - First Imam, we get:

Imam (82) + Awaal (37) = 119

If we multiply the Number - 119 by Number - 10, we would get the Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190 Years.............Total Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam

B)

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ism" meaning Name is 101**
- **The Abjad of Allah's name, "Haee" meaning the Giver of Life is 18**

Maula Imam Mahdi (AS) is the "Ism" of Allah and our Imam is the "Mazhar" of Allah and also the Giver and Taker of Life as Imam represents Allah in Universe.

Adding the Abjad of "Ism e Haee", we would get:

Ism (101) + Haee (18) = 119

If we multiply the Number - 119 by Number - 10, we would get the Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190 Years.............Total Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam

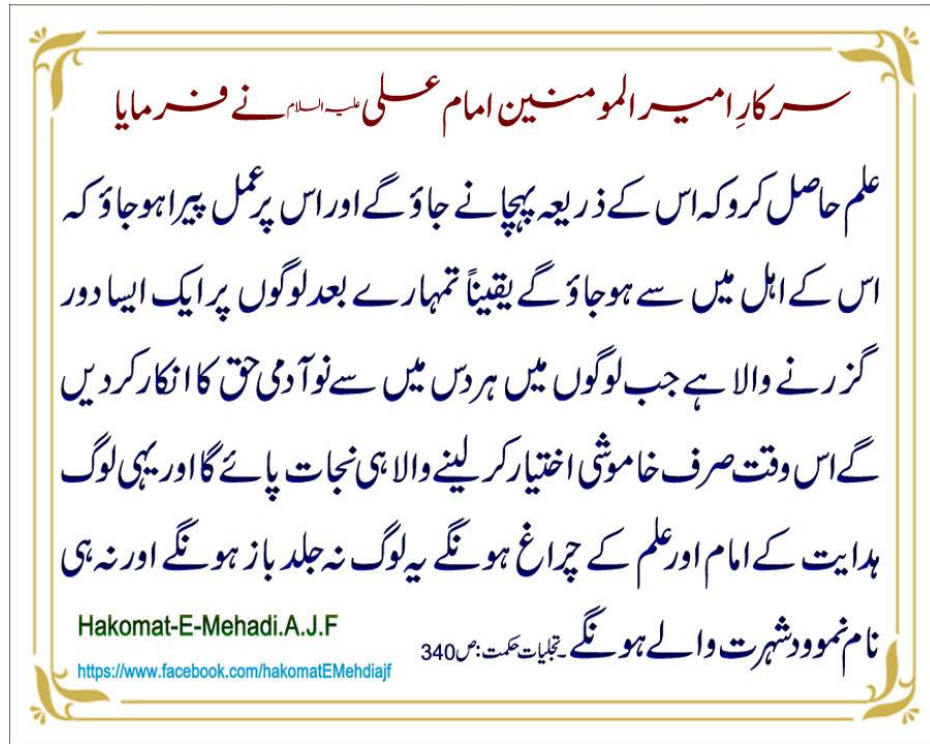
C)

- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Hukam" meaning Order is 68**
- **The Abjad of Imam's Grand Father's name, "Abu Talib" is 51 who is also known as 'Imran' and 12 Imams are 'Aal e Imran' mentioned in Surah e Aal e Imran (Chapter - 3) of the Holy Quran.**

Adding the Abjad of "Hukam e Abu Talib" meaning The Order of Abu Talib (AS), we would get:

Hukam(68) + Abu Talib (51) = 119

If we multiply the Number - 119 by Number - 10, we would get the Total Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190 Years.............Total Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam

7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) and the Abjad of "Allah O Akbar" - the Zahoor of Imam

As we know that there are Only 7 Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) which are repeated in 14 Masoomeen.

1. Muhammad.......................... 4 Times

2. Ali.. 4 Times

3. Hassan.................................. 2 Times

4. Fatima - فاطمـــه....................... 1 Time

5. Hussain................................. 1 Time

6. Jaffar.................................... 1 Time

7. Musa..................................... 1 Time

Number - 17 is also the 7th Prime Number in Mathematics

If we multiply the Abjad of "Allah O Akbar" i.e. 289 (17x 17) with the 7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH), we would get the Zahoor Year of Imam Mahdi as:

Allah O Akbar (17 x 17) x 7 (Repeated Names) = 2023

2023................2023 AD.....Zahoor of Imam

3 Secrets of Masoomeen and the Number - 17 in relation with the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

Before we know the secrets of Allah, let us know the Abjad of the following names:

- **The Abjad of Allah's name, "Hua" is 11**
- **The Abjad of Allah's name, "Haq" is 108**
- **The Abjad of Arabic word, "Nahnu" meaning WE is also 108**
- **The Abjad of the Arabic Alphabet, "Seen" is 60**
- **The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59**

The Number - 59 is the 17th Prime Number

There is a famous Saying of our Imam mentioned in the Book, "Asool e Kafi" as:

"There are some conditions between US (Muhammad & Aal e Muhammad) and Allah. Sometimes, Hua (Allah) becomes Nahnu (Muhammad & Aal e Muhammad) and sometimes Nahnu (Muhammad & Aal e Muhammad) becomes Hua (Allah). Hua (Allah) remains Hua (Allah) and Nahnu (Muhammad & Aal e Muhammad) remains Nahnu (Muhammad & Aal e Muhammad)."

The Number - 17 is the 7th Prime Number

A)

If we add the Abjad of "Hua" - 11 and "Nahnu" - 108, we would get:

Hua (11) + Nahnu (108) = 119

Now if we multiply the Number -119 with the Spiritual Number - 17, we would get:

119 x 17 = 2023

2023...................2023 AD............Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

As we know the Table of the Creator goes in Table of 7 as 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, etc and the Table of Creation goes in Table of 10 as 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, etc

So if we multiply the Number - 119 with the Number - 10, we would get the Total Number of Years of the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190

1190............1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

His 1st Zahoor was in the Year - 255 Hijri. So adding the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat - 1190 years, we would get the Year of His 2nd and Last Zahoor as:

255 Hijri (1st Zahoor) + 1190 Years (Ghaibat) = 1445 Hijri

B)

If we add the Abjad of "Hua" - 11 and "Haq" - 108, we would get:

Hua (11) + Haq (108) = 119

Now if we multiply the Number -119 with the Spiritual Number - 17, we would get:

119 x 17 = 2023

2023...................2023 AD............Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) announced His Risalat and Nabuwat after 10 years from the Zahoor of Maula Ali (AS) in Holy Kaaba. So Now if we multiply the Number - 119 with the Number - 10, we would get the Total Number of Years of the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190

1190............1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

His 1st Zahoor was in the Year - 255 Hijri. So adding the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat - 1190 years, we would get the Year of His 2nd and Last Zahoor as:

255 Hijri (1st Zahoor) + 1190 Years (Ghaibat) = 1445 Hijri

C)

Once Maula Ali (AS) said:

"I am the Batin of 'Seen' and the Secret of 'Seen'. "

If we add the Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" - 59 with the Abjad of Arabic Alphabet, "Seen" - 60, we would get:

Mahdi (59) + Seen (60) = 119

Now if we multiply the Number -119 with the Spiritual Number - 17, we would get:

119 x 17 = 2023

2023...................2023 AD............Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Now if we multiply the Number - 119 with the Number - 10, we would get the Total Number of Years of the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

119 x 10 = 1190

1190............1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS)

His 1st Zahoor was in the Year - 255 Hijri. So adding the Total Number of Years of Ghaibat - 1190 years, we would get the Year of His 2nd and Last Zahoor as:

255 Hijri (1st Zahoor) + 1190 Years (Ghaibat) = 1445 Hijri

Year of Kharooj of Imam from His Ghaibat...................1444 Hijri

1444 = 19 x 19 x 4

Year of Zahoor of Imam..................................1445 Hijri

1445 = 17 x 17 x 5

The Numbers - 17 and 19 play a role in the Kharooj (Exit) and Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

17 + 19 = 36 = 6 x 6

Surah e Yaseen is the 36th Surah of the Holy Quran and also known as the Heart of the Holy Quran.

36 = 6 x 6

6 + 6 = 12...................12th Imam - Mahdi (AS)

- ***66 is the Abjad of name of "Allah"***
- ***6 is the Abjad of Arabic Alphabet - "Wau" and it relates to the Wilayat of Ali***

The Reverse Number of 59 is 95

Now as we know that the Number - 59 is linked with the Numbers - 17 and 19. Let us see how it shows the Hidden meanings:

If we add the Numbers - 17 and 19 with the Number - 59, we would the Reverse Number of 59 i.e. 95 as:

59 + 17 + 19 = 95

The Number - 59 is the 17th Prime Number in Mathematics.

The Abjad of Arabic Word, "Hakim" meaning The Ruler is 69. The Number 69 is also the Abjad of Bibi's Name, "Zainab"

Hakim = 69 = Zainab

We know the Famous Number in Islam - 786 and it is the Abjad of "Bismillah"

786

The Upside Down of Number - 6 is Number - 9

6........9

786............789

In these Numbers - 786 and 789, two numbers are common i.e. 7 and 8 and the Last 2 Numbers are 6 and 9.

789……………..7….8….9

- **The 7th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 17**
- **The 8th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 19**
- **The 9th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 23**

The Sum of 3 Consecutive Prime Numbers - 17, 19 and 23 would be:

17 + 19 + 23 = 59

786……………..7….8….6

- **The 7th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 17**
- **The 8th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 19**
- **The 6th Prime Number in Mathematics is Number - 13**

The Sum of 3 Consecutive Prime Numbers - 13, 17 and 19 would be:

17 + 19 + 13 = 49

Adding both the Results --- 59 and 49, we would get:

49 + 59 = 108………Abjad of Allah's name, "Haq"

17 + 19 + 23 = 59

17 + 19 + 23 + 19 + 17 = 95

The Reverse Number of 59 is 95

If we notice the above 2 Equations, we see that the Number - 23 is the Only Number in which if we add the Numbers - 17 and 19, we would get the Numbers - 59 and 95.

The Abjad of name, "Allah" is 66

17 + 19 = 36 = 6 x 6

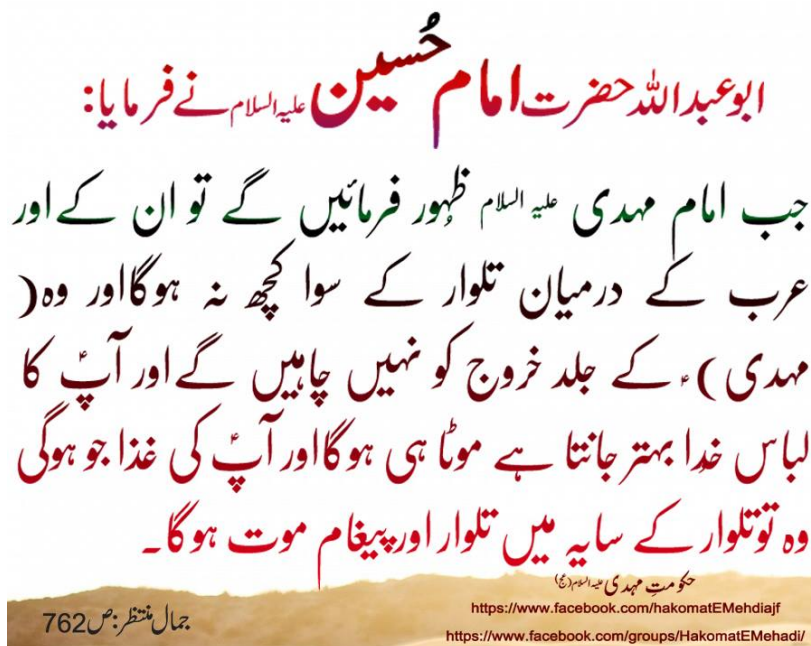
36 + 23 = 59

(6 x 6) + 23 = 59

36 + 23 + 36 = 95

(6 x 6) + 23 + (6 x 6) = 95

The Year - 2023 is the Zahoor Year of Imam Mahdi (AS)

52. The Salvation of Adam and Eve by Imam Mahdi (AS) in 1445 Hijri

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the Year – 1445 Hijri.

He is the 14th Masoom of Allah and would come for the final salvation of Adam and Eve all over the world.

- **The Abjad of name, "Adam" - آدم is 45**
- **The Abjad of name, "Huaa" - حوا meaning Eve is 15**

The Zahoor year and century is also hidden in the Abjad of "Adam" and "Huaa". How?

The Year of Zahoor e Imam Mahdi (AS) is 45

The Century of Zahoor e Imam Mahdi (AS) is 15th Century Hijri

The Zahoor Year – 1445 Hijri

14……….......15th Century Hijri……………….15 is the Abjad of "Huaa"

45……………..Year of Zahoor…………………45 is the Abjad of "Adam"

The Salvation of Adam and Eve would be done before the End of 6000 years of the Arrival from the Paradise.

The Zahoor Year – 2023 AD

ہم امام مہدی علیہ السلام کو کس چیز کے
ذریعے پہچانیں؟ فرمایا حلال و حرام کی معرفت اور لوگوں کا ان کی طرف
محتاج ہونے اور ان کا کسی کی طرف محتاج نہ ہونے کے ذریعے سے۔

حکومتِ مہدی علیہ السلام

(جمال منتظر:479 آیت اللہ صافی)

https://www.facebook.com/hakomatEMehdiajf

The Islamic year in which the girls are considered “Baligh” meaning religiously responsible is 9 Years

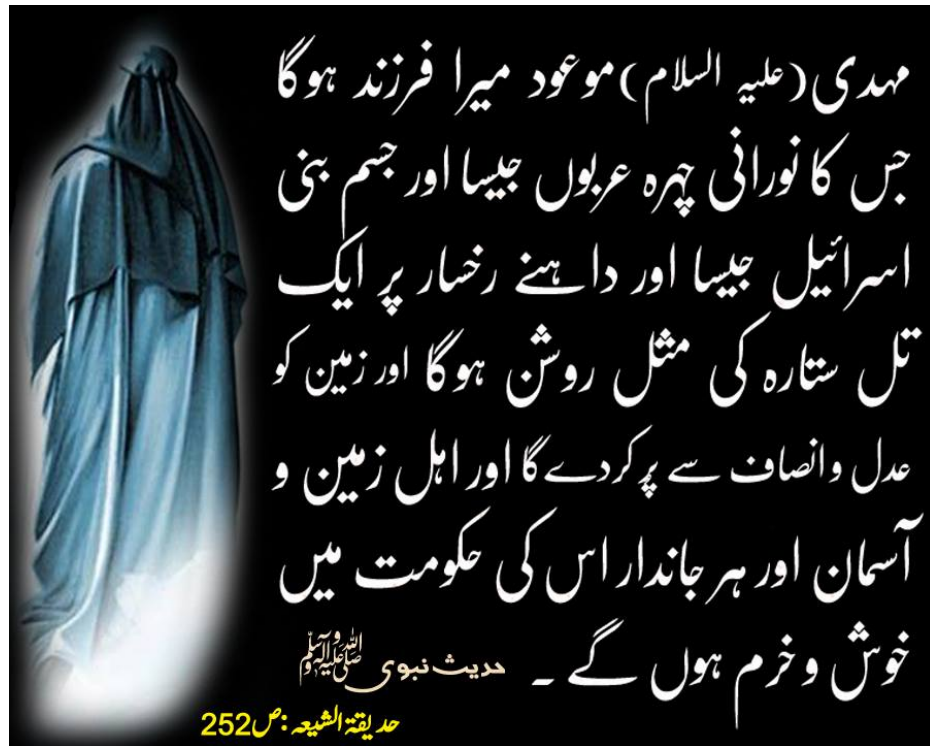
For boys, the year is considered as 14 Years in which they are considered “Baligh”.

Islamic – Baligh Age for Boys and Girls…………………..14 (Boys) + 9 (Girls)

14 + 9 = 23…………………Year of Zahoor ……………23

They need “Hadi” for their “Hidayat”

The Abjad of “Hadi” is 20………………….which is the Number of Century of Zahoor e Imam.

20 23……………20 (Hadi)…………….for Baligh boys and girls- 23 (14 + 9 = 23)

53. Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 9th Son of the 5th Panjetan - Imam Hussain and the 14th Masoom of Allah and His Zahoor in 1445 Hijri

If we add the numbers in the Hijri year – 1445, we see:

1445 ---- 1 + 4 + 4 + 5 = 14……. Corresponds to 14 Masoomeen and 14th Masoom

14---- 1 + 4 = 5……..Corresponds to 5 Panjetan

Imam Mahdi is the 9th Son of 5th Panjetan – Imam Hussain

The Abjad of the name **"Mahdi" is 59.**

If we Add the two numbers – 5 and 9, we would get:

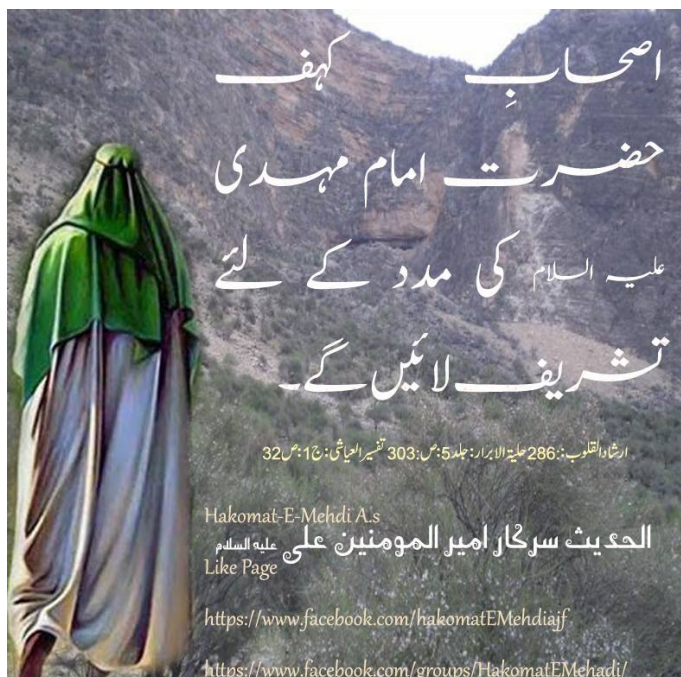
59……………………5 + 9 = 14

If we Multiply the two numbers – 5 and 9, we would get:

59……………………5 x 9 = 45

If we place the two numbers 14 and 45 together, we would get the year of his reappearance, which is hidden in the Abjad of "Mahdi"

14 (5 + 9) ----- 45 (5 x 9)……………..14 45 Hijri

54. Surah e Hashar (59) and the Zahoor of Mahdi

Surah e Hashar is the 59th Surah of the Holy Quran. It has 24 Verses.

This Surah mentions about Qiyamat e Sughra i.e. the Arrival and Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the punishment of the Big Criminals in the History of Mankind.

Now we know that the Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is also 59

59……………………….5 + 9 = 14……………….14th Masoom of Allah i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS)

Also the actual name of our Imam is "Muhammad".

The Abjad of "Muhammad" is 92. The Batin of 'Muhammad' is the reverse number of 92 i.e. 29.

- **Zahir of 'Muhammad' -------------------92**
- **Batin of 'Muhammad' -------------------29**

Now the Surah e Hashar is 59th Surah and has 24 Verses. If we multiply the Surah Number i.e. 59 with the total Verses i.e. 24 and add the Batin of "Muhammad", we would get the Zahoor year of our Imam i.e. 1445 Hijri as:

(59th Surah) x (24 Verses) + (29 - Batin of Muhammad)

(59 x 24) + 29 = 1445……………1445 Hijri…………….Zahoor of Mahdi

1416 + 29 = 1445………………..1445 Hijri…………..Qiyamat e Sughra

Also:

The Number – 59 is the 17th Prime Number in Mathematics.

If we multiply the Number – 59 with Number – 17 twice and then add the same Prime Number – 17, we would get the Zahoor year – 2023 AD as:

(59 x 17) + (59 x 17) + 17 = 2023…………2023 AD…………Zahoor e Mahdi

1003 + 1003 + 17 = 2023………………..2023 AD………..Qiyamat e Sughra

- **59………………….5 + 9 = 14………………14th Masoom of Allah**
- **17………………….1 + 7 = 8………………….8 Number represents the Divinity**

55. There are 14 Fridays from 1st Jan, 2023 AD till His Kharooj (Exit) from His Ghaibat (Occultation) and 14 Fridays in between from the day of his announcement of his Kharooj (Exit) from His Occultation on 14th April, 2023 and his day of Zahoor on 28th July, 2023 which are also Fridays.

It is interesting to note that there are 14 Fridays in between the two dates, i.e. 14th April, 2023 and 28th July, 2023 which are also Fridays and Imam Mahdi is the 14th Masoom of Allah.

The announcement of Imam Mahdi's Zahoor is done by Hazrat Ali and is mentioned in the Holy Quran in Chapter – 50, Sura – 'Qaf', Verse – 40, 41 as:

"And listen on the day when the crier (Hazrat Ali) crieth from a near place. The day when they will hear the Cry (of Hazrat Ali) in truth. That would be the day of Kharooj (Imam Mahdi)."

(Holy Quran – Chapter – 50, Sura – 'Qaf', Verses – 40, 41)

Imam Mahdi was also born on the day of "Friday" on 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri

Announcement Day of his Kharooj (Exit) from Occultation --

14th April, 2023-- Friday

1. 21st April, 2023 --- 1st Friday
2. 28th April, 2023 --- 2nd Friday
3. 5th May, 2023 --- 3rd Friday
4. 12th May, 2023 --- 4th Friday
5. 19th May, 2023 --- 5th Friday
6. 26th May, 2023 --- 6th Friday
7. 2nd June, 2023 --- 7th Friday
8. 9th June, 2023 --- 8th Friday
9. 16th June, 2023 --- 9th Friday
10. 23rd June, 2023 --- 10th Friday
11. 30th June, 2023 --- 11th Friday
12. 7th July, 2023 --- 12th Friday
13. 14th July, 2023 --- 13th Friday
14. **21st July, 2023 --- 14th Friday**

Day of his Zahoor -- 28th July, 2023 -- Friday

So there are 14 Fridays in between these two important dates and 14 Fridays corresponds to the Zahoor of 14th Masoom – Imam Mahdi

14 Fridays……………corresponds to the 14th Masoom ---- Imam Mahdi

Furthermore, Imam Mahdi was born on Friday in the month of July, which is the 7th day in the Islamic calendar and is to reappear or Zahoor on Friday again in the month of July, which is the 7th Month in the AD Calendar

1st Jan till 14th April, 2023-- 14 Fridays

1. **6th Jan, 2023 --- 1st Friday**
2. **13th Jan, 2023 --- 2nd Friday**
3. **20th Jan, 2023 --- 3rd Friday**
4. **27th Jan, 2023 --- 4th Friday**
5. **3rd Feb, 2023 --- 5th Friday**
6. **10th Feb, 2023 --- 6th Friday**
7. **17th Feb, 2023 --- 7th Friday**
8. **24th Feb, 2023 --- 8th Friday**
9. **3rd March, 2023 --- 9th Friday**
10. **10th March, 2023 --- 10th Friday**
11. **17th March, 2023 --- 11th Friday**
12. **24th March, 2023 --- 12th Friday**
13. **31st March, 2023 --- 13th Friday**
14. **7th April, 2023 --- 14th Friday**

Day of his Kharooj (Exit) -- 14th April, 2023 -- Friday

So there are 14 Fridays in between 1st Jan, 2023 till His Kharooj (Exit) from His Ghaibat (Occultation) on 14th April, 2023 - Which is also Friday.

Once, a man came to our 10th Imam, Imam Ali Naqi (AS) and asked Imam about the Hadith, that:

"If you become enemies with the days, the days would become enemy with you."

He asked that how the days of the week can do enmity with a person. Imam Ali Naqi (AS) smiled and told him that he misunderstood the Hadith.

Then he explained that in this Hadith, the days are basically the Prophet Muhammad, Bibi Fatima - فاطمـه and the 12 Imams and the days of the week are related to them as:

Saturday is related to Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and Bibi Fatima - فاطمـه (AS)
Sunday is related to Imam Ali (AS)
Monday is related to Imam Hassan, Imam Hussain (AS)
Tuesday is related to Imam Zain ul Abedeen, Imam Muhammad Baqir, Imam Sadiq (AS)
Wednesday is related to Imam Moosa Kazim, Imam Raza, Imam Taqi, Imam Ali Naqi (AS)
Thursday is related to Imam Hassan Askari

Friday is related to Imam Mahdi (AS)

So, the day of Friday is related to our 12th Imam and 14th Masoom – Imam Mahdi

There is a Surah in the Holy Quran, named – Surah Al Juma. The number of the Surah Al Juma is 62 and the verses in the Surah are 11. Now we know that *"Juma" meaning "Friday"* is related to Imam Mahdi and He is also known as "Juma" in the Holy Quran by the Almighty Allah.

We see how the Surah Al Juma is telling us about Imam Mahdi in the 9th verse of Surah Al Juma:

"O – ye who believe! When the call (from Imam Mahdi) is heard (on the day of His Zahoor) for the Prayer (to gather around him in Mecca) from the day of Friday (Imam Mahdi), haste unto remembrance of Allah (run towards the Imam Mahdi on his call) and leave trading. That is better for you (i.e. Imam Mahdi) if ye did you know."

(Surah Al – Juma, Verse – 9, Holy Quran)

It is misinterpreted by our Scholars that this is the verse for the Prayer of Juma (Friday), because we are told in many Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad, that when going to the mosque, go slowly and gracefully and not hastily or running towards the mosque for the prayers.

And we also know by the Hadith and explanation by our 10th Imam that the days of the week are related to 14 Masoomeen and the name "Jumah" is also the name of our Imam Mahdi.

The Abjad of "Jumah" is 118……….59 + 59 = 118………The Abjad of "Mahdi" is 59 and the Abjad of "Hassan" is 118

The Abjad of "Azan" is 752 (7 + 5 + 2 = 14) and Once Maula Ali said:

"I am the Moazin of Allah in Qiyamat (Day of Judgement)"

The Abjad of "Jehan" - جہان is also 59 and Imam Mahdi is the Imam of "Jehan" whose name, "Mahdi" Abjad is also 59

- **Imam Mahdi is also known as "Fajar" as described by Imam Jaffar e Sadiq in the explanation of the Verses of Surah e Fajar, Holy Quran.**

The Arabic word, "Fajar" consists of 3 Arabic letters:

1. Fe…….stands here for Fatima - فاطمہ ……..Imam Mahdi is the 11th Son and Waris of Bibi Fatima - فاطمہ (AS)
2. Jeem …..stands here for Jali…….Imam Mahdi is the 12th Imam and Caliph of Allah who is Jali
3. Re………stands here for Rasool…….Imam Mahdi is the 12th Wasi and Wazir of Rasool e Arabi i.e. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

There are 104 Days from 1st Jan, 2023 till 14th April, 2023 - Day of Kharooj (Exit) of Imam from Occultation. Then there are 104 Days from 15th April, 2023 till 28th July, 2023 AD - Day of Zahoor of Imam. The Abjad of Arabic word, "Adal" - Justice is 104.

56. Surah - e - Taha and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Our Imam's Zahoor is in the Year - 2023 AD

20 represents the 21st Century and 23 is the Year.

Now if we see the Surah - 20 (Taha) of the Holy Quran and its Verse - 23, we get this verse:

"Then We would show you Our Greater Signs."

Then in Hijri Year, the Kharooj of our Imam is in the year - 1444 Hijri and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is in the Year - 1445 Hijri.

If we see the Surah - 14 and Verse - 44 and Verse - 45, we would see:

Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) ----------1444 Hijri

Surah - 14 and Verse- 44

وَأَنذِرِ ٱلنَّاسَ يَوۡمَ يَأۡتِيهِمُ ٱلۡعَذَابُ فَيَقُولُ ٱلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُواْ رَبَّنَآ أَخِّرۡنَآ إِلَىٰٓ أَجَلٖ قَرِيبٖ نُّجِبۡ دَعۡوَتَكَ وَنَتَّبِعِ ٱلرُّسُلَۗ أَوَلَمۡ تَكُونُوٓاْ أَقۡسَمۡتُم مِّن قَبۡلُ مَا لَكُم مِّن زَوَالٖ ﴿٤٤﴾

"And, [O Muhammad], warn the people of a Day when the punishment will come to them and those who did wrong will say, "Our Lord, delay us for a short term; we will answer Your call and follow the messengers." [But it will be said], "Had you not sworn, before, that for you there would be no cessation?"

In this Verse of the Holy Quran, Allah is warning us of A DAY, which would be the Kharooj Day of our Imam Mahdi (AS) in the Year - 1444 Hijri.

Kharooj Day of our Imam Mahdi (AS).........14th April, 2023 AD

23rd Ramazan, 1444 Hijri ....Kharooj of Imam Mahdi from Yemen

Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) ----------1445 Hijri

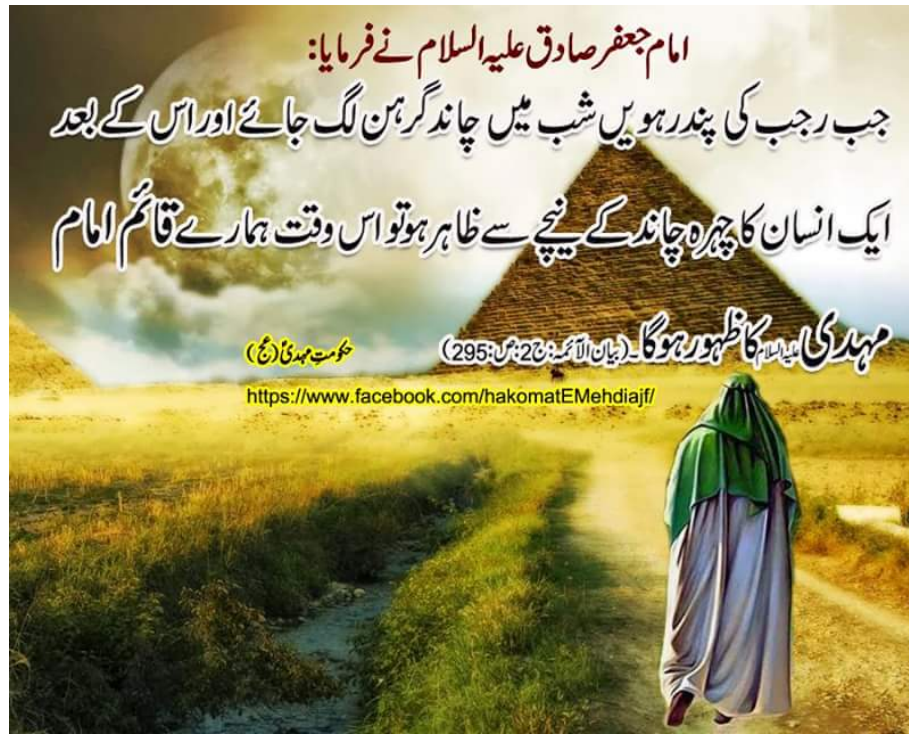
Surah - 14 and Verse- 45

"And you lived among the dwellings of those who wronged themselves, and it had become clear to you how We dealt with them. And We presented for you many examples."

In this Verse of the Holy Quran, Allah is mentioning HOW HE Dealt with the Criminals in the past and HE would deal in the same way when our Imam Mahdi (AS) would finally Zahoor in the year - 1445 Hijri and took revenge from the cruel people of the world.

Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)...............28th July, 2023 AD

10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri ....Zahoor of Imam Mahdi from Mecca

57. Imam Mahdi’s date of Birth/Zahoor is 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri or 28th July, 869 AD.

The most date, month and year of Mahdi’s Reappearance is also divisible by Number – 19 is:

28th July, 2023…………………..2023 7 28 = 19 x 106512

His First Zahoor is on 28th July - Friday

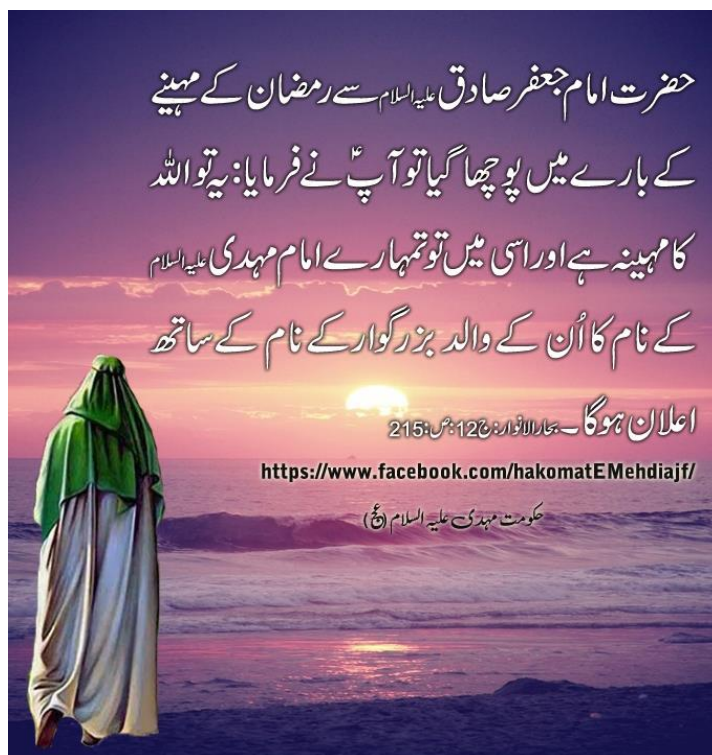
His Last Zahoor is on 28th July - Friday

The cycle of His Zahoor started on 29th July and completed on 28th July on the same day of ‘Friday”

Zahoor Cycle:

28th July (Friday) to 28th July (Friday)

365 Days ------ 3 + 6 + 5 = 14………14th Masoom…..Imam Mahdi

365…….183rd Odd Number …….1 + 8 + 3 = 12……12th Imam Mahdi

58. The Prediction of Agha Taqi Bahjat about Zahoor of Mahdi

Agha Mohammad Taqi Bahjat Foumani (1913 – 17 May 2009) was an Iranian Shia Scholar and Cleric. He was a student of the famous mystic and *Agha Ali Tabatabaei*, and also a student of Abulhasan Isfahani and Mirza Naini. Agha Bahjat was among one of the most revered Shia clerics, whose religious decrees were followed by many Shia Muslims.

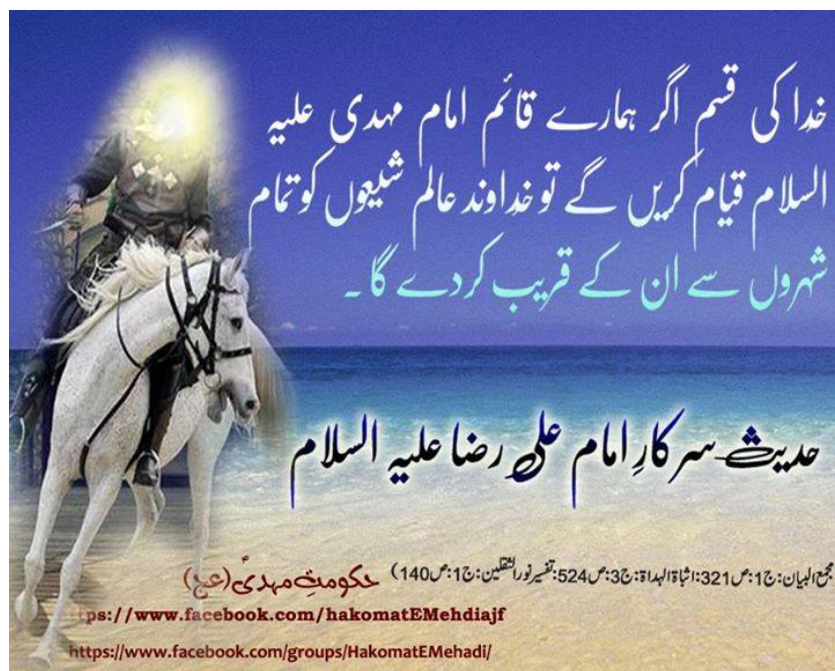
Mohammad Taqi Bahjat was born in Fouman, Gilan Province, Iran. At the age of 14, he moved to Karbala, Iraq to continue his religious studies. Four years later, he moved to Najaf to complete his studies under Agha Taleghani and Agha Naeini. He taught in the Seminary of Qom, Iran.

Even the leader of Iranian Revolution, Agha Khomeni prayed Namaz behind him in Qom, Iran and accepts his authority in spirituality.

Once he was asked about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS), he replied:

"The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is before your imagination and not only our children but our old people would see His Zahoor. Inshah Allah."

So even the top Shia Scholars and Clerics agree and it is in their spiritual knowledge that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the very near future.

59. Bibi Fatima's and Imam Mahdi's Zahoor in 1445 Hijri

Bibi Fatima (SA) is the Mother of 11 Imams and the Wife of 1st Imam, Maula Ali.

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th son of Bibi Fatima (SA)

- **We know that the Abjad of name of Bibi, "Fatima" is 135**
- **We also know that the Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59**

Imam Mahdi (AS) has to take the Revenge of Bibi Fatima (SA) upon His Zahoor.

- **Bibi's name, "Fatima" is indicating the Century of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi**
- **Imam's name, "Mahdi" is indicating the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi**

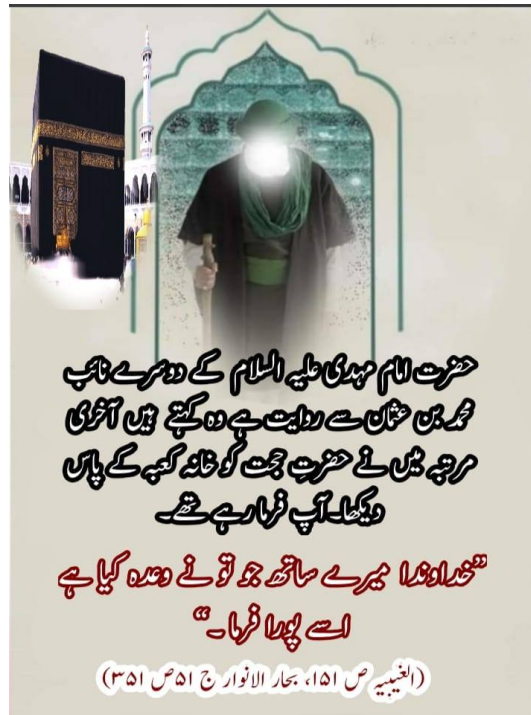
Fatima 135

135............1 x 3 x 5 = 15...........15th Century

Mahdi...........59

59................5 x 9 = 45...............45th Year

- Century of Zahoor e Imam........................15th
- Year of Zahoor e Imam 45

14 (15th Century) 45 (Year)..............1445 Hijri

60. Surah Al Hashr - 59th Surah and the Zahoor of Imam in 1445 Hijri

Surah Al Hashr is the 59th Chapter of the Holy Quran and has 24 Verses.

- **Hashr means 'Qiyamat e Sughra' meaning 'Small Judgment Day'.**

This Surah refers to the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) who will bring Justice in the World and punish the Criminals.

The Number of the Surah is the same as the Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" - 59

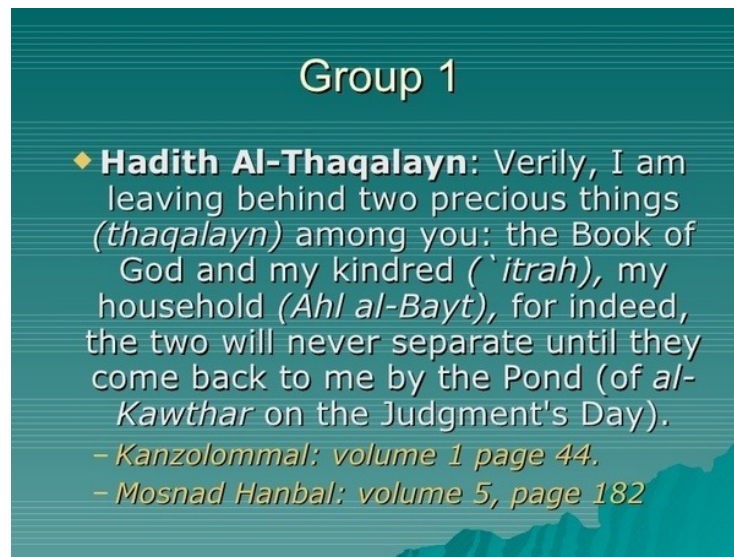
The Number - 59 of the Surah also indicates the Century of the Zahoor of Imam and the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

59.................... 5 + 9 = 14...............15th Century

59...................... 5 x 9 = 45........45th Year

61. The Last Message in the Last Sermon of the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) for all the Humanity

Group 1

- **Hadith Al-Thaqalayn**: Verily, I am leaving behind two precious things *(thaqalayn)* among you: the Book of God and my kindred *(`itrah)*, my household *(Ahl al-Bayt)*, for indeed, the two will never separate until they come back to me by the Pond (of *al-Kawthar* on the Judgment's Day).
  - *Kanzolommal: volume 1 page 44.*
  - *Mosnad Hanbal: volume 5, page 182*

Our Holy Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in His Last Sermon on 18th Zil Hajj, 10 Hijri at the Khum e Ghadir told all the people of the World that He is leaving 2 precious things:

1. Holy Quran

2. Ahl Al Bayt (Imams)

There are 12 Imams and Caliphs mentioned by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) from Hazrat Ali (AS) to our last Imam, "Imam e Muntazir" i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS).

As all the Muslims are waiting for the Quran which is promised by Hazrat Ali (AS) that His 11th Son i.e. Imam Mahdi would bring with Him.

And all the Muslims are "Muntazir" for "Imam e Muntazir" - The Awaited Imam i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS).

- **The Abjad of the Arabic Word, "Quran" is 351**
- **The Abjad of the Arabic Words, "Imam e Muntazir" is " 82 + 1590 = 1672**

2 Precious Things left by our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) for us:

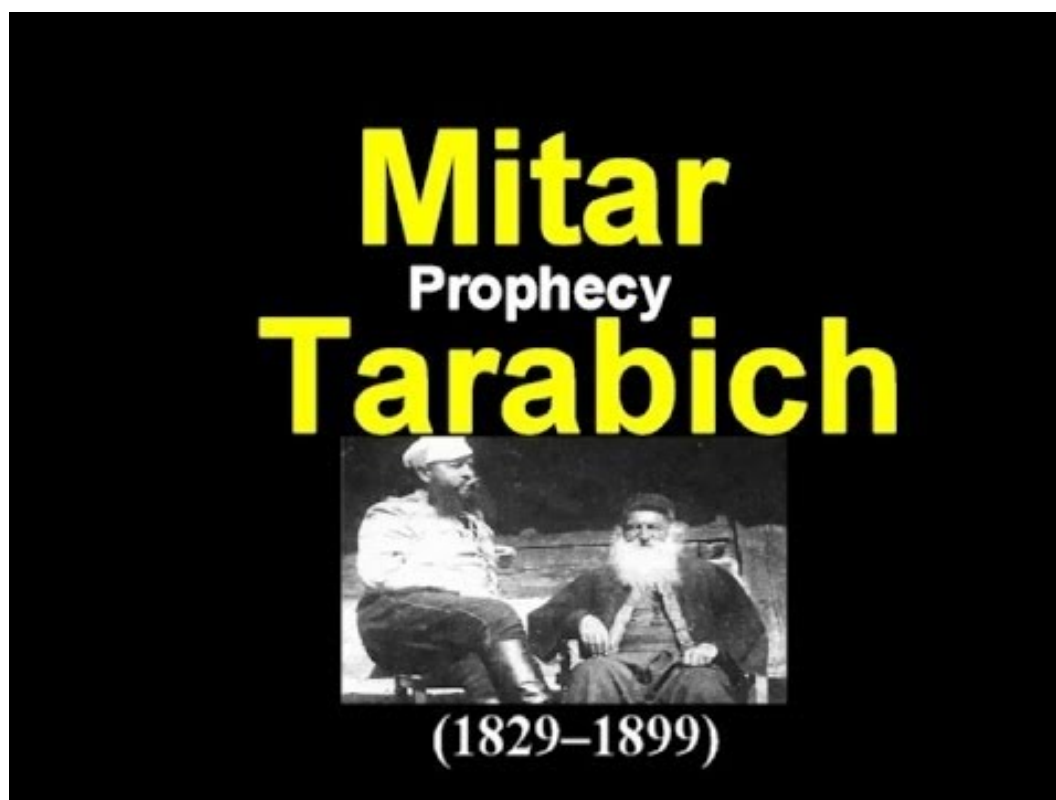
Quran + 12 Imams (Quran e Natiq)

- **Quran e Natiq .... Imam Mahdi**
- **Imam e Muntazir ....Imam Mahdi**

Quran (351) + Imam e Muntazir (1672) =2023

351 + 1672 = 2023........Zahoor of Quran e Samit O Natiq

2023 AD........Indicates the Year in which the whole world would get the Complete Holy Quran from the 12th Imam e Muntazir i.e. Imam Mahdi.

62. The Prophecies of famous Mystic, Mitar Tarabic about World War - 3 before the Second Coming of Jesus Christ

The following article is taken with the courtesy from the website:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/profecias/esp_profecia07c.htm

"**Mitar Tarabich** (1829–1899), an illiterate peasant from the small Serbian village of Kremna, experienced occasional prophetic visions. Being a religious person and having a local Serbian orthodox priest for a godfather, he told this priest about his episodes of "seeing into the future".

The priest, **Zaharije Zaharich** (1836–1918), wrote down everything in a small notebook, which was damaged by fire in 1943 when his family home was destroyed by the occupying Bulgarian Army. This text is now in the possession of the family of Zaharich's great-grandson, Mr Dejan Malenkovich. Tarabich's prophecies were literally very straightforward, unlike the prophecies of **Nostradamus** (1503–1566) that seem to be encrypted with the latest 1,024-bit encryption technology.

Tarabich's best-known prophecy has to do with a series of political events in 19th-century Serbia. He predicted a sequence of events, spanning a course of decades, that eventually led to the removal of the ruling Obrenovich family from the Serbian royal throne. This prophecy came to be known in the Balkan region as "the Black Prophecy", and it played out as predicted. You should note that Tarabich's words are translated from Serbo-Croatian and that the translation

is not necessarily in its final form. You may notice that some of the phrasing in the quotes is awkward and rough; this is an accurate reflection of his rural accent.

Tarabich's words come from conversations with his godfather **Zaharich**, so you should be aware that any references to "you" or "your descendants" relate to Zaharich (the priest) specifically. When Tarabich says "us" he means the Serbs, but he does not distinguish between Croats, Serbs, Slovenians, etc. To him, anyone who spoke his language was a Serb.

Perhaps it is also important to note that we don't really know how much of Tarabich's prophecies was influenced by his own opinion. Some of the adjectives used to describe the people and events he saw could be a reflection of his "peasant-like" interpretation of those events (examples: intelligent, brave, honest, horrible, calamity, etc.).

Predictions and Events up to the End of World War I (1903–1918)

1. "After the assassination of the king and queen [Alexander and Draga Obrenovich], the Karageorgevichs will come to power. Then we will again start a war with the Turks. Four Christian states will attack Turkey, and our border will be on the River Lim. Then we shall finally conquer and avenge Kosovo."

   ### Historical Facts:

   • 1903 – Alexander and Draga Obrenovich were assassinated by their own guards, and Petar Karageorgevich became the ruler of Serbia.

   • 1912 – The First Balkan War erupted between the Balkan Alliance (Serbia, Greece, Bulgaria and Montenegro) and Turkey (Ottoman Empire). The Balkan Alliance won, and Serbia moved its border up to the River Lim. Serbia gained Kosovo from the Turks.

2. "Soon after this war, another war will start...the Big War in which a lot of blood will be spilled. If that blood were a river, a huge stone of 300 kilograms would roll in its current easily. A mighty army from across a river, three times bigger than ours, will attack us... They will destroy everything on their way. They penetrate deep into our land... Hard times will come upon us... Our army will almost give up, but than suddenly an intelligent man on a black stallion will take command and cry out, 'Forward to victory, my people! Forward, brother Serbs!' Our army springs to life. Its fighting spirit wakes up and the enemy is chased away across the river..."

   ### Historical Facts:

   • 1914 – The Austro-Hungarian Empire started a war against Serbia after a Serb nationalist, Gavrilo Princip, assassinated the heir to the Austrian throne, Archduke Francis Ferdinand, and his wife in Sarajevo. This regional war soon developed into World War I (with 32 nations involved). In the beginning, Austria conquered the northern and central parts of Serbia easily but when General Alexandar Mishich—the man on a black stallion—took command, the Serbian armies were able to repel the Austrian invaders back across the River Drina until October 1915.

3. "Then an even greater army will come from the north and run over us. Our land will be devastated. We will be dying of hunger and sickness in great numbers. For three years,

Serbia will live in total darkness. During that time, our wounded army will be abroad. They will stay in a place surrounded by the sea and will be fed and nursed by friends from over the seas. Then, their wounds healed, they will come back home in ships. They will free Serbia and all of the territories where our brothers live."

Historical Facts:

The Germans started their attack from the north and by December 1915 had defeated the Serbs. The Serbian Army and Government fled to the Greek island of Kérkira (Corfu) in 1916. There they regrouped, and after a full recovery they sailed for Salonika where they formed a new front with other allied armies. After much heavy fighting, Serbia was finally free and reunited with the other southern Slav nations (Croats and Slovenians), whose territories had been part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. During the German occupation, a large number of people in Serbia died of hunger and sickness.

4. "I will tell you one more thing, father: the invading army will come to Kremna exactly on your baptismal day, stay for three years and go away on the same day they came—St Luke's Day. But you will not see the end of the war. In the last year of the world's big carnage, you will die. Both these wars, the one with the Turks and the big one when the whole world will be at war, will take away two of your grandchildren—one before, and the other after your death."

Historical Facts:

• The Germans entered Kremna on St Luke's Day, and the village was liberated on exactly the same date three years later. Zaharije Zaharich died in 1918, the last year of World War I, which also took the lives of two of his grandchildren—one before, and one after his death.

Predictions and Events up to the End of World War II (1918–1945)

1. "Listen to me, my good father: after the first Big War, Austria will disappear and Serbia will be as big as a real kingdom. We will live together with our northern brothers."

Historical Facts:

• 1918 – The Austro-Hungarian Empire was dissolved. In December 1918 a new State, officially titled the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, was proclaimed. It was constantly riddled with economic, social and political problems caused mostly by conflicts between various nationalistic political parties.

2. "For some years we shall live in peace, love and prosperity. But it will not last for long. A venomous hatred will come into our people... Blood is spilled...horrible! I do not know when or why, but it is probably because of this hatred."

Historical Facts:

• Serbian domination of the government and a multiplicity of political parties, and denial of autonomy to the Croats, Slovenes and other minority groups, engendered intense political strife in the kingdom. Under the guidance of Stjepan Radich, the Croats and their allies systematically struggled against the centralist system and leadership. The first phase of the struggle ended when, in June 1928, a Montenegrin deputy in the national Parliament fatally shot Radich and two of his parliamentary colleagues. In retaliation, the Croats withdrew from the Parliament and organised a separatist regime, with headquarters in Zagreb. Civil war seemed imminent, but in January 1929 King Alexander (the Serbian king) suspended the 1921 constitution, dissolved Parliament and all political parties and assumed dictatorial control of the government. The king, thus hoping to impose national unity, subsequently abolished the traditional provinces and changed the name of the State to the Kingdom of Yugoslavia ("Land of the South Slavs").

3. "Then the one who sits on the throne of our kingdom is killed. He will leave behind a widow and orphans. A relative of his will replace him on the throne, and he will try to rule justly and take good care of his cousin's children. But people do not love him, and he is accused of being an unjust ruler. He is dethroned and imprisoned by his army. His life will be saved by England's king and queen. Then, on the empty throne, our killed king's boy sits. But he will rule only for a few days. He will be taken by his soldiers over the seas because our kingdom is again invaded by a foreign, evil army. All of Europe is under the rule of the crooked anti-cross."

Historical Facts:

• On 9 October 1934, a Macedonian terrorist connected with Croatian separatist groups assassinated King Alexander, then in France on a diplomatic mission. The king's son, still a youth, succeeded to the throne of Yugoslavia as Petar II. Control of the government was vested in a tripartite Regency Council headed by Prince Pavle Karageorgevich, a cousin of the late king. Because of his growing unpopularity, Pavle was ousted by his army and exiled to England. World War II started in 1939. The German Army invaded Yugoslavia in April 1941, but young King Petar fled Yugoslavia with the government ahead of the invading Nazi hordes. Most of Europe fell under Nazi occupation.

4. "In the beginning, Russia will not wage war; but when attacked by the evil army, they will fight back. There is a red czar on the Russian throne."

Historical Facts:

• When Nazi Germany started World War II, the USSR (Russia) remained neutral. On 22 June 1941, more than three million German troops invaded the USSR. Under Communist Party leader Joseph Stalin, the USSR fought back.

5. "Here, men with stars on their foreheads will appear. They will rule Uzice and this region for exactly 73 days, and then fleeing their enemies they will go over the River Drina. These are times of hunger and great evil... Serbs will fight and butcher each other. The invading enemy looks upon Serbian evil hatred and laughs at us. A man with blue eyes on a white horse appears among our people. A star shines on his forehead. The evil enemy will hunt him all over our country, in the woods, over rivers and upon the sea, but in vain. The man will gather a mighty army and free occupied Belgrade. He will chase away the enemy from

our country, and our kingdom will be bigger than ever. Russia will make an alliance with other great kingdoms over the seas, and they will burn down the crooked anti-cross and free all the enslaved people of Europe."

Historical Facts:

• In Yugoslavia the Communist Party, led by Croatian communist Josip Broz Tito—the man with blue eyes on a white horse—started the resistance against the Germans and Italians as well as against the Serb and Croat nationalist extremists who were waging war against each other. The symbol of Tito's Communist Party was a red star, which they wore on their hats.
• The first territory liberated by Tito and his army was the region around the city of Uzice. They held it against German and Italian forces for exactly 73 days, and then Tito and his army were forced to flee over the River Drina to Bosnia. Guerrilla war was fought all over Yugoslavia.
• By May 1945, the Germans were defeated by the alliance of the USSR, USA, UK and France, and by the end of the year Yugoslavia was united. Tito entered Belgrade on a white horse and made the Royal Palace his residence. Communist Yugoslavia was formed, and gained more territories from the neighbouring state of Italy.

Predictions and Events following the End of World War II (1946 to present)

[Editor's note: Unlike the previous writings, the priest Zaharich is now speaking directly in his diary about his conversations with Mitar Tarabich.]

1. "Mitar told me that the man with blue eyes and the star upon his forehead would break the long-lasting love with our Christian Orthodox brothers, the Russians. He would not be grateful to them for the fact that he was sitting on our throne because they had put him there in the first place. A great hatred would erupt between us and the Russians. Blood would be spilled among our people. These wounds would be quickly healed and we would again be friends with the Russians, but never sincerely, only formally, pretending for the sake of others not to understand how we cheat and lie to each other."

Historical Facts:

• In 1948, Tito refused to accept orders from USSR leader Joseph Stalin—the man who formed him politically in the early 1920s and sent him back to Yugoslavia to organise a communist party. The USSR denounced Tito, accusing him of major deviations from orthodox communist policy. Tito purged and executed members of his party who opposed this decision. Cordial relations with communist USSR resumed after Stalin's death in 1953. Yugoslavia's relationship with the democratic capitalist countries caused mistrust with the USSR.

2. "After the Great War, peace will reign all over the world. Many new states will appear...black, white, red and yellow. An international court is formed, which does not allow countries to fight each other. This court will be above all kings. Where a war starts, the court will judge justly, trying to transform hatred and butchery into love and peace. The lucky ones who live to see these times will be more than happy."

Historical Facts:

• In December 1945, the United Nations (UN) was established. Articles 33–38 of the charter authorize the Security Council to encourage disputing nations to settle their differences through peaceful means including negotiations, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement.
• From 1946 to 1970, dozens of countries from Asia, Africa, the Middle East and South America achieved independence.

3. "After a while some great kings, as well as some small ones, will start to fake their respect for the court while doing whatever they please... Many small wars will begin because of this... Thousands upon thousands will die, but there will be no big wars."

Historical Facts:

• Korean War (1950–1953), Vietnam War (1959–1975), Afghanistan War (1979–1988), Nicaragua and the Iran–Contra scandal (1979–1989), etc.

4. "There will be a few wars around the kingdom of Israel, but sooner or later the peace will come even there. In these wars, brothers fight brothers; then they make peace and kiss each other, but their hatred remains... All these small wars are initiated by the great kingdoms because of their wickedness and malice; those who fight and butcher each other do it because of their blind stupidity."

Historical Facts:

• In 1947, the State of Israel was founded in the Middle East. In 1967, a war—known as the Six-Day War—broke out between Israel and its Arab neighbours. In 1975, civil war broke out in Lebanon, with involvement of the Iranians, Syrians, Palestinians and Israelis.
• Other wars included the Iraq–Iran War (1980–1988), the Iraq–Kuwait War (1991), etc.

5. "In our country, the time of peace and prosperity will last for a long time. Many a generation will be born to live and die in peace, knowing about war only through wise books, words and different strange apparitions."

Historical Facts:

• In 1965 and 1966, economic reforms in Yugoslavia produced what has been called an economic revolution. Total industrial production in 1957 increased by 70 per cent over that of 1953, and by 1966 it was more than double the 1957 figure. By 1967, prices had been stabilized, savings were increasing steadily and labour productivity had risen by about seven per cent.
• TV and radio enjoyed a great boom in the 1950s and 1960s.

6. "Our kingdom will be strong and well loved and respected by everybody. People will eat only white bread and whole wheat just when they want to. Everybody will ride around in carts with no oxen. People will travel in the sky, looking down upon our land as if they had climbed on the doubled Tara Mountain."

Historical Facts:

• There was economic prosperity, coupled with the introduction of the car, bus, van and air transportation (Yugoslavia started its own airline company).

7. "Serbia will prosper best while the man with blue eyes on a white horse governs, one who will come to Serbia bringing some kind of new religion. He will ascend our throne, and will be strong and healthy, living a long life close to one hundred years. He will very much like to hunt, and one time while hunting he will accidentally fall from his white horse and thus lose his leg. From this wound he will die, not because of his great age."

Historical Facts:

• Tito's leadership brought economic prosperity and communism to Yugoslavia. Tito lived until 87 years of age (1892–1980). He did not have a hunting accident but he enjoyed horse-riding and hunting. The real cause of his death was diabetes, which caused his leg to be amputated.

8. "After him our land will be governed by some kind of commission, but it will never be as it was. Even though the people in our kingdom will forget about misery and hunger and will live in great wealth, brother will start to hate and think evil of brother."

Historical Facts:

• After Tito's death, Yugoslavia was ruled by "collective presidency" until 1991. In the 1980s, tensions ran high in the southern Serbian province of Kosovo, which had become autonomous in 1968 after riots protesting against Serbian control. Seeking more independence and calling for a separate republic, the majority population of ethnic Albanians clashed with Serbians and Montenegrins throughout the decade.

9. "On our borders and over them a new nation will appear. They will grow like grass after a deluge. They will be good and honest, and they will answer our hatred with reason. They will take care of each other like brothers. And we, because of our madness, shall think that we know everything and that we can do anything, and we shall baptize them with some new fate of ours, but all that will be in vain because they will believe only in themselves and in nobody else. Big trouble will come of it, because this nation will be brave."

Historical Facts:

• After the parliaments of Croatia and Slovenia passed declarations of independence on 25 June 1991, the Yugoslavian Federal Government ordered the Serb-dominated army to suppress the secessionists. A 10-day war was fought in Slovenia, but ended with a Serb defeat. The war in Croatia lasted seven months, ending in January 1992. These secessions and the declaration of independence by the Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in September 1991 marked the end of the de facto existence of Yugoslavia. The similar declaration by

Bosnia and Herzegovina in March 1992, and the ensuing fighting, marked the outbreak of the Bosnian–Croatian–Serbian War.

10. "Many summers this trouble will last, and nobody will be able to stop it, because that nation will grow like grass. One who will be born many summers after you will be honest and intelligent; he will deal with them in peace. We shall live in peace—they there, us here and there."

Historical Facts:

• The Bosnian–Croatian–Serbian War lasted for five years (1991–1995). One of the major aspects of the conflict was international involvement, both diplomatic and military (by NATO). The international community took a series of limited measures including peace initiatives and peace plans. "They there, us here and there": after the war, ethnic Croatians lived only in Croatia while ethnic Serbs lived in both Serbia and Croatia.

11. "You see, my godfather, when the world starts to live in peace and abundance after the Second Big War, all of that will be just a bitter illusion because many will forget God and they will worship only their own human intelligence... And do you know, my godfather, what is human intelligence compared to God's will and knowledge? Not even a single drop in the ocean."

Historical Facts:

• With the increase in scientific knowledge and the consequent scientific explanation of phenomena formerly considered supernatural, atheism became a more natural and less despised philosophical trend.

12. "Men will build a box and within will be some kind of gadget with images, but they will not be able to communicate with me already dead, even though this image gadget will be as close to this other world as hairs on the human scalp are close to each other. With the help of this image gadget, man will be able to see everything that is happening all over the world."

Historical Facts:

• Invention of television and the computer.
• Influence of the Internet, CNN, Al-Jazeera, Fox News, CCTV, etc.
• Searching Google with the search words "Ghost" and "Detector" takes us to this entry:
  1. "EMF Detectors. EMF detectors were designed to detect electromagnetic emissions from microwave ovens and high-tension electrical wires. EMF detectors alert investigators to the presence of ghosts by measuring electromagnetic distortion in the two to seven milligauss range. The models that come most highly recommended by paranormal investigators are the TriField EMF Detector and the TriField Natural EM."

13. "People will drill wells deep in the ground and dig out gold, which will give them light, speed and power, and the Earth will shed tears of sorrow because there will be much more gold and light on its surface than in its interior. The Earth will suffer because of these open wounds. Instead of working in the fields, people will dig everywhere, in right and wrong places, but the real power will be all around them, not being able to tell them, 'Come on, take me; don't you see that I am here, all around you?' Only after many a summer, people

will remember this real power, and then they will realize how stupid it was to dig all those holes."

Historical Facts:

• Oil (**petroleum**), also known as "black gold", powers the car, electric generator, plane, etc. Exploration to find oilfields is an economically risky task, but in the 1980s the oil exploration technique was perfected, although the risks of discovering economically non-viable oilfields still existed. Oil experts have estimated that by 2050, world oil reserves will run dry.

14. "This power will also be present in people, but it will take a long time before they discover it and use it. Thus man will live for a long, long time, not being able to know himself. There will be many learned men who will think, through their books, that they know and can do everything. They will be the great obstacle for this realization (self-knowledge), but once men get this knowledge then people will see what kind of delusion it was when they listened to their learned men. When that happens, people will be so sorry that they didn't discover it before, because this knowledge is so simple.

"People will do many stupid things, thinking that they know and can do everything, not knowing anything. Wise men will appear in the Orient, and their wisdom will cross all seas and frontiers, but people will not trust this wisdom for a long time, and this real truth they will proclaim for a lie. Their souls will not be possessed by the Devil, but by something much worse. They will believe that their illusion is the real truth, although there will be no truth in their heads.

"Here at home it will be the same as all over the world. People will start to hate clean air and this divine freshness and all divine beauty, and will hide in rankness. Nobody will force them to do that, but they will do it of their own free will. Here in Kremna, many a field will become a meadow and many a home will be abandoned, but then those who have left will come back to heal themselves by breathing fresh air. In Serbia, it will not be possible to distinguish a man from a woman. Everybody will dress the same. This calamity will come to us from abroad, but it will stay with us the longest. A groom will take a bride, but nobody will know who is who. People will be lost and more and more senseless day by day. Men will be born not knowing who was their grandfather and great-grandfather. People will think that they know everything, but not a thing they will know."

Historical Facts:

• As has been happening all over the world, people are leaving rural areas to seek jobs in the big cities. More women are having their hair cut short and are wearing trousers, as compared to the time of Tarabich. Children born out of wedlock has become commonplace.

15. "The Serbs will separate from each other and they will say, 'I am not a Serb; I am not a Serb'. The unholy one will infiltrate this nation and bed with Serbian sisters, mothers and wives. He will sire such children that among the Serbs, since the beginning of the world, these will be the worst of offspring. Only weaklings will be born, and nobody will be strong enough to give birth to a real hero."

Historical Facts:

• After the split of Yugoslavia into Serbia, Croatia, Bosnia and Kosovo, UN peacekeeping forces were stationed in the Balkan states. Most of them were male, so there was the possibility of their bedding Serbian females. Or this may refer to the widespread, systematic rapes during the Balkan War.
• The Serbs view those peacekeeping forces as foreign invaders that sided with Croatian, Bosnian and Albanian Muslims in Kosovo.

16. "At one time we shall disappear from this land of ours. We shall go to the north, and then realising our stupid deed we shall return. When we come back, we shall wise up and chase away the unholy one, not to see him, in God's name, ever again."

Historical Facts:

• By the time the Balkan War ended in 1995, the Serbian, Croatian and Bosnian economies were ruined and there was widespread unemployment. Serbian, Croatian and Bosnian people have to go to Germany, Denmark, Belgium, etc. in the north to work. In Kosovo, Serbs have become refugees.
• As of June 2004, there were 200,000 Serb refugees from Kosovo, and only 80,000 Serbs remained in Kosovo. As of March 2004, KFOR in Kosovo had 19,000 troops from a peak of 50,000; and as of June 2004, SFOR in Bosnia had 7,000 troops from the peak of 60,000.
• As of June 2004, there was news from Kosovo that ethnic Albanians were chasing ethnic Serbs from Kosovo, using mob riots to destroy churches and houses belonging to the Serbs, while KFOR troops were behaving like lame ducks.

17. "The whole world will be plagued by a strange disease and nobody will be able to find a cure; everybody will say, 'I know, I know, because I am learned and smart', but nobody will know anything. People will think and think, but they will not be able to find the right cure, which will be with God's help, all around them and in themselves.

18. "Man will travel to other worlds to find lifeless deserts there, and still, God forgive him, he will think that he knows better than God himself. There, except for the eternal peace of God, he will see nothing, but he will sense with his heart and soul all of God's beauty and power. People will drive in rigs upon the Moon and stars. They will look for life, but life similar to ours they will not find. It will be there, but they will not be able to understand it and see that it is life. One who goes there, God forgive him, not believing in God as it is proper for an honourable and decent person, when he comes back he will say, 'Oh, you people who mention God's name with doubt, go there where I was; then you will see what is God's mind and power'.

19. "The more people will know, the less they will love and care for each other. Hatred will be so great between them that they will care more for their different gadgets than for their relatives. Man will trust his gadget more than his first neighbour...

20. "Among people of a nation far in the north, a little man will appear who will teach men about love and compassion, but there will be many hypocrites around him so that he will have many ups and downs. Not one of these hypocrites will want to know what is real human grace, but his wise books will remain and all the words he will say, and then people will see how self-deceived they were.

21. "Those who will read and write different books with numbers will think that they know the most. These learned men will let their lives be led by their calculations, and they will do and live exactly how these numbers tell them. Among these learned men there will be good and evil men. The evil ones will do evil deeds. They will poison air and water and spread pestilence over the seas, rivers and earth, and people will start to die suddenly of various ailments. Those good and wise will see that all this effort and hard work is not worth a penny and that it leads to the destruction of the world, and instead of looking for wisdom in numbers they will start to seek it in meditation."

Predictions and Events during World War III [2017 ----- 2023 AD]

1. "When they start to meditate more, they will be closer to God's wisdom, but it will be too late because the evil ones will already ravage the whole Earth and men will start to die in great numbers. Then people will run away from cities to the country and look for the mountains with three crosses, and there, inside, they will be able to breathe and drink water. Those who will escape will save themselves and their families, but not for long, because a great famine will appear. There will be plenty of food in towns and villages, but it will be poisoned. Many will eat because of hunger and die immediately. Those who will fast to the end will survive, because the *Holy Ghost* will save them and they will be close to *God*.

2. "The greatest and the angriest [USA] will strike against the mightiest [CHINA] and the most furious! [RUSSIA]. When this horrible war starts, woe to those armies that fly over skies; better off will be those who fight on ground and water.

3. "People waging this war will have their scientists who will invent different and strange cannonballs. When they explode, these cannonballs instead of killing will cast a spell over all that lives—people, armies and livestock. This spell will make them sleep, and sleep they will instead of fighting, and after this they will come back to their senses.

4. "We will not fight in this war, but others will do battle over our heads. Burning people will fall from the sky over Pozega [a town in Serbia]. Only one country at the end of the world, surrounded by great seas [ATLANTIC OCEAN, PACIFIC OCEAN, ARCTIC OCEAN], as big as our Europe [Canada], will live in peace, without any troubles... Upon it or over it, not a single cannonball will explode! Those who will run and hide in the mountains with three crosses will find shelter and will be saved to live after in abundance, happiness and love, because there will be no more wars [AFTER 2023 AD]..."

Prophecy of Mitar Tarabich about Canada in 3rd World War:

He mentioned that Only One Country at the end of the world, surrounded by great seas as big as **Europe will live in peace in the last World War.**

As he has not told about the name of the Country. So we analyze the features of the Country which would fit the prophecy of Mitar Tarabich.

Let us assume, Canada is that Country who would fit the features of the Prophecy. Now we analyze *Canada:*

The *world's second largest country* in total area. Situated in northern North America (constituting 41% of the continent's area), Canada spans a vast, diverse territory between the North Pacific Ocean to the west and the North Atlantic Ocean to the east and the *Arctic Ocean to the north* (hence the country's motto "*From sea to sea*"), with the United States to the south (contiguous United States) and northwest (Alaska). Greenland is to

the northeast; off the southern coast of Newfoundland lies Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, an overseas collectivity of France. Since 1925, Canada has claimed the portion of the Arctic between 60°W and 141°W longitude to the North Pole; While the magnetic North Pole lies within the Canadian Arctic territorial claim as of 2011, recent measurements indicate it is moving towards Siberia.

Three Oceans/Seas around Canada:

1. Atlantic Ocean (Eastern Canada)
2. Arctic Ocean (Northern Canada)
3. Pacific Ocean (Western Canada)

At the End of the World:

Canada's Northern part touches the North Pole ---- End of the World (North Side)

As Big as Europe:

Europe --- Europe is a continent that comprises of many countries, the westernmost part of Eurasia. Europe is bordered by the Arctic Ocean to the north, the Atlantic Ocean to the west, and the Mediterranean Sea to the south. Europe's total geographical area is 10,288,305 km²

Total Area of Europe = 10.18 Million Square Kilometers

Three Oceans and Seas surround Europe like Canada:

1. Arctic Ocean (North of Europe)
2. Atlantic Ocean (West of Europe)
3. Mediterranean Sea (South of Europe)

Europe --- Map

Total Area of Canada:

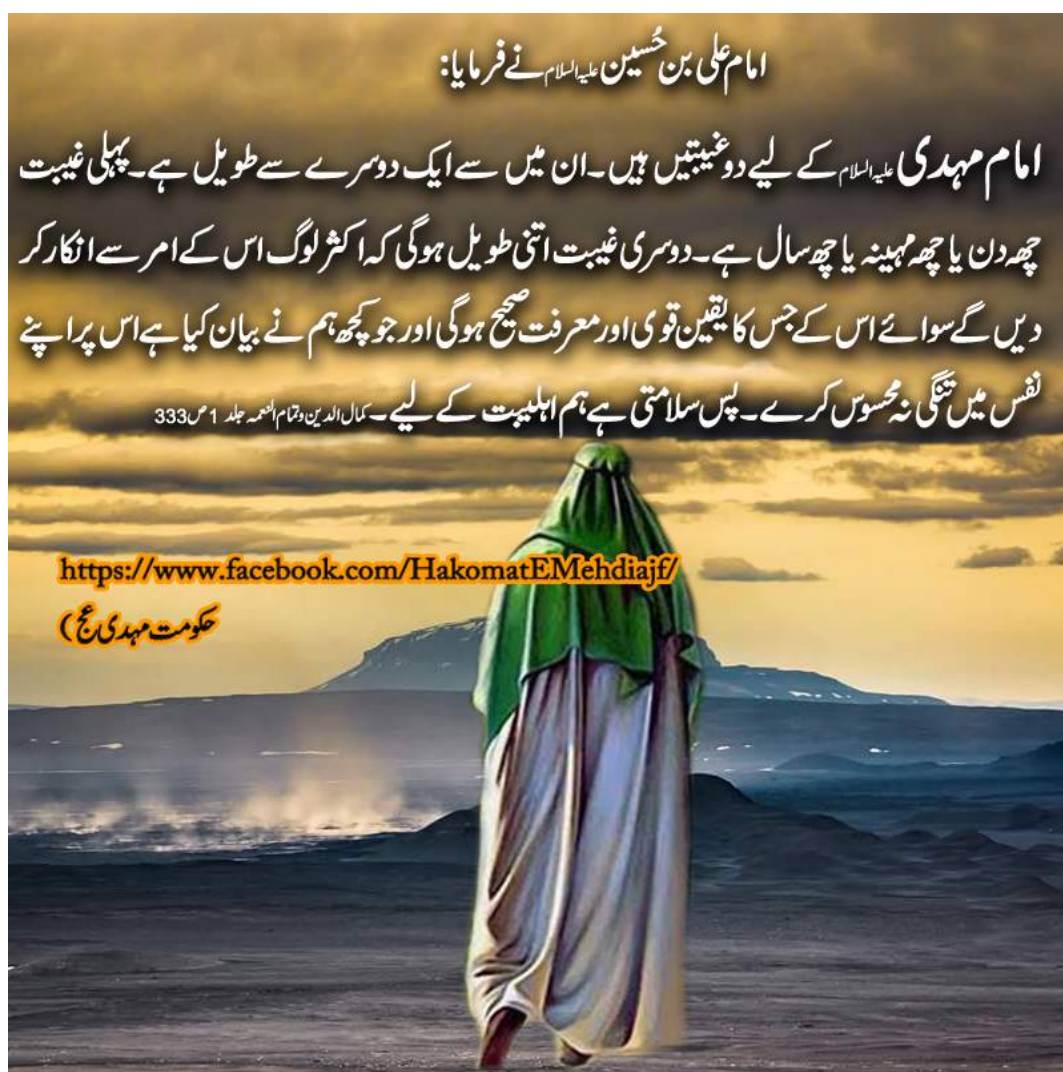
Covering 9,984,670 km^2 (land: 9,093,507 km^2; freshwater: 891,163 km^2), Canada is slightly smaller than Europe.

Total Area of Canada = 9.98 Million Square Kilometers

- **Europe Area = 10.18 Million Sq. Km**
- **Canada Area = 9.98 Million Sq. Km**

So Only One Country in the World i.e. Canada fulfill the features mentioned in the Prophecy of Mitar Tarabich, which would remain in peace in the coming Last Armageddon i.e. 3rd World War

Political Position of Canada in Modern Conflicts and Wars

Canada is a peaceful country under the leadership of PM- Justin Trudeau who is a charismatic person among the political leaders in the World. He is very humble and popular among all leaders in the Globe. He always speaks of peace and wants to live in peace in the World. So politically and geographically, we can say that Canada would avoid the 3rd World War scenario which would occur mostly in Middle East, Europe, Asia, USA and Australia.

63. Checking and Confirming the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) with the Process of Elimination

As we all know that according to the various Ahadith of Masoomeen that the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place on 10th Muharram, Friday in Mecca and the Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place on 23rd Ramazan, Friday in Yemen. Second the Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) also mentioned that the Year of Zahoor would be Odd year ending in any Number like, 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9.

And all the Shia Scholars agree that the Zahoor and Kharooj of Imam Mahdi (AS) is very near in the future. Even the other religions also agree that the Return of their Messiah or the Second Coming of Jesus Christ according to the Christians faith is also very near.

امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام نے فرمایا:
امام مہدی علیہ السلام کے ظہور کا اعلان ماہ رمضان کی 23ویں تاریخ شبِ جمعہ کو بلند ہوگا۔ کمال الدین: ج2: ص: 617
https://www.facebook.com/hakomatEMehdiajf/
حکومت مہدی علیہ السلام (عج)

حضرت عبداللہ امام جعفر صادقؑ نے فرمایا:
ہم اہلبیتؑ کا قائمؑ جمعہ کے دن ظہور کریں گا۔
بحارالانوار جلد:12>صفحہ:232
اللھم عجل لولیک الفرج
ظہور جمعہ کے دن ہوگا
جمعہ مبارک

v
15th Shaban Wiladat Imam Mahdi
ابوبصیرؒ نے امام جعفر صادق علیہ سلام سے روایت بیان کی ہے۔
امام قائم علیہ سلام کا ظہور طاق سالوں میں سے کسی سال ہی ہوگا۔ جیسے، ایک، تین، پانچ، سات، یا نو (یعنی جو دو سے تقسیم نہ ہو) (بحارلانوار جلد۱۲ ص۲۵۴)

حضرت امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام سے رمضان کے مہینے
کے بارے میں پوچھا گیا تو آپؑ نے فرمایا: یہ تو اللہ
کا مہینہ ہے اور اسی میں تو تمہارے امام مہدی علیہ السلام
کے نام کا اُن کے والد بزرگوار کے نام کے ساتھ
اعلان ہوگا۔ بحار الانوار: ج12: ص:215
https://www.facebook.com/hakomatEMehdiajf/
حکومت مہدی علیہ السلام (عج)

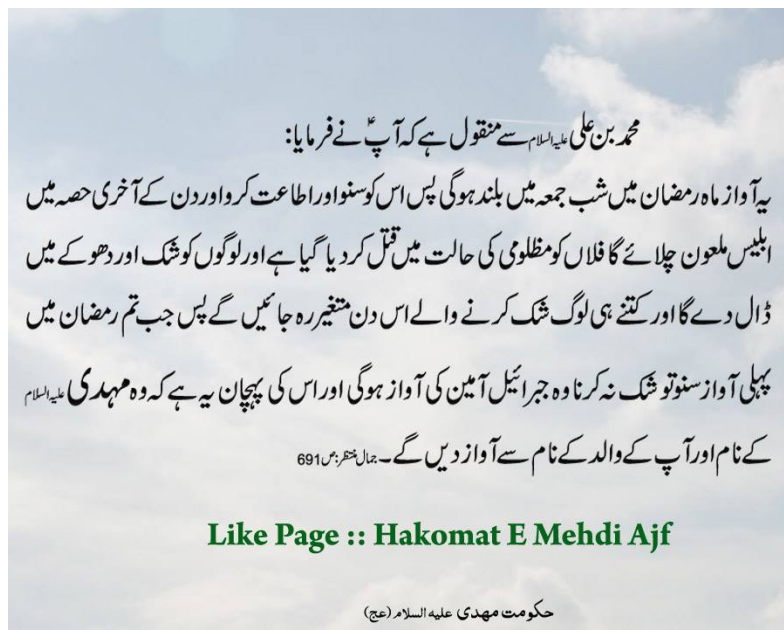
Hakomat-E-Mehadi.A.J.F
https://www.facebook.com/hakomatEMehdiajf
محرم الحرام میں منادی آسمان سے ایک ندا کرے گا کہ آگاہ ہو جاؤ کہ خُدا کی مخلوق سے اس
کا برگزیدہ (حضرت امام مہدی علیہ السلام) ہے اس کی بات سنو اور اطاعت کرو۔
حدیث جناب رسول خُدا صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم
جمال منتظر: ص691

Now if we analyze the 12 years as our Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Imam of Allah, starting from 2019 AD till 2030 AD and see which year in the near future fulfills all the 3 main Characteristics of Zahoor and Kharooj i.e. the Day should be Friday on both 23rd Ramazan and 10th Muharram and the year should be Odd year.

Year	23rd Ramazan	10th Muharram
2019 AD	28th May (Tuesday)	9th Sept (Monday)
2020 AD	16th May (Saturday)	29th Aug (Saturday)
2021 AD	5th May (Wed)	18th Aug (Wed)
2022 AD	24th April (Sunday)	8th Aug (Monday)
2023 AD	**14th April (Friday)**	**28th July (Friday), 1445 Hijri**
2024 AD	2nd April (Tuesday)	16th July (Tuesday)
2025 AD	23rd March (Sunday)	5th July (Saturday)
2026 AD	12th March (Thursday)	25th June (Thursday)
2027 AD	2nd March (Tuesday)	15th June (Tuesday)
2028 AD	19th Feb (Saturday)	3rd June (Saturday)
2029 AD	7th Feb (Wednesday)	23rd May (Wednesday)
2030 AD	27th Jan (Sunday)	13th May (Monday)

So we come up with only ONE year and i.e. 2023 AD in which both 23rd Ramazan and 10th Muharram falls on Friday and the Year of the Zahoor is also Odd year i.e. 1445 Hijri or 2023 AD.

Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)................2023 AD/1445 Hijri

64. Implementation of Fiqah e Imam Jaffar (AS) and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 1445 Hijri

The Shias who believe in 12 Imams and their 12th Imam is Imam Mahdi (AS) also believe in the Fiqah of Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS), who is the 6th Imam of Shias.

Imam Mahdi (AS) would implement the Fiqah of Imam Jaffar (AS) after His Zahoor in 1445 Hijri.

Let us examine that is there any relationship between Imam Jaffar and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)?

The Abjad of 6th Imam's name, "Jaffar" is 353

If we multiply the Numbers in 353, we would the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

353.........3 x 5 x 3 = 45..........1445........Year of Zahoor

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59

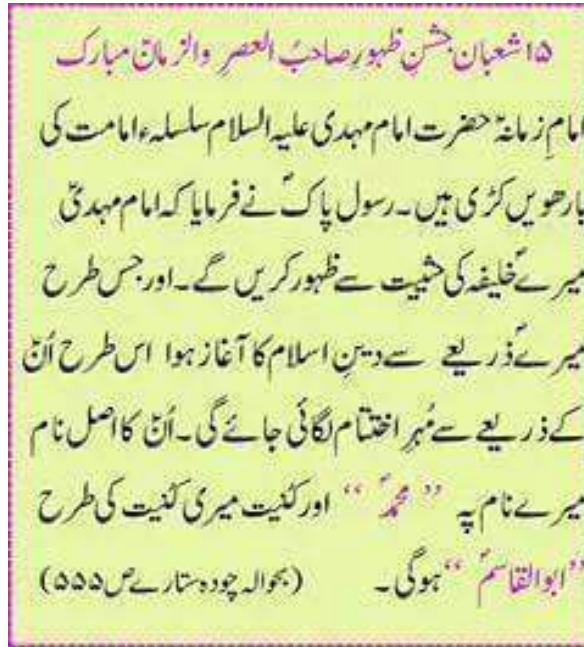
If we add the Numbers in 59, we would get the Century of His Zahoor as:

59..............5 + 9 = 14............1445.................15th Century Hijri

So the 6th Imam's Name - "Jaffar" is indicating the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the 12th Imam's Name - "Mahdi" is indicating the Century of His Zahoor as 15th Century Hijri.

65. Imam Mahdi is the Mazhar of Allah and His famous Laqab is Mahdi and Kuniyat is Abul Qasim

۱۵ شعبان جشنِ ظہور صاحب العصر والزمان مبارک

امامِ زمانہ حضرت امام مہدی علیہ السلام سلسلہء امامت کی
بارھویں کڑی ہیں۔ رسول پاکؐ نے فرمایا کہ امام مہدی
میرے خلیفہ کی حثیت سے ظہور کریں گے۔ اور جس طرح
میرے ذریعے سے دینِ اسلام کا آغاز ہوا اس طرح اُن
کے ذریعے سے مُہر اختتام لگائی جائے گی۔ اُن کا اصل نام
میرے نام پہ "محمدؐ" اور کنیت میری کنیت کی طرح
"ابوالقاسمؑ" ہوگی۔ (بحوالہ چودہ ستارے ص ۵۵۵)

Imam Mahdi is the "Mazhar" of Allah

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Mazhar" is 1145

- **The Abjad of His famous Laqab, "Mahdi" is 59**
- **The Abjad of His famous Kuniyat, "Abul Qasim" is 241**

Mahdi (59) + Abul Qasim (241) = 300

Adding the Abjad of 'Mahdi' - 59 and 'Abul Qasim' - 241 with the Abjad of "Mazhar" - 1145, we would get the Year and the Century of His Zahoor as:

Mazhar (1145) + Mahdi (59) + Abul Qasim (241) = 1445

Mazhar - مظهـر - 1145

امد هـو

- The Abjad of Allah's name, 'Hua' - هـو is 11
- The Abjad of Arabic word, 'Aamad" - امد is 45

Our Imam is the Mazhar of 'Hua' - هـو

The Arrival (Aamad) - امد of Mazhar e 'Hua' - هـو is in the Year - 1445 Hijri.

- **We know that the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was in 255 Hijri.**

The Abjad of "Aamad e Mazhar" gives us the Total period of Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam Mahdi (AS) - 1190 Years

(1145) امد مظهـر (45)

1145 + 45 = 1190.......Total Years of Ghaibat

255 Hijri (1st Zahoor) + امد مظهـر (1190) = 1445 Hijri

66. Prophecy of Hazrat Ali (AS) about Land of America in the End Times and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

In the famous Islamic Book, "Al - Jafar Al Azam", there are various traditions attributed to the Commander of the Belivers, Hazrat Ali Ibn Abu Talib (AS), which speaks about the End Times.

There is a video uploaded on "You Tube" which describes in detail about the prophecies of Hazrat Ali (AS) in which He mentions the name of America as "The Land of America".

The link of the Video is as follows:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=syH1Ibi-L68

Hazrat Ali (AS) mentions about the Land of America as:

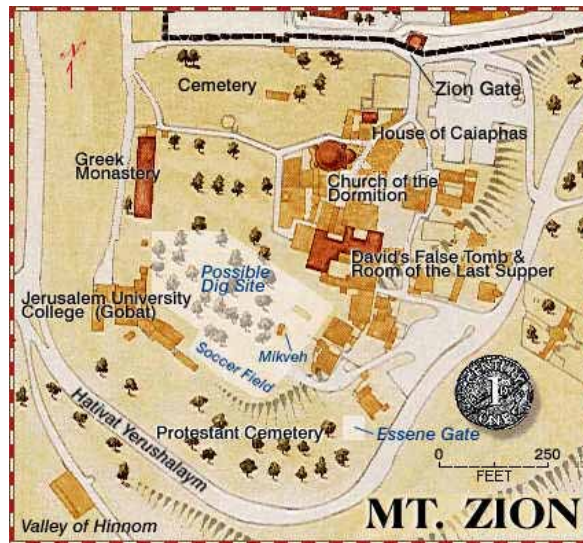
"And Bilal appears from Tahnaf, in Fifty Stars, and they are not in the Sky but rather in the Great Land."

"But the Star of Bani Israel (The Children of Israel), which is drawn in the lines of the shield, shall swallow them all."

"A time which promises the end for them, during which they do wrong to all the faces of the Arabs."

"And the nation which disobeyed its Prophet and turned off its lamp with its own hand, shall cry."

"And he shall enter in a deceptive way, and will decorate the fifty partitionsd with the ornaments of the worldly life."

"And he will tie the fifty cities to the rope of Bani Israel (The Children of Israel) which comes from Mount Zion."

"He wants Corruption in Earth, and he wants oppressors to have a high status."

"They call it "The Land of the Americ". Their leader will be from the children of Isaac and the children of Israel."

"He will gather the people upon their language, and he will call them by their call. And the Land of Americ will complete the Fitna."

"After the blessings spread the wings of its genorisity on them and after the World gave them its pleasures, and after Iblis (Satan) walked in its cities and alleys."

"After he violated its sancitities. And the religion of Iblis (Satan) will appear with them: desires, arrogance and thirst for the worldly life."

"And they will become drowned in amenities and blessings amused with its goodness of its livelihood, happy with their sciences."

"Thier matters settled for them in the shadows of an evil ruler, and their condition ended with a losing side."

"Their world is only wants, wants without reaching anywhere. They are rulers on the Ends of the Earth, they know everything that takes place in it."

"And they will have eyes that would spy behind the clouds, and things like flags in the seas in which they store fire in the form of dust."

"It angers the Ones who are oppressed in the Earth, the non muslims and the truly muslim. And Allah will establish His proof upon the lands of the Americ."

"So He will curse them by what they disobeyed and transgressed with."

"And the Mahdi will come down in the lands of the Americ from above the clouds."

"In some domes of sunlight. It has light in the darkness, like the moon and the stars."

"And Allah will destroy the lands of the America and collapse their earth, and the earth will eat up its depths, and its waves will eat up its countries and people."

" New is a name used a lot by them. And there will remain from them new and new, and new, and new, to those who make lies and gold.

"And their efforts and exhaustion will all be wasted like dust with the permission of Allah."

"And if it was not for the promise of Allah, their end would have been like Qaroun (Who was given punishement by Hazrat Musa with the orders of Allah."

"Until He Says!"

"And have glad tidings of a rapid victory by Allah, and a victory of an opening; A Just Imam, by which Allah would please your eyes snd move away your sadness."

"And He will distinguish by Him (Imam Mahdi) between the supporters of Allahd and His enemies.

Regarding Dajjal, Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"The Dajjal will come from the mountain of Sanam, and shall bewitch the people, with him shall be a Mountain of Fire and a Mountain of Food."

"He shall come and call: Come to me, my supporters. I am your Greater Lord."

And it is not hidden from anyone that America entered into Iraq from Kuwait through the direction of Mountain of Sanam, which is present in Safwan. And it is not hidden that the Mountain of Fire is the massive American War Machinery and it is not hidden that the Mountain of Food is the giant American Economy and the American Dollar.

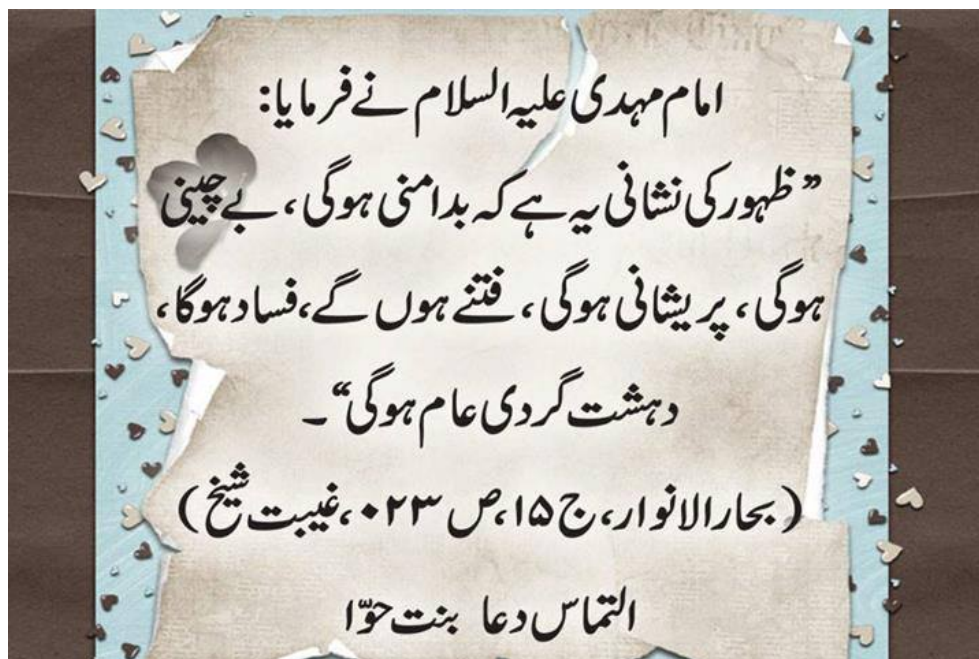
And it is not hidden that America is calling today: "Come to me, My supporters and opposes the rulership of Allah and legislates and passes laws and wants to impose its laws upon the inhabitants of the world.

For it claims that it is your Greater Lord and it does not see except with ONE EYE, which is the Eye of the Devilish Interest of the America. And these Dajjals claim that they represent Jesus Chrish (PBUH) despite all that which they are in of corruption and perversion. So America is the Anti - Christ and it conquered the Earth in order to fill it with corruption and America is the ONE - EYED Dajjal.

حضرت امام جواد علیہ السلام فرماتے ہیں

امام مہدی علیہ السلام کا قیام ایسے حالات میں ہوگا جب عمومی سطح پر لوگ سخت ترین خوف اور سخت پریشانی کی حالت میں ہونگے، زلزلے بپا ہونگے، فتنے رونما ہونگے، مصائب اور مشکلات ہونگی، ہلاک کردینے والی بیماری طاعون عام ہوگی (ممکن ہے اس سے مراد کینسر یا ایڈز ہو یا اسی قسم کی کچھ اور لاعلاج بیماری ''خدا بچائے'') عربوں کے درمیان سخت جنگیں، عالم اسلام کی عمومی بدحالی کسمپرسی، لوگوں کے آپس میں شدید مذہبی اختلافات ہوں گے، فرقہ واریت عروج پر ہوگی ادیان میں اختلاف، فرقوں کی بہتات ہوگی، مسلمانوں کے حالات کی ابتری، غرض ہر طرف بے چینی، بدامنی، بے سکونی بے اطمینانی، پریشانی، بیماری، جنگ وجدال وقتل وغارت گری، ظلم وستم عام ہوگا۔

غیبۃ نعمانی: ص170، بحارالانوار: ج52: ص231

67. Jerusalem -- New Capital of Israel --- Another Prophecy fulfilled in the End Times

With the courtesy of the article from CNN, the declaration of Jerusalem as the New Capital of Israel --- Another biblical prophecy fulfilled:

http://www.cnn.com/2017/12/08/opinions/jerusalem-israel-evangelicals-end-times-butler-bass-opinion/index.html

Diana Butler Bass (@dianabutlerbass) holds a Ph.D. in religious studies from Duke University and is the author of 10 books on American religion and culture, including "Grateful: The Transformative Power of Giving Thanks" (forthcoming, HarperOne: April 2018). The views expressed in this commentary are solely those of the author.

(CNN)As I watched Donald Trump announce that the United States would recognize Jerusalem as Israel's capital and move our embassy to that city, I could only think of one thing: my high school youth group Bible study.

I know that sounds odd. Especially coming from a liberal Episcopalian like me. But there you have it. The President makes a world-important declaration about global

politics, and an absurdly apocalyptic thought arises, "Jerusalem? The Last Days must be at hand!"

When I was a teenager in the 1970s, I attended a "Bible church," a nondenominational congregation that prided itself on a singular devotion to scripture. We read the Bible all the time: in personal Bible study and evening Bible classes. We listened to hourlong Sunday morning sermons. For us, the Bible was not just a guide to piety. It also revealed God's plan for history. Through it, we learned how God had worked in the past and what God would do in the future.

Central to that plan was Jerusalem, the city of peace, and the dwelling place of God. It was special to the Jews because it was the home of Abraham and David. It was special to us because it was where Jesus had died and risen. We believed that ultimately, Christ would return to Jerusalem to rule as its king. We longed for this outcome -- and we prayed that human history would help bring about this biblical conclusion.

Jerusalem was our prophetic bellwether. God's plan hung on its fate. Whenever Israel gained more political territory, whenever Israel extended its boundaries, it was God's will, the end-times unfolding on the evening news. Jerusalem, as the spiritual heart of Israel, mattered. Jerusalem was God's holy city, of the ancient past, in its conflicted present, and for the biblical future.

For many conservative evangelicals, Jerusalem is not about politics. It is not about peace plans or Palestinians or two-state solutions. It is about prophecy. About the Bible. And, most certainly, it is about the end-times.

When I was young, our pastor insisted that Jerusalem had an important role to play in these end-times events. When the Jews rejected Jesus as the messiah, he explained, God chose the church to accomplish his mission. Soon this "church age" would end with the rapture of true believers.

But God still loved the Jews, he told us, and wanted to redeem them. Thus, absent the church, the Jews would experience a great religious rebirth and rebuild their temple in Jerusalem. This would spark a series of cataclysmic events that would culminate in the Battle of Armageddon, the last war of humanity. But it would also

cause the Jews to finally accept Jesus as their savior. After all this occurred, Jesus would return in glory and God's kingdom -- a thousand-year reign of peace. And it would begin in Jerusalem.

This theology -- a literal belief that all these things must happen before Jesus will return to reign on Earth -- is called "dispensational pre-millennialism" and it is not the quirky opinion of some isolated church. Although the majority of Christians do not share these views, versions of dispensational pre-millennialism dominate American evangelicalism.

It originated as a small movement in the 1840s, but by the 1970s, millions of evangelical and fundamentalist churchgoers had embraced some form of it. Dispensationalism was popularized in a best-selling book called "The Late, Great Planet Earth" by Hal Lindsey; and later, in the 1990s, it reached an even larger audience through the "Left Behind" novels by Tim LaHaye and Jerry Jenkins. The theology spread via Bible camps and colleges, through theological seminaries and revival meetings, in films and videos, by Sunday school materials, and in daily devotional guides -- all teaching that the end of the world was near, and that Jerusalem was the physical place where this apocalyptic drama would unfold.

If you know evangelicals, chances are very good that you know this theology, whether you believe it or not. You cannot avoid it. And if you hear the President of the United States say something about Jerusalem, you take notice. Especially when that President won 81% of the white evangelical vote.

When the President issued his order, I was not the only person hearing echoes of dispensationalism. Robert Jeffress, one of Trump's evangelical advisers, declared: "Jerusalem has been the object of the affection of both Jews and Christians down through history and the touchstone of prophecy."

Other evangelical pastors and teachers also praised the action as "biblical" and likened it to a "fulfilled prophecy."

While that may sound benign (or perhaps nutty) to the theologically uninitiated, they are referring to the "prophecy" of the conversion of the Jews, the second

coming of Jesus, the final judgment, and the end of the world -- the events referred to as the biblical apocalypse.

I doubt that President Trump could explain dispensational pre-millennialism. I doubt he knows the term. But his evangelical supporters know it. Some of his advisers are probably whispering these prophecies in his ears. Trump might not really care how they interpret the Bible, but he cares that white evangelicals continue to stand with him. Moving the embassy to Jerusalem is one way to affirm his commitment to these evangelicals -- reminding them that he, Donald J. Trump, is pressing biblical history forward to its conclusion and that he is God's man in the unfolding of these last days.

I may not believe it -- anymore, at least. You may not believe it. Donald Trump might not even truly believe it. But millions do. That matters. Not only for American politics, of course. For the peace of Jerusalem. And for peace for the rest of us as well."

The real reason Trump declared Jerusalem the capital of Israel was because he feared losing his evangelical voter base

There are those evangelicals who believe in the prophecy of the 'End of Days' foretelling Jewish control of all Jerusalem, a war of civilisations, and a choice of Jews to either embrace Christianity or die in the wrath of God

http://www.independent.co.uk/voices/jerusalem-donald-trump-israel-capital-decision-reason-why-evangelical-voters-us-fear-a8099321.html

"There are no fewer than 50 million evangelicals in America who, according to research, are convinced of the literal truth of Biblical prophecy. A recent survey found that 82 per cent of white evangelicals believe that God gave Israel to the Jewish people; a conviction shared by just 40 per cent of American Jews. Among these evangelicals there are those who believe in the prophecy of the “End of Days” foretelling Jewish control of all Jerusalem, a war of civilisations, and a choice of Jews to either embrace Christianity or die in the wrath of God.

The decision to move the embassy does not actually have much popular support across the US population as a whole. A Brookings Institution survey found that it has the backing of only 31 per cent. Polls have also repeatedly found that a large majority of American Jews, who tend on average to have a better standard of education than the rest of US population, and are liberal by tradition, oppose the move.

But Trump’s Jerusalem declaration has been widely and enthusiastically welcomed by his religious base. Johnnie Moore, who acts as a spokesperson for the Trump’s evangelical advisers stated: “The issue was second only to concerns about the judiciary among the evangelical supporters. President Trump has yet again demonstrated to his evangelical supporters that he will do what he says he will do.”

For Paula White, a “megachurch” pastor from Florida who is close to Trump: “once again, President Trump has shown the world what I have always known, he is a leader who is willing to do what is right however loud are the voices of the sceptics and the critics. Evangelicals are ecstatic, for Israel is to us a sacred place and the Jewish people are our dearest friends.”

There is also the money in this. Trump’s campaign has received substantial funding from the Christian right and also hardline American Jewish promoters of Israel.

They include Sheldon Adelson, the casino billionaire and Republican donor, who had given $20m (£14.9m) to a PAC (political action committee) which supported the Trump campaign and another $1.5m to the organisers of the Republican convention. Adelson has been lobbying the President persistently on the embassy transfer.

Trump is not the only senior member of the administration to cultivate the Christian right. Vice President Mike Pence, who could be seen on TV standing behind Trump as the embassy announcement was made, with a reverent glow to his face, had pressed for a move to Jerusalem. And backing also came from Nikki Haley, the ambassador to the UN who tries her best to match Trump on hawkish rhetoric about smiting America's enemies. She avidly courted the evangelical vote while Governor of South Carolina.

There were those in the administration who pointed out that the Jerusalem move will inflame passions in the Middle East and the wider Muslim world; make a settlement between the Israelis and the Palestinians even more difficult; make it harder to maintain coalitions against Islamist extremists and may put American lives in danger.

They included Secretary of State Rex Tillerson and Defence Secretary James Mattis. Jared Kushner, Trump's son-in-law who is leading the Israel/Palestine peace initiative had apparently also urged caution initially. But Tillerson may soon be the latest casualty in the Trump administration, to be replaced by the recently appointed CIA director, Mike Pompeo, and Kushner is said to have changed his stance after talks with Adelson.

The evangelists could always site God on their side. For Indiana pastor Paul Begley the embassy move is the beginning of "End of Days": "The Jewish People – I've been there, I'm telling you – they believe when the Temple's built, the Messiah will be revealed to them. Jesus will be revealed to the Jewish people, and they will embrace him."

Laurie Cardoza-Moore, "founder/president of Proclaiming Justice to The Nations" wrote in the Israeli newspaper Haaretz: "Christians recognise the Jews' biblical connection through King David's establishment of Jerusalem as the capital of ancient Israel and the location for both the first and second Temples. According to the prophets, Ezekiel, Isaiah and the Apostle John, all Israel awaits the rebuilding of the Third Temple. President Donald Trump may implement one of the most biblically historic initiatives of his presidency by allowing the first step of the Jerusalem Embassy Act to go into effect. "

68. War in Yemen and the Zahoor of Mahdi

Saudi Arabian forces, joined by nine other countries, have launched a military operation in Yemen against Shiite Houthi rebels. The offensive, which started with airstrikes, will also involve other military assets.

The military operation in Yemen started at 7 p.m. EST (11 p.m. GMT) on 25th March, 2015 AD.

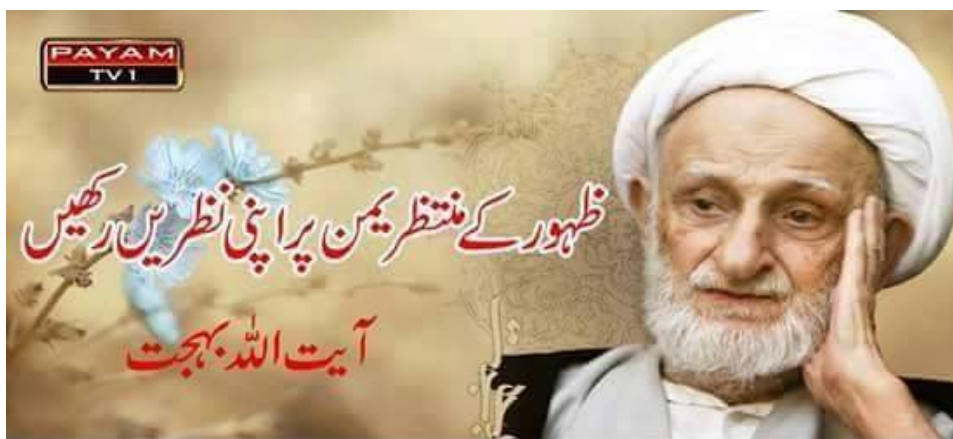
US has authorized the provision of logistical and intelligence support to the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)-led military operations in Yemen, the White House said in a statement, confirming that Washington had close communication with Hadi, the Saudis and other GCC states prior to the launch of the military operation.

"While US forces are not taking direct military action in Yemen in support of this effort, we are establishing a Joint Planning Cell with Saudi Arabia to coordinate US military and intelligence support," **the statement said.**

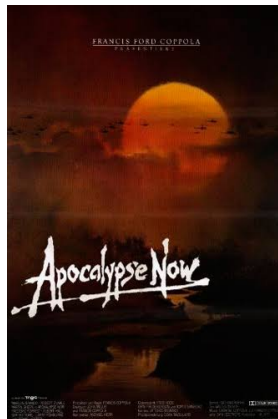
Saudi Arabia is planning to commit 100 warplanes and 150,000 soldiers to the Yemen offensive, according to Al Arabiya. The United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan are also willing to contribute aircrafts, while Egypt, Pakistan, Jordan, and Sudan want to contribute to ground operations.

Egypt is providing political and military support for the operation, the country's state media said. Cairo is prepared to take part in air, naval and ground operations if necessary, the Egyptian Foreign Ministry has announced. Media reports said that Jordan, Sudan, Morocco and Pakistan are also part of the coalition and have offered their support for military operation in Yemen.

In August 2014, Houthi rebels moved in from the north and demanded economic and political reforms. In September, they seized key state installations in Sanaa.

As Houthis took command of the capital last month, the US embassy closed its operations in Sanaa, while the two rival governments in the north and south have continued to compete for power. Last weekend, Shiite rebels seized Yemen's third largest city Taiz.

Now the war has erupted in Yemen as mentioned by our Imams before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS). The wars in Middle Eastern would spread to other countries and we would see 2018 AD as the last year of International Hajj.

Yemen is in the South of Saudi Arabia as you can see in the map.

Now one can see that all the Big Scholars of Islam are also 100% convinced that we are living in the Age of the Coming of Imam Mahdi (AS). Ayatollah Taqi Bahjat of Qum, Iran died in 2010 and he also prophecised about the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in the very near future.

69. The Death of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia and the Good News of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) once said:

"Give me the News of the Death of King Abdullah and I would give you the Good News of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)."

We know that the King Abdullah died on 23rd January, 2015 AD

We also know that Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) is the 6th Imam and Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th and the Last Imam and Caliph of Allah.

So there are 7 Imams from Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) to Imam Mahdi (AS)

7 Imams from Imam Jaffar (AS) to Imam Mahdi (AS)

1. Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS)

2. Imam Musa e Kazim (AS)

3. Imam Ali Reza (AS)

4. Imam Muhammad Taqi (AS)

5. Imam Ali Naqi (AS)

6. Imam Hassan Askari (AS)

7. Imam Mahdi (AS)

If we add the Number - 7 of the Imams from Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) to Imam Mahdi (AS) in the Death Year of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia, we would know the Good News of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi as:

2015 AD (Death of King Abdullah) + 7 (Imams from Jaffar to Mahdi)

= 2022……………2022 AD

After 2022 AD..................2023 AD (Good News of Zahoor of Mahdi)

After 2022 AD, the Good News of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in the Year - 2023 AD.

Year of the Good News given by Imam Jaffar (AS).........2023 AD

Late King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia

There are 7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) and they are:

1. **Muhammad (PBUH)**
2. **Ali**
3. **Fatima**
4. **Hassan**
5. **Hussain**
6. **Jaffar**
7. **Musa**

If we add the Number - 7 of the 7 Repeated Names of Muhammad and Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) in the Death Year of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia, we would reach the Good News of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi as:

2015 AD (Death of King Abdullah) + 7 (Repeated Names) =

2022...............2022 AD

After 2022 AD..........2023 AD (Good News of Zahoor of Mahdi)

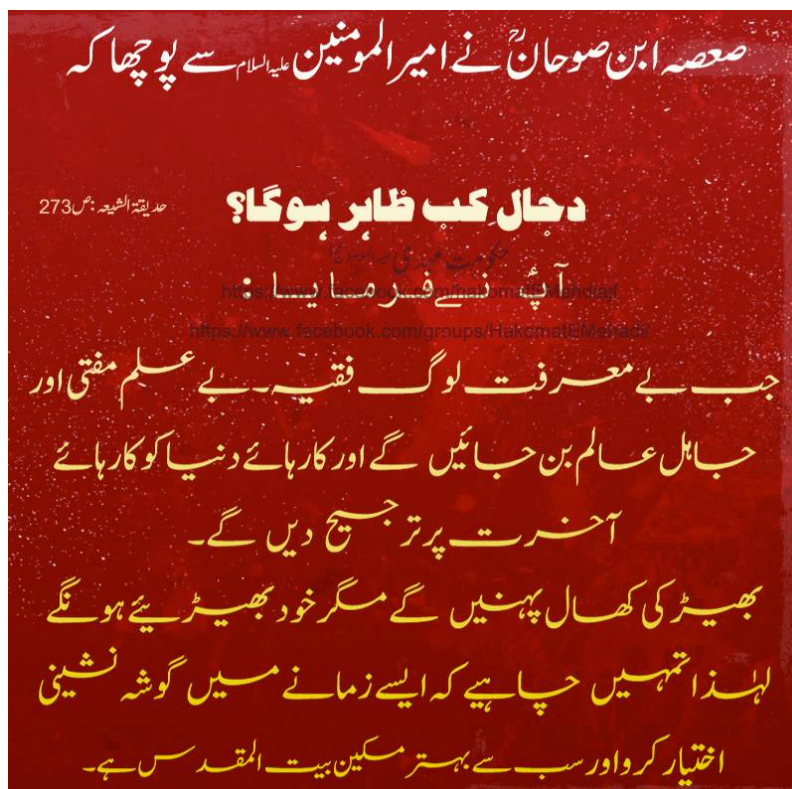
The Christians say that there are 7 years of Tribulation before the Second Coming of Jesus Christ and the Muslims know that Jesus Christ would come with Imam Mahdi (AS) upon His Zahoor.

Adding the 7 years of Tribulation in the Death Year of the King Abdullah, we would know the Year in which Jesus Christ would come back along with Imam Mahdi (AS)

2015 AD (Death of King Abdullah) + 7 (Years of Tribulation) =

2022..............2022 AD

After 2022 AD..........2023 AD (Good News of Jesus Christ)

70. Who is Dajjal and What is Eye of Dajjal?

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is after the coming and control of Dajjal of our World. So who is Dajjal and how we recognize the Dajjal?

We have to ask from our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and Maula Ali about Dajjal.

Now it is a famous Hadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and is accepted by all sects of Islam that:

"Dajjal has ONE EYE on its face."

And when asked from Hazrat Ali about Dajjal, he said:

"Dajjal is the SYSTEM and ORDER of SATAN which would be enforced before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi."

Now Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) has mentioned two words in the description of Dajjal and that are –

ONE EYE

We have to understand both words – ONE and EYE to understand the face of Dajjal.

Then we would understand the ORDER of SATAN from these two words – ONE and EYE

What is ONE ?

ONE – stands for – OUR NEW EMPIRE

In recent years, you would have noticed a lot of things, places and companies associated with word – ONE.

1. **ONE WORLD**
2. **ONE WORLD ORDER**
3. **ONE Channel**
4. **ONE EYE**
5. **ONE Direction**
6. **ONE Path**
7. **ONE World Action**
8. **ONE World Kids**
9. **ONE Ocean**
10. **Survivor – ONE WORLD**
11. **ONE World Day**
12. **HTC ONE**
13. **Xbox ONE**
14. **Dubai ONE**
15. **Toronto ONE**
16. **ONE World Trade Center**
17. **ONE World Week**
18. **ONE World Web**
19. **ONE World – Many Voices**
20. **ONE World Rope**

21. **ONE World Community**
22. **ONE World Award**
23. **Air Force ONE**
24. **ONE WORLD RELIGION**
25. **ONE Show**
26. **ONE Day**
27. **A ONE**
28. **ONE Prize**
29. **Capital ONE**
30. **ONE Drive**
31. **Entertainment One**
32. **Hydro One**
33. **MARS ONE**
34. **Capital ONE**
35. **ONE News**
36. **ONE Bite**
37. **ONE Awards**
38. **Harvest ONE**
39. **SOTI ONE**
40. **ONE SHOT**
41. **Purina ONE**
42. **JUST ONE**
43. **ZOHO ONE**
44. **THE ONE SHOW**
45. **ONE TORONTO GAMING**
46. **BBC ONE**
47. **ONE KIDS PLACE**
48. **CYRUS ONE**
49. **STUDIO ONE THEATERS**
50. **ONE SMART CONTROL**
51. **ONE For Change**
52. **SAP Business ONE**
53. **BLACK ONE, ...The List goes on.**

Now we would go through some pictures and photos of ONE

One Network
Enterprises™

What is EYE?

EYE – stands for **EVERYONE YIELDS TO EVIL**

E – Everyone
Y – Yields to
E – Evil

Now we would go through the word – EYE and you would also be seeing the symbol EYE everywhere in the world. The symbol of EYE is one of the oldest and the most famous among all signs and symbols in the World. EYE is the oldest Egyptian symbol of "Horus Eye".

We would look into many photos and pictures of EYE in our media, culture and almost everywhere in the world.

ONE EYE – stands for this motto:

ONE – OUR NEW EMPIRE
EYE – Everyone Yields to Evil

ONE EYE – OUR NEW EMPIRE – Everyone Yields to Evil

ONE WORLD ORDER and ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT is the goal of ONE EYE.

Destruction of Humanity by 3 D's

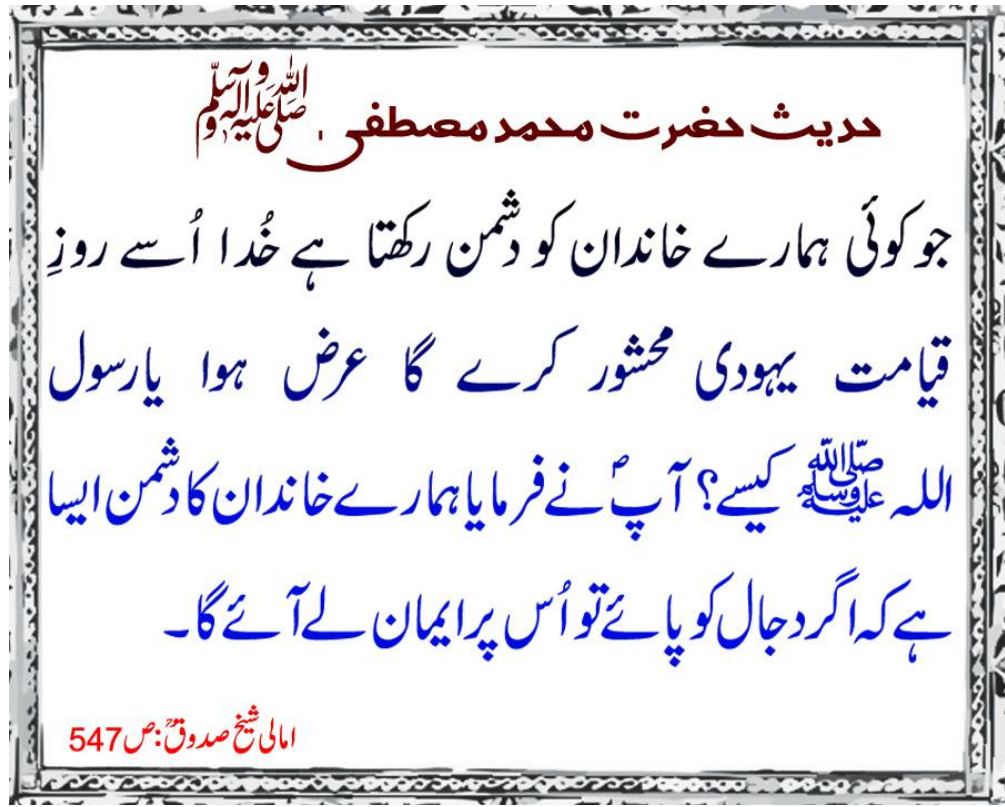
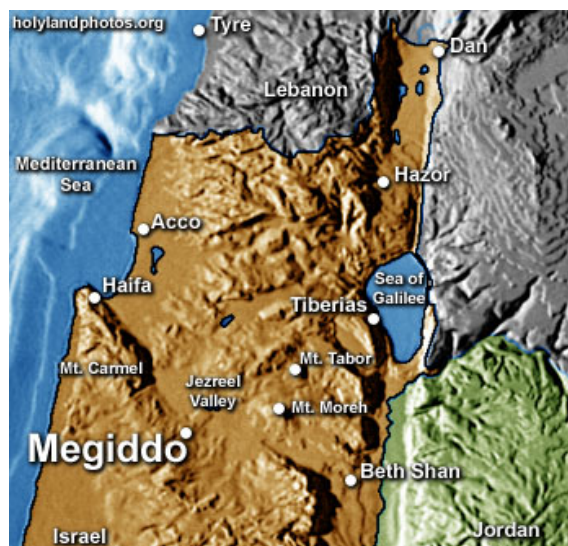
1. **Destruction by War**
2. **Drought after War**
3. **Diseases after War**

The Power elite (Military + Bankers + Politicians) of the World are making stage for World War 3 by introducing different kinds of wars in all its forms and shapes.

They are leading the World into Big Hot World War- 3 in 6 Stages

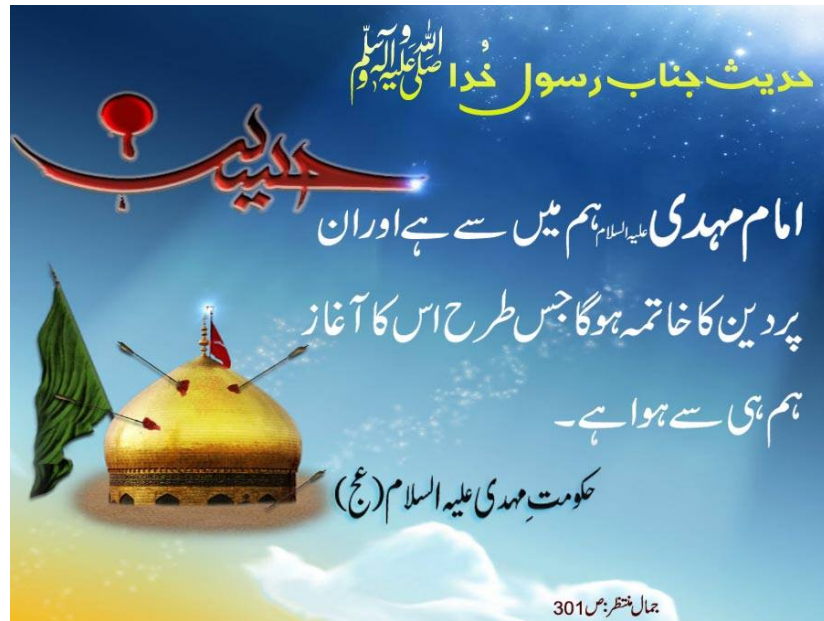
1. **Debt**
2. **Recession**
3. **Depression**
4. **Trade Wars**
5. **Currency Wars**
6. **Regional Wars**

Finally --------------------- World War - 3

Let us see what kind of Wars are people of the world fighting in our current world?

71. Armageddon --- Final War of Dajjal with Jesus Christ - 2022 - 2024 AD

Armageddon will be, according to the Book of Revelation, the site of gathering of armies for a battle during the end times, variously interpreted as either a literal or symbolic location. The term is also used in a generic sense to refer to any end of the world scenario.

The word "Armageddon" appears only once in the Greek New Testament, in Revelation 16:16. The word is translated to Greek from Hebrew *har məgiddô* (הר מגידו), *har* - Strong H2022 - meaning "a mountain or range of hills (sometimes used figuratively): - hill (country), mount (-ain), X promotion." This is a shortened form of *Harar* - Strong H2042 - "to loom up; a mountain; -hill, mount". *Megiddo* - Strong מְגִדּוֹן H4023 /meg-id-do'/ "Megiddon or Megiddo, a place of crowds."). *H2022 is indicating a year - 2022 AD for Armagedoon.*

"Mount" Tel Megiddo is not actually a mountain, but a tell (a hill created by many generations of people living and rebuilding on the same spot) on which

ancient forts were built to guard the Via Maris, an ancient trade route linking Egypt with the northern empires of Syria, Anatolia and Mesopotamia.

Megiddo was the location of various ancient battles, including one in the 15th century BC and one in 609 BC. Modern Megiddo is a town approximately 25 miles (40 km) west-southwest of the southern tip of the Sea of Galilee in the Kishon River area.

The famous battle of Armageddon or the Third World War or the War between Gog and Magog would be fought in the year 2022 AD and the major World powers would collide using all kinds of weapons of Mass Destruction like Thermo Nuclear weapons, solar weapons, chemical weapons, electro-magnetic weapons, etc.

In the coming War of Armageddon, USA, Israel, Western Europe, India and the Arab countries like Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Qatar, UAE, Kuwait would fight against Russia, China, Iran, Pakistan, etc.

The whole world especially the Middle East would be affected and 1/3rd population of the world would die in this coming war of Armageddon as prophecies were made by all the Prophets of God and especially mentioned in Bible and mentioned by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and our Imams in their different sayings.

War of Armageddon (Start)------------------ 2022 AD
War of Armageddon (End)------------------ 2024 AD

The 1/3rd Population of the world would die especially in Middle East, India, China and Pakistan in 2022 AD and then Final Battle of Satan would fight with Jesus Christ (Hazrat Esa) in 2024 AD in which Hazrat Esa would defeat the Dajjal forces.

72. The Breakup of the Moon and the Judgement Day

(Surah – 54, Verse – 1, Holy Quran)

"The Hour has come near and the moon has split (in two)."

The 1st Verse of Surah e Qamar of the Holy Quran says that the Hour, meaning the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) has come near as Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) split the moon into two by miracle.

The Abjad of name, *"Mujeeb"* meaning the ONE who Answers the Prayers is 55
The Abjad of *"Al Saat"* meaning the Hour is 562.

- **The Abjad of "Mujeeb Al Saat" meaning the One who responds to the Hour is 663**

The Abjad of السَّاعَةُ وَانشَقَّ الْقَمَرُ is 1390

Adding the Abjad of *"Mujeeb"* + Abjad of السَّاعَةُ وَانشَقَّ الْقَمَرُ is 1445

= 55 + 1390 = 1445

55 + 1390 = 1445……………..1445 Hijri………..Zahoor of the Master of Hour

Also if we add the Year of the First Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) i.e. 255 Hijri with 1390, we would get the Year of His Second Zahoor as:

55 (Year of His 1st Zahoor) + 1390 = 1445……………1445 Hijri

So Imam Mahdi (AS) would be the *Only ONE* who would respond in the Hour in 1445 Hijri.

73. The Total Ghaibat - 1190 and the Zahoor of Mahdi

- **The Abjad of Imam's Name, "Mahdi" is 59**
- **The Reverse Number of 59 is 95**

59.............95

The Total Period of Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam Mahdi is 1190 Years

The Half period of Ghaibat (Occultation) would be:

1190/2 = 595

595 + 595 = 1190

The Reverse Number of 595 is also 595

595..................595

- **1190 is also the 595th Even Number in the Mathematics**

The Abjad of 5 Names of Panjetan - "Muhammad (92) + Ali (110) + Fatima (135) + Hassan (118) + Hussain (128)" is 583

Our Imam is the Last and 12th Imam

If we add the Number - 12 of our Imam with 583, we would get the Number as:

583 (Abjad of 5 Names of Panjetan) + 12 (Our Imam) = 595

595.................. 5 + 9 + 5 = 19.............The Abjad of name, "Wahid"

All the Masoomeen are "Noor e Wahid."

The Abjad of One of Imam's name mentioned in the Holy Quran "Fajr" is 283
The Abjad of His famous name "Mahdi" is 59
The Abjad of His Kuniyat, "Abul Qasim" is 241

Adding the Abjad of the above 3 Names of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be:

Mahdi (59) + Abul Qasim (241) + Fajr (283) = 583

Muhammad (92) + Ali (110) + Fatima (135) + Hassan (118) + Hussain (128) = 583

Our Imam is the Last and the 12th Imam of Allah. Adding the Number - 12 with 583, we get:

583 + 12th Imam = 595

74. Surah – Taha of the Holy Quran and Mahdi

Surah "Taha" is the 20th Surah of the Holy Quran

20 is the Abjad of Imam's name, "Hadi"

The Abjad of his name, "Mahdi" is 59

- **The Abjad of first Arabic Alphabet of Surah "Tahah" is 'Ta' and is 9**
- **The Abjad of second Arabic Alphabet of Surah "Tahah" is 'Ha' and is 5**

Surah Taha is related to Bibi Fatima (SA). How?

There are 135 Verses in this Surah e Taha.

The Abjad of Bibi's name, "Fatima" is also 135

So we can write – “Tahah” and write the numbers – 5 and 9 below, we would see:

5 + 9 = 14.........14th Masoom

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 14th Masoom of Allah and He is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima (SA). The Abjad of His name, "Mahdi" is also 59

- **The Abjad of Arabic Alphabet, " ط" is 9**
- **The Abjad of Arabic Alphabet, " ھ" is 5**

So Imam Mahdi (59) is also “Hadi” which is the Surah number – 20

If we multiply 59 with Number – 20, we would get:

59 x 20 = 1180 ....118 x 10

118.........is the Abjad of 11th Imam’s name, “Hassan” and Imam Mahdi (AS) is the son of Imam Hassan Askari (AS).

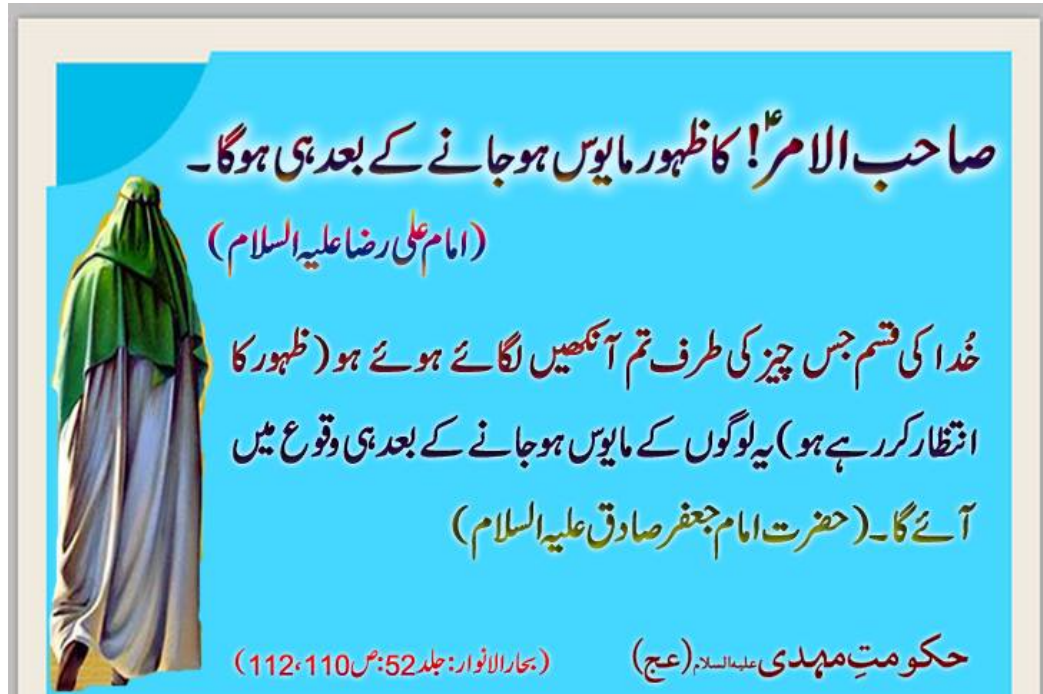
(59 x 10) + (59 x 10) = 1180

As Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima (SA) and Imam Mahdi (AS) is also "Aal e Muhammad".

The Abjad of Arabic words, "Aal e Muhammad" is 123

The One and the Real Name of our 12th Imam is "Muhammad".
The Abjad of name, "Muhammad" is 92

92 (Muhammad) + [11th Son x 123 (Aal e Muhammad)] = 1445

92 + (11 x 123) = 1445.....1445 Hijri.....Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

Aal e Muhammad (123) and Zahoor e Mahdi

The 1st Masoom Aal e Muhammad (PBUH) is Bibi Fatima (SA). She is the Only Daughter of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Aal e Muhammad and the Last Masoom among 14 Masoomeen (AS).

- **1st Aal e Muhammad .... Bibi Fatima (SA)**
- **Last and 12th Aal e Muhammad.....................Imam Mahdi (AS)**

One of the Famous Names of Bibi Fatima is "Mahdia" - مهديــــه

The Abjad of Her Name, "Mahdia" - مهديــــه is 64

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" - مهـدي is 59

Adding the Abjad of "Mahdi" - مهـدي and "Mahdia" - مهديــــه, we would get:

Mahdi (59) + Mahdia (64) = 123

Aal e Muhammad = 123

Mahdi + Mahdia = 123 = Aal e Muhammad

(92 x 1) + (123 x 11) = 1445.......Zahoor

75. 3 Abduls would rule Iraq in succession before the Most Cruel Ruler in Iraq - Saddam Hussain in End Times

Abdul Salam Arif (1963-1966)	Abdul Rahman (1966)	Abdul Rahman Arif (1966- 1968)

It is mentioned in the Sayings of our Imams that Three (3) Abduls would rule Iraq in Succession and then the Most Cruel among the humans would come to rule Iraq who was the Only One…………………Saddam Hussain

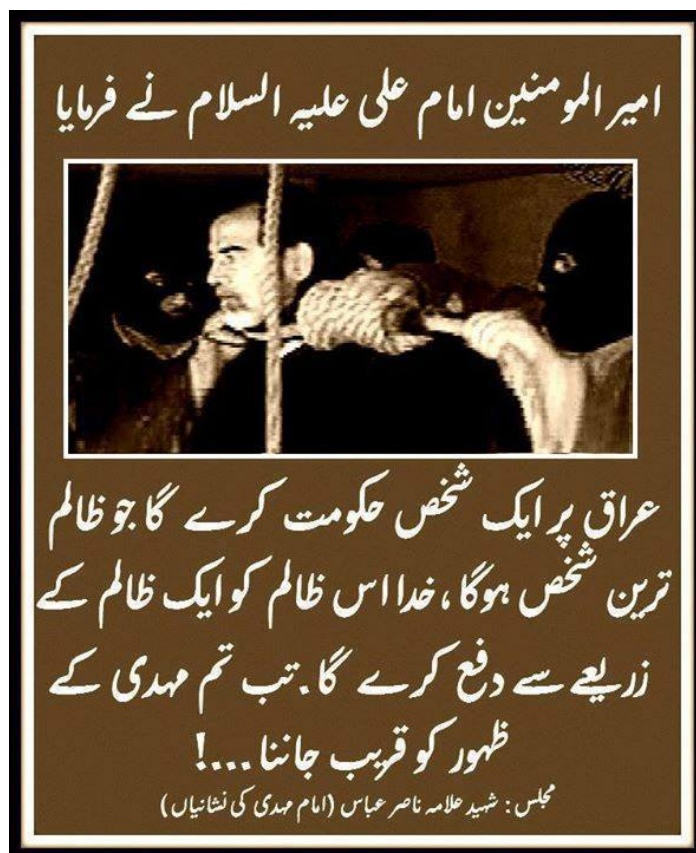
Saddam Hussain (Late President of Iraq)
(1979 – 2003)

Then Imam Ali (AS) mentioned in His speech:

“Then this most cruel man in the humans would be removed by another cruel of the world. When this would happen, Hope for the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi.”

Now all the Prophecies about Three – Abduls who came in succession as the Rulers of Iraq and then Saddam Hussain came in Iraq and became the Most Cruel Ruler of Iraq and then finally removed from the office in 2003 after the invasion of Iraq by US forces.

Allama Baqir Us Sadar (Late) once mentioned about Saddam Hussain as:

“Saddam is the Yazid of our times and Yazid was Saddam of his time.”

Saddam Hussain was responsible for Iran – Iraq war in which millions of people died especially Shias of Iran and Iraq. Then he invaded Kuwait in 1989 and then US attacked Iraq in 1990 and millions of Iraqis killed after that invasion and economic sanctions by the West and USA because of Saddam's military operations n the Middle East.

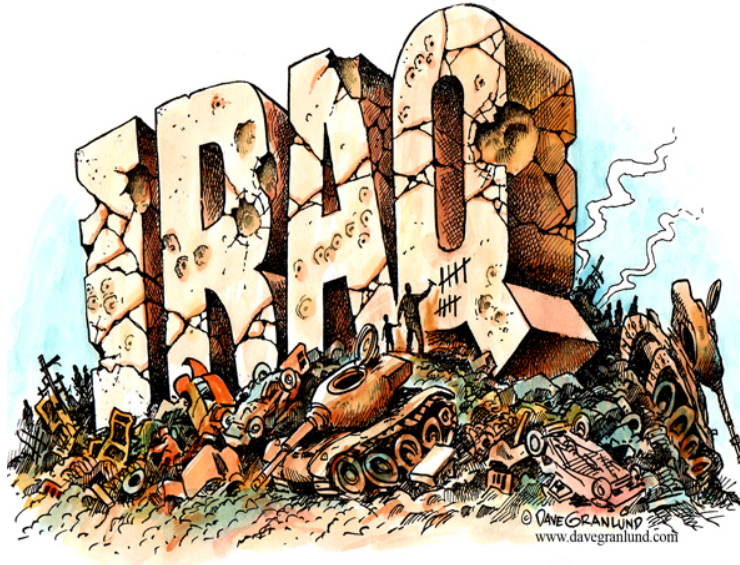
Then USA again attacked Iraq in 2003 and removed Saddam Hussain from his office. He was then hanged in Iraq.

Millions of people have died in Iraq, Iran and Syria because of wars, invasions and military operations since 1979.

The birth of many groups like ISIS is the result of these wars and invasions.

That is why Imam Ali (AS) said:

"Iraq would remain unstable and unsafe till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi."

76. Wars in Iraq before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

There are lot of speeches of Hazrat Ali (AS) on the war and destruction of Iraq and especially the destruction of Baghdad, Basra and Kufa.

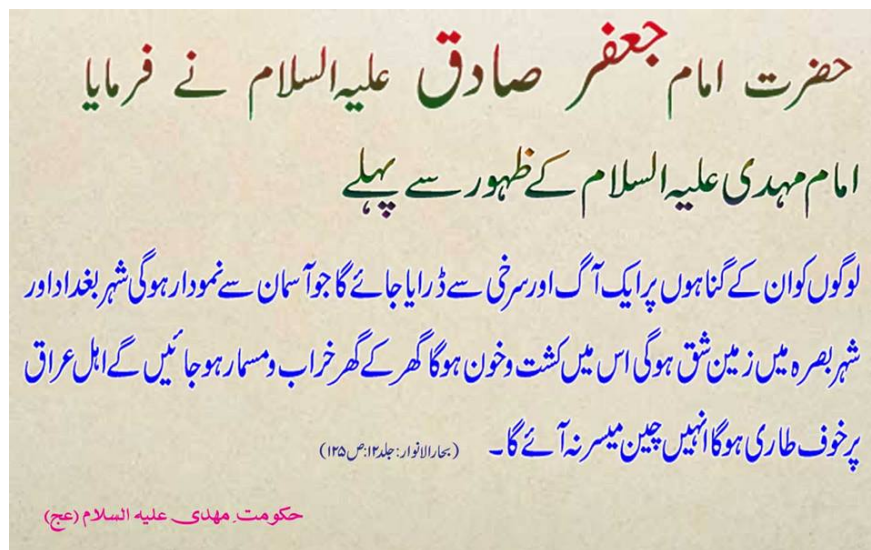
Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"The conditions of Iraq would remain unstable till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi."

حضرت امام جعفر صادق علیہ السلام نے فرمایا

امام مہدی علیہ السلام کے ظہور سے پہلے

لوگوں کو ان کے گناہوں پر ایک آگ اور سرخی سے ڈرایا جائے گا جو آسمان سے نمودار ہوگی شہر بغداد اور
شہر بصرہ میں زمین شق ہوگی اس میں کشت وخون ہوگا گھر کے گھر خراب ومسمار ہو جائیں گے اہل عراق
پر خوف طاری ہوگا انہیں چین میسر نہ آئے گا۔ (بحارالانوار: جلد ۱۲: ص ۱۲۵)

حکومت مہدی علیہ السلام (عج)

So Iraq would remain under war conditions before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi.

Then in another occasion, Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"The name of the Commander in chief of the army who would enter into Iraq from West would end with the Arabic Alphabet "Sheen".

And we know that in both Iraq Wars in 1990 and 2003, the Commanders in Chief of US Army were:

1. Senior Bush
2. Junior Bush

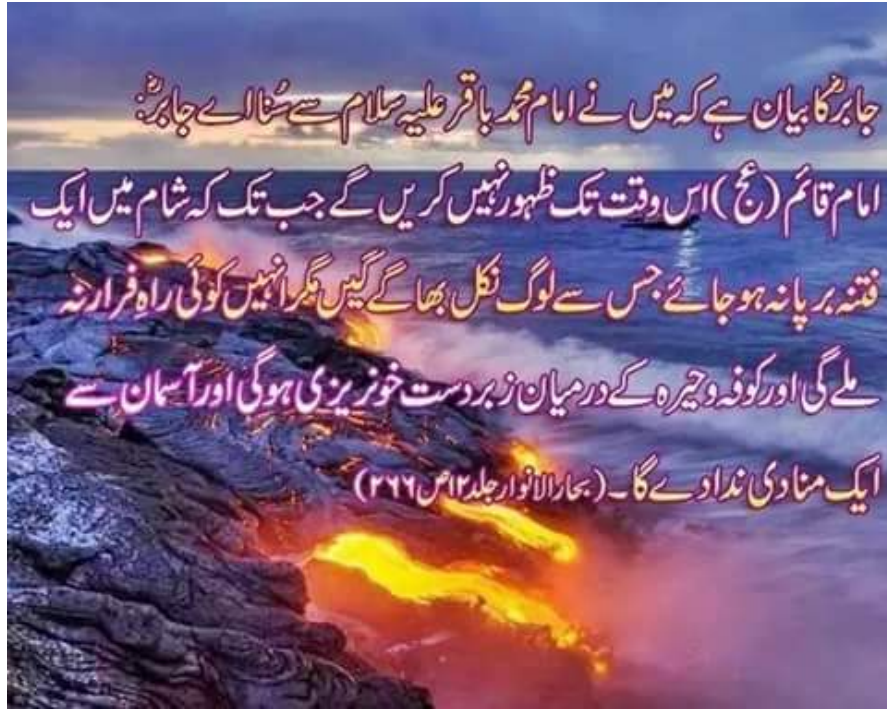
And their names end with the Arabic Alphabet, "Sheen" - ش

In another speech, Hazrat Ali (AS) said:

"Baghdad would be destroyed by the attack."

We have seen that the Baghdad city was destroyed in both wars – 1990 and 2003 AD. Even today, the city sees lot of terrorist attacks in its suburbs and the infrastructure of the city is totally collapsed. Again in 2014, Obama order to attack Iraqi cities to liberate them from ISIS – a new Wahabi Militant Group.

Iraq was attacked 4 times by USA in the last 25 years and still under attack.

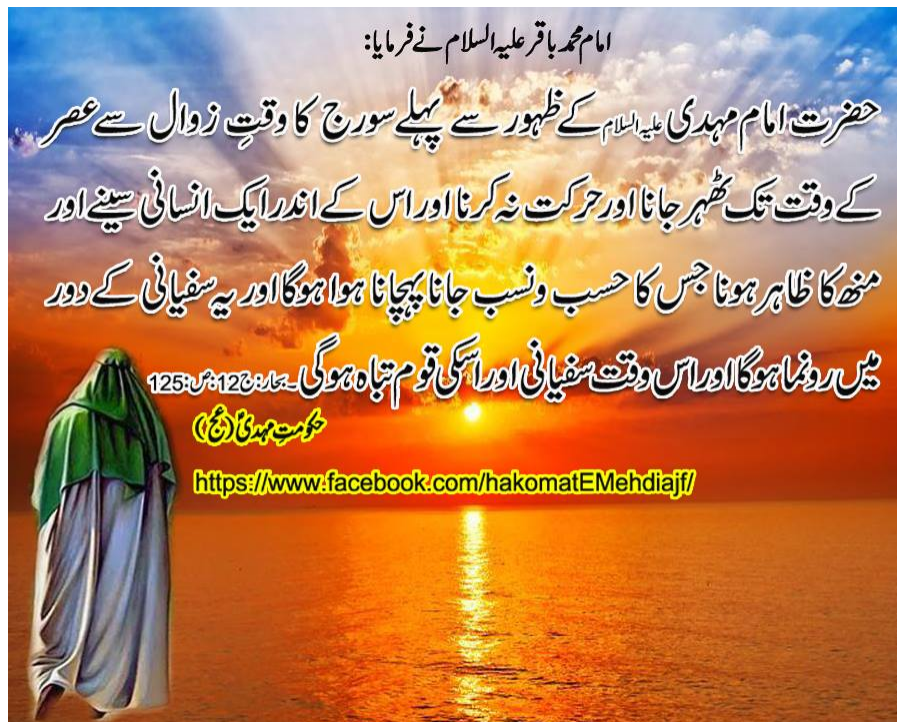
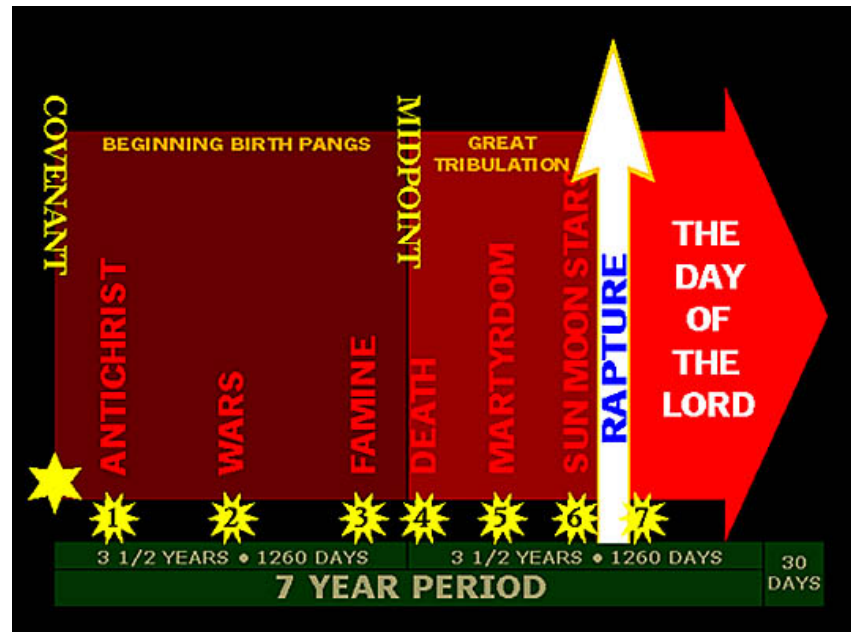
77. Wars in Syria and the Rise of Suffiani before the Zahoor

There are so many Ahadith of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and the Speeches of Hazrat Ali (AS) on the war and crisis in Syria before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

The Civil War was started in Syria in March, 2011 and up till now millions of people in Syria have either internally displaced or become refugees in Jordan, Turkey, Iraq and neighbouring countries.

Hundreds and thousands of people died in this Civil War and more than 18 countries are involved in this crisis. There is a lot of international pressure on the President of Syria to resign from the Government.

The ISIS and other terrorist organizations are currently involved in creating chaos and unrest in Syria. They also moved to Iraq in recent days and captured many cities in Iraq including Mosul.

Just 9 months before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS), Suffiani would be plotted in Syria and he would kill thousands of Shia Muslims and his opponents in Syria and the neighbouring regions.

His army would be finally punished by Imam Mahdi (AS) when that army would be marching towards Mecca to destroy Holy Kaaba.

78. The Last 7 Years – 2016 AD till 2023 AD - The Great Tribulation Period

The last 7 years which extend from 28th July, 2016 till 28th July, 2023 AD is the period which has been prophecised by Jesus Christ in the Holy Bible as the "Period of Great Tribulation".

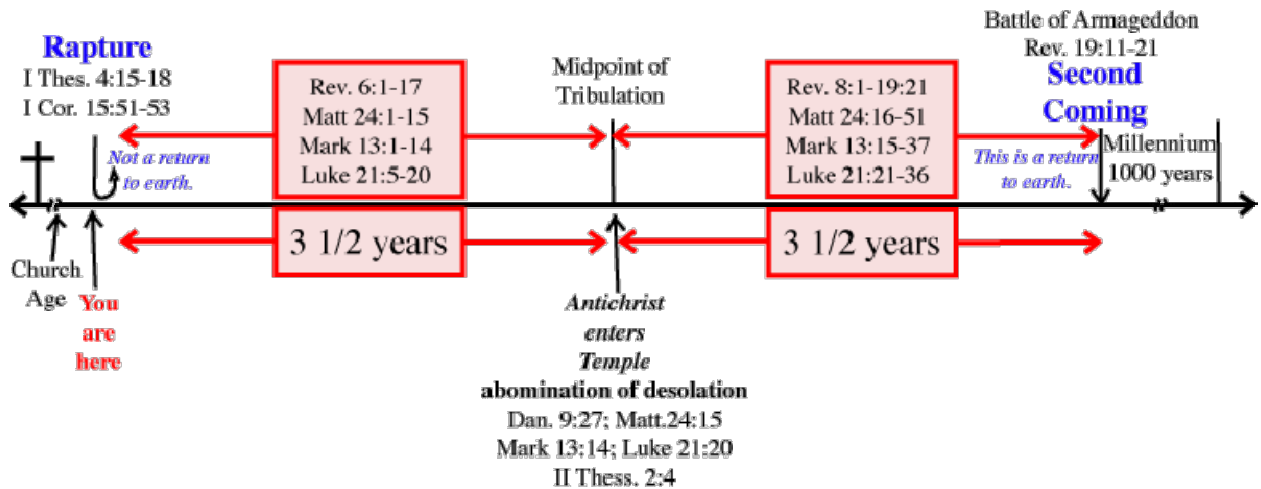
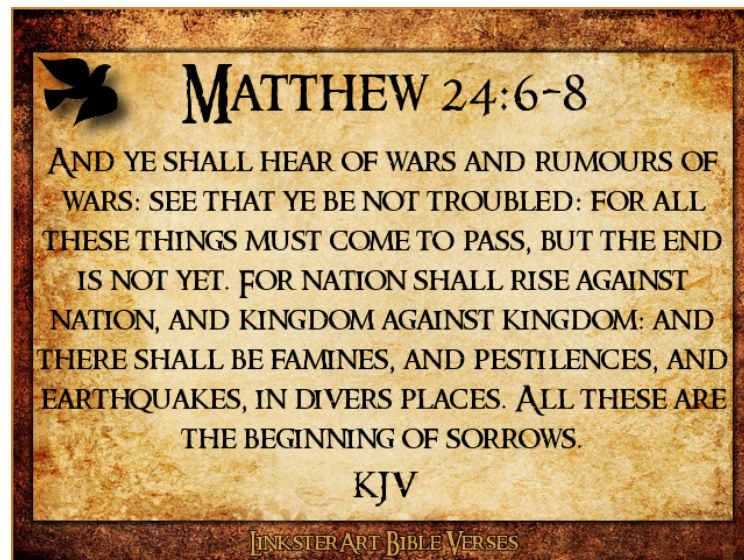
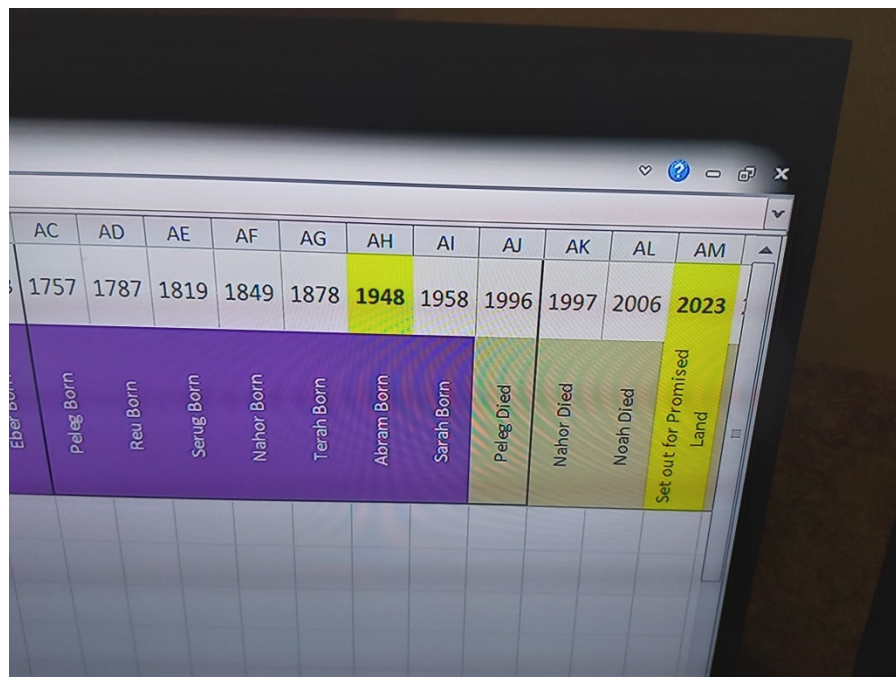
Period of Great Tribulation ---- 28th July, 2016 till 28th July, 2023 AD

In this period, the whole world would see Great and Final War, Depressions, Drought, Diseases and Global Disturbance all over the world.

In these last 7 years, 5 people out of 7 would die in War, Drought and Diseases.

As we know that 5 out of 7 people would be dead by 28th July, 2023 AD i.e. 1445 Hijri. Let us calculate it mathematically,

By the Year – 2023 x (5/7) people would be dead = 1445 Hijri…Year of Zahoor

2023 x (5/7) = 1445 …………….1445 Hijri

Rapture and the Second Coming of Jesus Christ in 2023

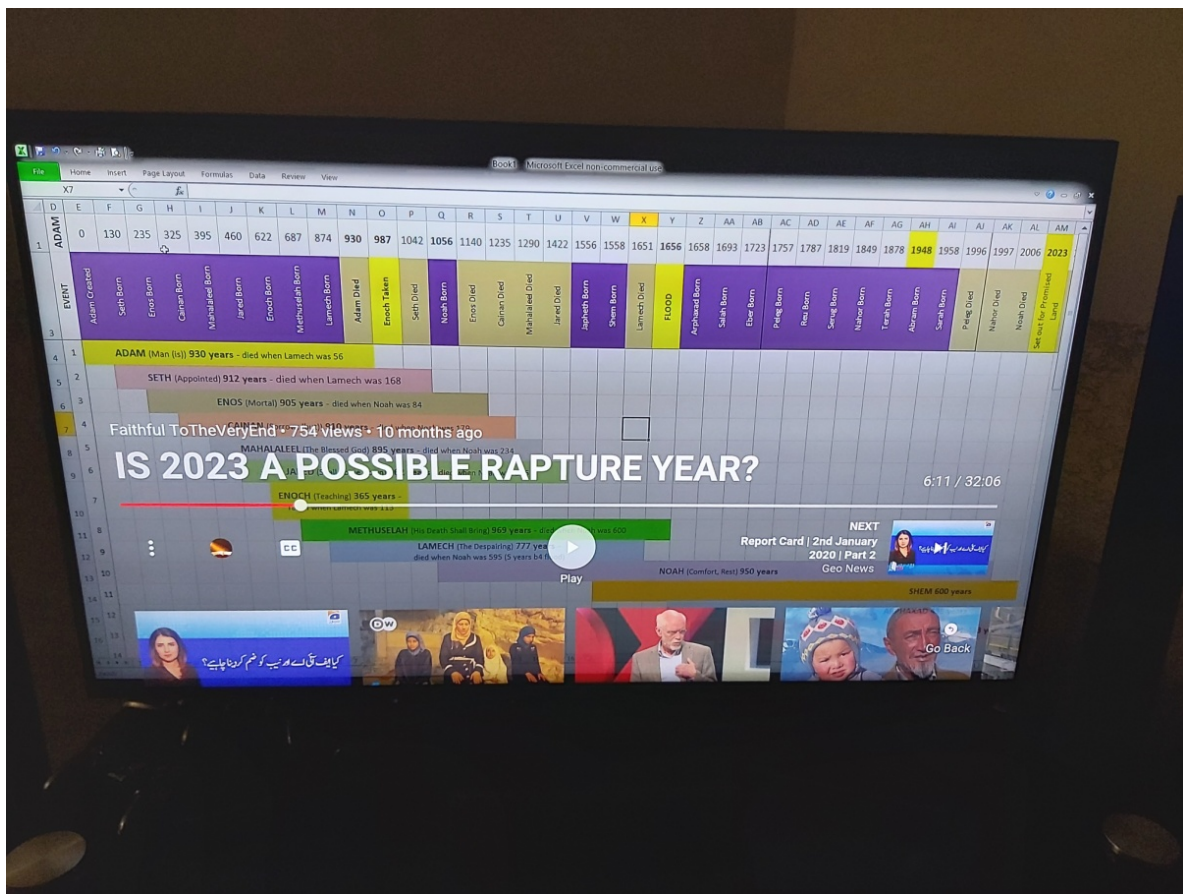
The Bible Experts calculated that there are 2023 years from the Birth of Adam till Hazrat Abraham.

You can check the details in the following You Tube Video - Is 2023 a possible Rapture Year?

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SdYIRenXgEg&t=1609s

There are 1948 years from the Birth of Adam till the Birth of Hazrat Abraham.

Number - 1948

1948 is again a very special number. In 1948, Israel was established on 14th May, 1948 AD.

There are 75 years from 1948 till 2023 AD

Again there are 75 years from 1948 AD since the Establishment of Israel till the Second Coming of Jesus Christ in 2023 AD

Adam to Abrahim	**2023 Years**
Jesus Period to Second Coming of Jesus	**2023 Years**

79. The Total Number of 421,048 Days from Imam's 1st Zahoor - 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri till His Last Zahoor on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said:

"Allah created the Lunar Year of 360 Days and Created Skies and Earth in 6 Days then reduced 6 days from 360 Days of the Lunar Year to make the Lunar Year to 354 Days."

One Lunar Year = 354 Days

354 Days = 59 x 6

- **59 is the Abjad of Imam's name - "Mahdi"**
- **6 is the Number of Wilayat**

354 Days in a Lunar Year

The 6 Months consist of 30 Days and 6 Months in the Lunar Year consist of 29 Days.

30 x 6 = 180 Days

29 x 6 = 174 Days

(30 x 6) + (29 x 6) = 180 + 174 = 354 Days

Imam's 1st Zahoor was in the Month of Shahban and Shahban consist of 29 Days as told by Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS)

1st Zahoor of Imam.........Shahban.................29 Days

Imam's Last Zahoor would be in the Holy Month of Muharram and which is also the 1st Islamic Month and consist of 30 Days as told by our Imams.

Last Zahoor of Imam ....Muharram...............30 Days

Shahban (29 Days) + Muharram (30 Days) = 59 Days

59 is the Abjad of Imam's Name, "Mahdi"

354..........3 + 5 + 4 = 12.........12 Months in a Lunar Year

354...........3 + 5 + 4 = 12...........12 Imams or Caliphs

The Total Number of Days from the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) i.e. 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri (Friday) till 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri (Friday) would be keeping in mind that the Lunar Year is 354 Days are 421,048 Days

Total Number of Days from 1st Zahoor till Last Zahoor = 421,048

421,048...........4 + 2 + 1 + 0 + 4 + 8 = 19

- **19........Abjad of Allah's name, "Wahid"**
- **19....Mathematical Code of Holy Quran and Holy Scriptures**

421,048...........42 + 10 + 48 = 100

100 represents ---- 100 % Zahoor in both Days

- **1st Zahoor ----- 15th Shahban, 255 Hijri (Friday)**
- **Last Zahoor ------10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri (Friday)**

Lunar/Islamic Year of 354 Days and respective Days in Each Month as told by our Imams:

	Month	Days
1.	Muharram	30 Days
2.	Safar	29 Days
3.	Rabi Al Awaal	30 Days
4.	Rabi Us Sani	29 Days
5.	Jamadi Al Awaal	30 Days
6.	Jamadi Us Sani	29 Days
7.	Rajab	30 Days
8.	Shahban	29 Days
9.	Ramazan	30 Days
10.	Shawaal	29 Days
11.	Zi Qad	30 Days
12.	Zil Hajj	29 Days
	Total Number of Days	**354 Days = 59 x 6**

According to the Sayings of our Imams (AS), the Month of Muharram would always have 30 days and the Month of Shahban would always have 29 Days and Holy Month of Ramazan would always have 30 Days. The Holy Months of Islamic Calendar would always have fixed days as shown in the Table above as told by our Imams. The two Consecutive Holy Months would have 30 + 29 = 59 Days.

So 1st Muharram is the 1st Day of the Lunar and Islamic Year.

- **13th Rajab is the 190th Day of the Islamic Year**
- **15th Shahban is the 222nd Day of the Islamic Year**
- **23rd Ramazan is the 259th Day of the Islamic Year**

222 is the Abjad of Maula's name, "Haider"

80. The 23rd Surah Al - Mominoon and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in the Year - 2023 AD

The 23rd Surah of the Holy Quran - Al Mominoon has 118 Holy Verses and is in 18th Para.

23rd Surah.........................118 Verses

The Abjad of Imam Name, "Mahdi" is 59

59 (Mahdi) + 59 (Mahdi) = 118

The Abjad of Imam Mahdi's Father name, "Hassan" is also 118

The Number - 118 is the 59th Even Number in Mathematics.

Hazrat Ali (AS) recited Surah Al Mominoon for the First Time, when he was asked by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) to recite Holy Quran after His Zahoor in the Holy Kaaba on 13th Rajab.

59 + 59 = 118

The Number - 59 is the 17th Prime Number in Mathematics

59...............17th Prime Number

- **The Abjad of our 11th Imam's name, "Hassan" is 118**
- **The Abjad of our 12th Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59**

Hassan (118) + Mahdi (59) = 59 x 3 = (59 + 59 + 59)

11th Imam + 12th Imam = 23........Zahoor in the Year - 2023

If we multiply the Number - 118 with Number - 17 and add the same number - 17, we would get the Year of the Zahoor of Imam.

(118 x 17) + 17 = 2023

[(59 x 17) + (59 x 17)] + 17 = 2023

2023..............Year of Zahoor of Mahdi

23rd Surah..........Year of Zahoor --- 2023

81. All Masoomeen of Allah are Muhammad and Ali and Zahoor of Imam Mahdi is the Zahoor of Muhammad and Ali in 1445 Hijri

Once Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) said:

"Our Awaal (First) is Muhammad, Our Akhir (Last) is Muhammad, Our Ausat (Middle) is Muhammad, We All are Muhammad."

We also know that the Abjad of "Muhammad" is 92 and the Abjad of "Ali" is 110.

We also know that there are only 7 Constant Names of 14 Masoomeen and they repeat.

7 Constant Names of 14 Masoomeen (AS)

1. Muhammad .... 4 Times
2. Ali.................................. 4 Times
3. Fatima........................... 1 Time
4. Hassan........................... 2 Times
5. Hussain.......................... 1 Time
6. Jaffar............................. 1 Time
7. Musa............................. 1 Time

Our 14 Masoomeen are All are "Muhammad" on "Farsh" i.e. Earth and they All are "Ali" on "Arsh" i.e. Sky and they All are "Fatima" in "Kisa" - Hijab.

Now we prove mathematically, how our 14 Masoomeen are all Muhammad and Ali:

If we multiply the Abjad of "Muhammad" i.e. 92 with the 7 Constant Names of 14 Masoomeen and also multiply the Abjad of "Ali" i.e. 110 with the 7 Constant Names of 14 Masoomeen and add the results, we would get the amazing result as:

7 + 7 = 14 Masoomeen of Allah

(Muhammad x 7) + (Ali x 7)

(92 x 7) + (110 x 7) = 1414

1414...............14(Muhammad)......14(Ali)

We also know that there are 12 Imams and Caliphs of Allah after Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and all are Male.

Also there are 6 Constant Names of Male Masoomeen of Allah who are Imams also:

Now repeat the same formula with the Number - 6 and see the amazing result as:

6 + 6 = 12 Imams of Allah

(Muhammad x 6) + (Ali x 6)

(92 x 6) + (110 x 6) = 1212

1212.................12(Muhammad).......12(Ali)

Also all 14 Masoomeen are "Fatima" under 'Kisa' or Hijab or when they all come together. They all become ONE NOOR and no one can recognize them as Hazrat Jabraeel (AS), the Master of All Angels could not recognize them under the "Kisa" of Bibi Fatima which is narrated in "Hadith e Kisa"

The Abjad of "Fatima" is 135.

14 (Masoomeen)...........................Fatima (135)

In Mathematics, we can get the Number - 14 in 135 ways. For Example,

- 1 + 13 = 14
- 2 + 12 = 14
- 3 + 11 = 14
- 4 + 10 = 14..................etc

14 x 135 = 1890

1890.............18 + 90 = 108........Abjad of "Haq"

Now we calculate the Zahoor of 14 Masoom of Allah i.e. Imam Mahdi (AS) from the result of the above 3 Equations - 1414, 1212 and 1890

1414 and the Zahoor of Mahdi in 1445 Hijri

We know that in Surah Rehman (Surah - 55) of the Holy Quran, Allah used the following Verse - 31 Times

31 Times in Surah Rehman

If we add this Amazing Number - 31 with the Number - 1414, we would get the result as the Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1414 + 31 = 1445...............1445 Hijri......Zahoor of Mahdi

1212 and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 1445 Hijri

- **We know that the Abjad of Mahdi is 59**
- **Also the Abjad of name, "Allah" is 66**
- **Also the Abjad of name, "Haq" is 108**

If we add the Abjad of the above 3 Names with the Number - 1212, we would get the Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

1212 + Mahdi (59) + Allah (66) + Haq (108) = 1445

1212 + 59 + 66 + 108 = 1445..........1445 Hijri.............Year of Zahoor

1890 and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi in 2023 AD

Maula Abbas is also the Son of Bibi Fatima

- **The Abjad of name, "Abbas" is 133**

If we add the Abjad of name, "Abbas" i.e. 133 with the Number - 1890 (14 x 135 = 1890), we would get the Year of the Zahoor of Imam (AS) as:

1890 + 133 = 2023..............2023 AD........Zahoor of Mahdi

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) once said:

"Maula Abbas (AS) is the Ausat (Middle) of Muhammad."

7 + 7 = 14 Masoomeen of Allah

(Fatima x 7) + 133 + (Fatima x 7)

(135 x 7) + 133 + (135 x 7) = 2023

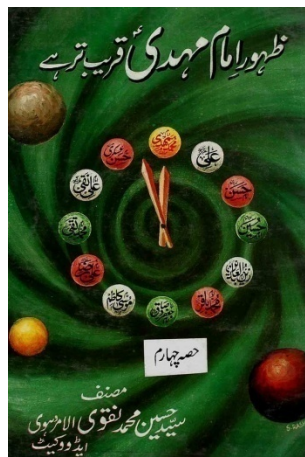
2023..............2023 AD is the Year of the Zahoor of 14 Masoom

In Hadith e Kisa, it is mentioned that:

هم فاطمــة

- **The Abjad of " هم" meaning 'All' is 45**
- **As we know that All 14 Masoomeen are ' فاطمــة'**

فاطمــة	هم
14	45

The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also in 1445 Hijri

Once Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) was asked about when the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would take place?

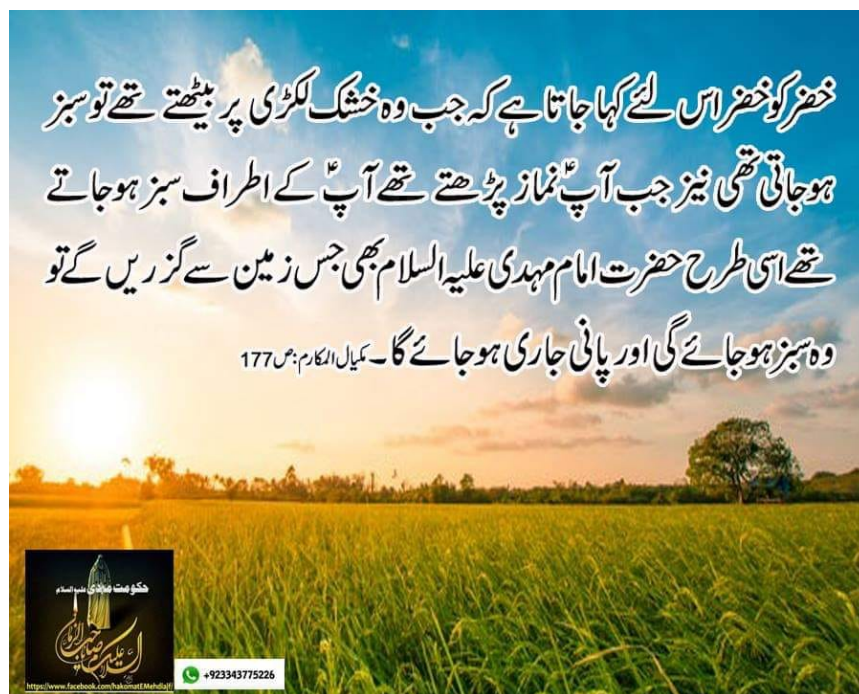
The Imam replied:

"The Zahoor of Imam Mahdi would take place in the Taqq (Odd) year, for example 1, 3, 5, 7, 9."

(1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x 9) + 133 + (1 x 3 x 5 x 7 x 9) = 2023

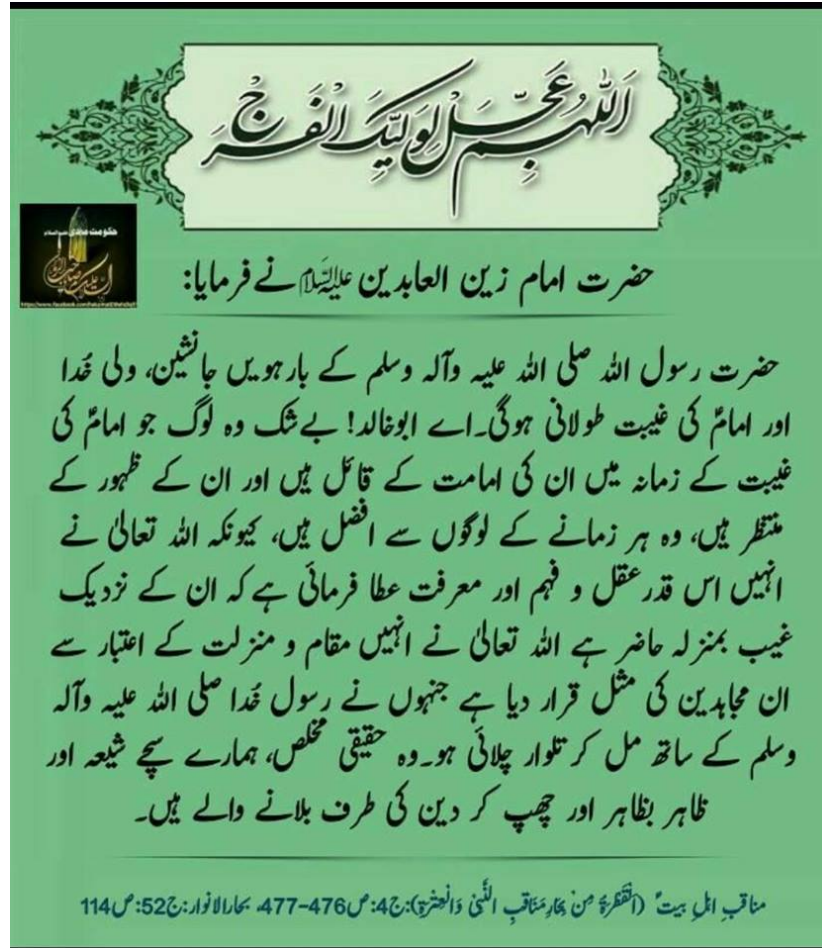
2023.................2023 AD is the Zahoor Year

2023 AD and 1445 Hijri ---- Both Gregorian and Hijri Calenders are Odd years.

82. Imam Mahdi (AS) - 11th Son of Hazrat Ali, Bibi Fatima and Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and His Zahoor in 1445 Hijri

As we know that the One and Only Name of our 12 and Last Imam is on Prophet Muhammad's name, i.e. "Muhammad".

As respect, we are not allowed to say with His name. Instead, we remember Him with His Alqabat and the most famous one is "Mahdi".

The Abjad of His Holy Name, "Muhammad" is 92

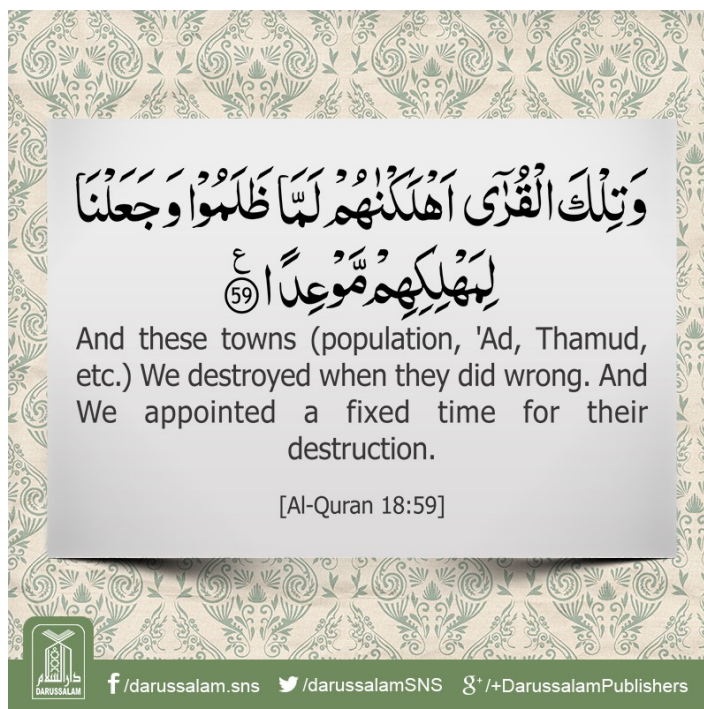
Also Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima (AS), Maula Ali (AS) and Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

Imam Mahdi (AS) is "Aal e Muhammad"

The Abjad of Arabic Word, "Aal e Muhammad" is 123

Now if we multiply the Abjad of "Aal e Muhammad" - 123 with the Number - 11 as our Imam is the 11th Son also Aal e Muhammad and add with the Abjad of His Holy name, "Muhammad" - 92, we would get the year of His Zahoor as 1445 Hijri.

[11th Son x 123 (Aal e Muhammad)] + 92 (Muhammad) = 1445

(11 x 123) + 92 = 1445............1445 Hijri .....Zahoor of Imam

83. The Verse - 59 of the Surah Al Kahaf (18) of the Holy Quran mentions the Fixed Time for the Judgment Day - Qiyamat e Sughra & Qiyamat e Kubra

Surah Al Kahaf is the 18th Chapter of the Holy Quran and contains 110 Verses. It is the same Surah whose 9th Verse was recited by the Head of Imam Hussain after His Martyrdom from Karbala to Syria.

This Surah is also known as Surah e Ali as it contains 110 Verses and the Abjad of Maula's name, "Ali" is also 110.

The Day of Ghadir in which Hazrat Ali (AS) was declared as "Maula" of all Muslims by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) was on 18th Zil Hajj, 10 Hijri.

- **18th Zil Hajj.................Day of Ghadir**
- **Surah Al Kahaf...................18th Surah**

- **Ali.......................110**
- **Verses in Surah Al Kahaf............................110**

The Abjad of name, "Hussain" is 128. As Maula Hussain (AS) recited the Verses from this particular Surah -18 (Al Kahaf) which contains 110 Verses.

- **Surah Number of Surah Al Kahaf ------------------ 18**
- **Total Verses in Surah Al Kahaf...........................110**

18 (Surah Number) + 110 (Verses in Surah Al Kahaf) = 128

Abjad of Maula's name, "Hussain" 128

The recitation of this particular Surah is highly recommended by our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and Imams especially in The End Times before the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) as it saves the Muslims from the "Fitna" of Dajjal.

The Abjad of our Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59

The Verse - 59 of the Surah Al Kahaf (18) mentions:

"And (as for) these towns, We destroyed them when they acted UNJUSTLY, and We have FIXED a TIME for their DESTRUCTION."

Now everyone knows that the Savior - Imam Mahdi (AS) and the Jesus Christ would come to fill the Earth with Justice when it was filled with Injustices.

The Surah Al Kahaf (18) in Verse - 59 clearly mentions that the TIME of the JUDGMENT is FIXED. So Imam Mahdi's Zahoor would take place at a FIXED TIME for the destruction of Unjust Rulers and the Unjust Elite of the World who are killing the humans for their Evil Agenda.

Verse (59) + Surah (18) = 77.............77 is the Abjad of "Maula"

Now we know that the Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) from His 1st Zahoor in 255 Hijri to His Final Zahoor in 1445 Hijri is 1190 Years

1445 Hijri - 255 Hijri = 1190 Years of Total Ghaibat

Now if we multiply the Verse - 59 with the Number of Surah - 18 (Al Kahaf) and add the Abjad of Maula Hussain (AS) name - 128 as Imam Hussain recited this particular Surah and Verse - 59 mentions the Fixed Time of the Judgment Day, we would get the Total Years of the Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

(59th Verse x 18th Surah Al Kahaf) + 128 (Hussain) = 1190

(59 x 18) + 128 = 1190.........1190 Years of Total Ghaiabat of Mahdi

This equation clearly mentions the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 1445 Hijri as the Ghaibat of our Imam Mahdi (AS) would finish after 1190 years from His 1st Zahoor in 255 Hijri till His Final Zahoor in 1445 Hijri on 10th Muharram - Friday in the Holy Mosque of Kaaba.

Fixed Time of Judgment ....10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri

As Imam Hussain (AS) was martyred on 10th Muharram, 61 Hijri and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is also on 10th Muharram, 1445 Hijri to take the Revenge of the Blood of Imam Hussain (AS). Also Imam Hussain (AS) remembered Imam Mahdi (AS) on 10th Muharram at the time of His Martyrdom.

59...........5th Panjetan (Hussain).........9th Son of Hussain (Mahdi)

84. The Holy Name of our 12th Imam - Muhammad and His Ghaibat (Occultation) of 1190 years

The Holy Name of our 12th Imam is same as our Prophet's name i.e.

"Muhammad"

The Abjad of name, "Muhammad" is 92

There are 114 Surahs (Chapters) of the Holy Quran. 28 Surahs were revealed on Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in Holy City of Mecca and 86 Surahs of the Holy Quran were revealed on Him in the Holy City of Madina, Saudi Arabia.

The Total Surahs revealed in the Holy City of Madina.............86 Surahs

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Maula" - مــولی is also 86

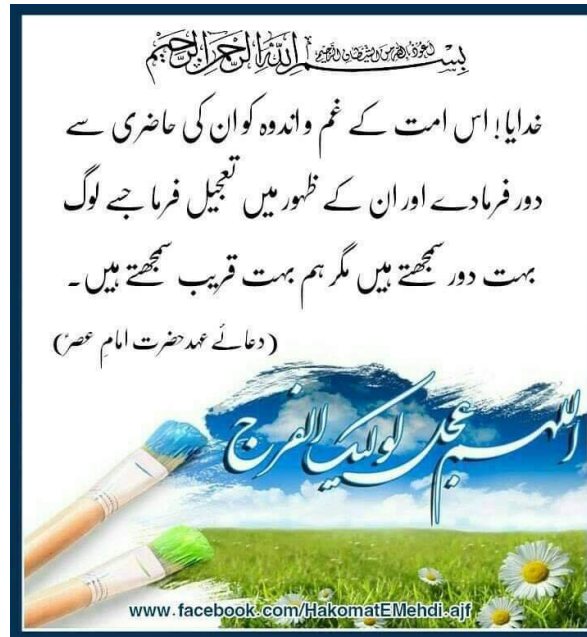
There are 12 Imams and Caliphs after Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and all are our Maula - مــولی

If we multiply the Abjad of name, "Muhammad" with the Number - 12 as there are 12 Imams and Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Imam and add the Abjad of "Maula" - مــولی - 86, we would get the Total Numbers of Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) from 255 Hijri till 1445 Hijri i.e. 1190 Years as:

[92 (Muhammad) x 12 (Imam)] + 86 = 1190

(92 x 12) + 86 = 1190........1190 Years of Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi

- **255 Hijri ....1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**
- **1445 Hijri.................Final Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)**

1445 Hijri - 255 Hijri = 1190 Years

85. The Abjad of the Names of Bibi Zainab and Bibi Fatima and the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS)

The Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in Hijri and Gregorian Calendars are:

1445 Hijri....................................Year - 45

2023 AD..................................... Year - 23

We also know that the Abjad of the name of our Pak Bibi, "Zainab" is 69

Abjad of name, "Zainab" - 69

And the Abjad of name of our Pak Bibi, "Fatima" is 135

Abjad of name, "Fatima" - 135

There are 3 Beliefs in the Kalima of Shia Muslims:

1. Belief in Allah

2. Belief in Prophet Muhammad

3. Belief in Wilayat e Ali

If we multiply the Year of the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi with the Number - 3, we would get:

23 x 3 = 69.........................Abjad of name, "Zainab"

45 x 3 = 135.......................Abjad of name, "Fatima"

If we add the Zahoor Year - 23 in the Abjad of "Zainab" - 69, we would get:

69 + 23 = 92.................Abjad of name, "Muhammad"

If we add the Zahoor Year - 45 with the Abjad of "Zainab" - 69, we would get:

69 + 45 = 114...........Total Surahs in the Holy Quran

If we add the Zahoor Year - 23 in the Abjad of "Fatima" - 135, we would get:

135 + 23 = 158................Abjad of name, "Abul Hassan"

86. The Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) of 1190 Years and Surah e Hajj, Verse - 47

"And they urge you to hasten the punishment. But Allah will never fail in His promise. And indeed, a day with your Lord is like a thousand years of those which you count." (Surah Al Hajj, Verse - 47)

The Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) from His 1st Zahoor in 255 Hijri till His Last Zahoor in 1445 Hijri are 1190 Years.

Total Ghaibat of Imam Mahdi (AS) ....1190 Years

Allah's ONE (1) Day is our 1000 years

So 1190 Years of Ghaibat (Occultation) of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be:

1190 Years............ 1.19 Day of Allah

The Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the Year - 2023 AD.

If we divide the Year - 2023 by the Number - 1.19, we would get:

2023/1.19 = 1700

We know that the 1st Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) was in the Year - 255 Hijri

The Last Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) is in the Year - 1445 Hijri.

If we add the Numbers of Years of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS):

255 Hijri + 1445 Hijri = 1700

2023/1.19 = 1700 = 255 + 1445

The Abjad of Arabic word, "Ghadeer" is 1214

The Wilayat of Maula Ali (AS) was announced by Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) on 18th Zil Hajj, 10 Hijri at Ghadir e Khum. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) declared the names of 12 Imams/Caliphs after His departure from World and introduced 14 Masoomeen of Allah

Ghadir................1214...............12(Imam) 14 (Masoomeen)

Now if we divide the Year of Zahoor - 1445 Hijri by Number - 1.19, we would get:

1445/1.19 = 1214.28...

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 12th Imam and 14th Masoom of Allah and His Zahoor--- on 28th July both in 869 AD (255 Hijri) and in 2023 AD (1445 Hijri).

9:48
68%
Shakir
Husary
وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِٱلْعَذَابِ وَلَن يُخْلِفَ ٱللَّهُ وَعْدَهُۥ ۚ وَإِنَّ يَوْمًا عِندَ رَبِّكَ كَأَلْفِ سَنَةٍ مِّمَّا تَعُدُّونَ
And they ask you to hasten on the punishment, and Allah will by no means fail in His promise, and surely a day with your Lord is as a thousand years of what you number.
وَكَأَيِّن مِّن قَرْيَةٍ أَمْلَيْتُ لَهَا وَهِىَ ظَالِمَةٌ ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُهَا وَإِلَىَّ ٱلْمَصِيرُ
And how many a town to which I gave respite while it was unjust, then I overtook it, and to Me is the return.
قُلْ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ إِنَّمَآ أَنَا۠ لَكُمْ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ
Say: O people! I am only a plain warner to you.
فَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا۟ وَعَمِلُوا۟ ٱلصَّٰلِحَٰتِ لَهُم مَّغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ
QALQALA
IQLAB
IDGHAM
IKHFA'A
GHUNNA

87. The Arrival of Hazrat Adam (AS) till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 2023 AD and the Day of Judgement after 84,000 years of Divine Kingdom by 12 Caliphs of Allah

It is said that Hazrat Adam (AS) who is the father of all men and women in the world arrived on Earth from Paradise about 4477 years before the Arrival of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in 571 AD.

Arrival of Hazrat Adam (AS) before the Arrival of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is:

- **4477 Years……………………Time from 1st Prophet - Hazrat Adam to Last Prophet of Allah - Hazrat Muhammad in 571 AD**

Now the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) would be in the year – 2023 AD

- **Time from 571 AD till 2023 AD ………………………. 1452 Years**

So add the years, we would get:

4477 + 1452 = 5929 Years = (7 x 7) x (11 x 11) Years

5929 Years = 77 x 77

The Abjad of Allah's and Our Imam's Laqab, "Maula" is also 77

5929 = 77 (Maula) x 77 (Maula)

5929.................... 59 (Abjad of Mahdi)..........29 (Reverse Number of 92....Which is the Abjad of His name, "Muhammad"

5929.....................59 + 29 = 88..................11 x 8 = 88

5929 Years..................are the Exact Number of Years from the Arrival of Hazrat Adam (AS) till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS).

One Jubilee year is considered as 49 years. So 121 Jubilees of 49 years would the total time from the Arrival of Hazrat Adam on this Earth till the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) in 2023 AD.

5929 Years..................49 years x 121 Jubilees

If we see the Number - 5929 carefully, *the 1st and the last Numbers are 5 and 9 and the middle numbers are 9 and 2.*

- **59....................The Abjad of Imam's Laqab, "Mahdi"**
- **92.................. The Abjad of Imam's Name, "Muhammad"**

Allah created the Earth in 6 days as mentioned in the Holy Quran and the other Holy Scriptures like the Bible. And His One Day is our 1000 years.

So 6 days of Allah is 6000 years of Humans

So Adam's test is approximately 6000 years i.e. 6 Days of Allah

Then Imam Mahdi (AS) would fight against Suffiani forces, false Shias and against Dajjal forces. It would took another few years to establish His Divine Kingdom in the World after defeating all the Enemies of Allah and Prophets.

Now the Divine Kingdom of Imam Mahdi would be established by 2025 AD. The Rule of Imam Mahdi (AS) would start from 2025 AD onwards.

Imam Jaffar e Sadiq (AS) said about the period of rule of our Imam Mahdi (AS) as:

"Imam Mahdi would rule for 7 years and each year would be like yours 10 years on the world."

So to get the exact number of Rule of our Imam Mahdi (AS), we would multiply 7 with 70 years, and we would get:

7 years x 10 (Feel like) = 70 years of Rule

Imam Mahdi (AS) would rule the world for 70 Years

5929 Years from Adam till the Zahoor of Mahdi in 2023 AD

- ❖ **1 Year of 2024 AD ------ War and Revenge of Imam Mahdi**

5929 + 1 year of Wars of Imam Mahdi - 2024 AD = 5930 Years

- ❖ **70 Years of Divine Kingdom of Imam Mahdi (AS)**

5930 + 70 Years of Divine Kingdom of Mahdi = 6000 Years

2025 AD + 70 Years = 2095 AD

Adam to Mahdi --------------- 6000 Years

Then 12 Imams/Caliphs of Allah would rule the Earth for 84,000 Years, each Imam would rule 7,000 Years starting from Imam Hussain, then Maula Ali, then Imam Hassan, then Imam Ali Zain Al Abedeen till again Imam Mahdi would rule the Earth in the Final Days before the Big Judgment Day - Qiyamat e Kubra. This period is called "Rajjat" meaning the Returning Back of our 12 Imams and Ruling the Earth with Justice.

Total Period of Rajaat ---------------- 84,000 Years

2095 AD + 84,000 Years of Rule = 86,095 AD

The Big Judgment Day will come on 23rd Ramazan - Friday

Period of Rajaat --- Divine Kingdom of 12 Caliphs of Allah

Then He would be martyred and then the Period of "Rajaat" i.e. the Ruling Period of 12 Imams would start and according to Sayings of Imams, that period would last for about 84,000 years.

Then the Final Day of Judgement would be on Friday i.e. 23rd Ramadhan when Imam Mahdi (AS) was the Last Imam and Ruler of the World at that time according to Prophet Muhammad (PBUH).

Period of 'Rajaat' is: 84,000 Years

- **84,000 years divided by 12 Imams/Caliphs of Allah**

84,000/12 = 7,000 Years for each Imam

84 x 1000 years................84 Days of Allah

The Day of Judgement would be on Friday i.e. 23rd Ramadhan at Asr time i.e. 14:45 or 2:45 pm as told by our Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) after the Divine Kingdom of 12 Imams.

88. The Years of Imam Mahdi's Kharooj (Exit), Zahoor (Arrival) and His Intiqam (Punishment) and Bibi Fatima (SA)

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the 11th Son of Bibi Fatima (AS) and the 12th Imam and Caliph of Allah.

The Abjad of Bibi's name, "Fatima" is 135

Fatima....................135

Once Bibi Fatima (SA) once said to Her Enemies: ***"My 11th Son, Mahdi would take my revenge from you."***

As we know that:

Imam Mahdi's Kharooj (Exit) is in the year - 1444 Hijri - 23rd Ramazan on Friday

Kharooj Year of Mahdi - 1444 Hijri

Imam Mahdi's Zahoor (Arrival) is in the year - 1445 Hijri - 10th Muharram on Friday

Zahoor Year of Mahdi - 1445 Hijri

Imam Mahdi's Intiqam (Punishment) would be in the year - 1446 Hijri

Intiqam Year of Mahdi - 1446 Hijri

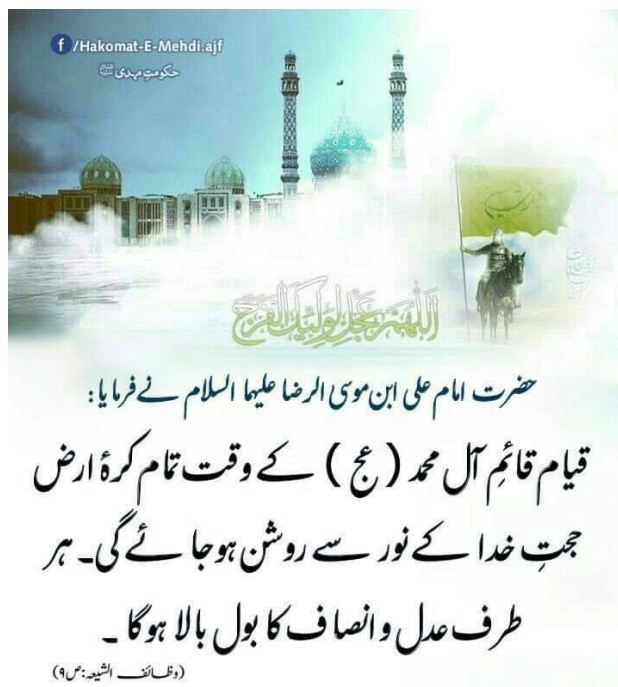
Adding the 3 Main Years of Imam Mahdi's - Kharooj, Zahoor and Intiqam, we would get:

44 + 45 + 46 = 135

135 is the Abjad of Bibi Fatima and the Kharooj, Zahoor and Intiqam of Imam Mahdi (AS) is to take the Revenge of Bibi Fatima (AS) from the Enemies of Islam and Ahle Bait (AS). The Year of Imam's Zahoor is in 1445 Hijri

If we multiply the Year - 45 by Number - 3 as our Kalima comprises on the Shahdat of *Allah, Muhammad and Ali*, we would get the same number - 135

45 x 3 = 135

89. Imam Mahdi (AS) is the Waris (Heir) of Ghaibat e Ilahi and Zahoor e Ilahi

The Abjad of Imam's name, "Mahdi" is 59

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the "Waris" of Ghaibat e Ilahi - غيبـــت الـــهي

The Abjad of Arabic Words, "Ghaibat e Ilahi" - غيبـــت الـــهي is:

Ghaibat e Ilahi ....1412 + 46 = 1458

The Sum of all the Numbers in "Ghaibat e Ilhai" would be:

1458............1 + 4 + 5 + 8 = 18...........1 + 8 = 9

Ghaibat e Ilhai- غيبـــت الـــهي....................9

Imam Mahdi (AS) is the "Waris" - (Heir)of Zahoor e Ilahi - ظهــــــورالهي also

The Abjad of Arabic Words, "Zahoor e Ilahi" - ظهــــــورالهي is:

Zahoor e Ilahi ....1111 + 46 = 1157

The Sum of all the Numbers in "Zahoor e Ilhai" - ظهــــــورالهي would be:

1157............1 + 1 + 5 + 7 = 14...........1 + 4 = 5

Zahoor e Ilhai- ظهــــــورالهي......................5

Zahoor ظهــور (5) Ghaibat غيبـــت (9)....Mahdi (59)

5...........Zahoor ظهــور of Imam Mahdi

9............Ghaibat غيبـــت of Imam Mahdi

- **5..............Zahoor of Muhammad and Ali (AS)**
- **9..............Ghaibat of Bibi Fatima (SA)**

ظهـــــورالهي + غيبـــت الــهي = 5 + 9 = 14

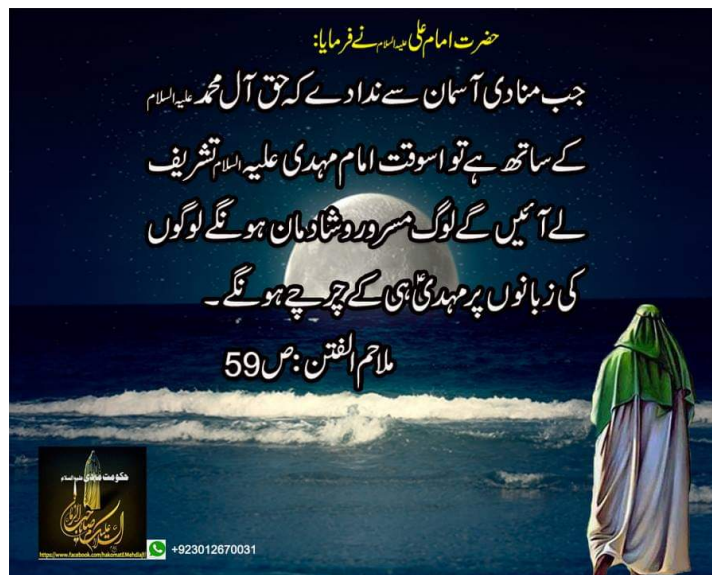
14.......Century of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

ظهـــــورالهي x غيبـــت الــهي = 5 x 9 = 45

45........Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

- (5 + 9) = 14............Century of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi
- (5 x 9) = 45..............Year of Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

(5 + 9)(5 x 9)..........1445..........Zahoor of Imam Mahdi

(14)(45)........14(Century)45(Year) of Zahoor of Imam

90. The Biblical Signs of the End Times and the Second Coming of Jesus Christ in 2023 AD

"Our generation is the FIRST generation to fulfill ALL the biblical signs."

With the Courtesy of: http://www.signs-of-end-times.com/

***'So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.'* ... And we are certainly now seeing *"ALL these things"*.**

Matthew 24:33

Our Generation is the **FIRST** generation to fulfill ALL the biblical signs. So we will show you from the many following signs on this and other pages that without doubt we are living in the final years that the Bible prophesied were to come. We are here only to warn the world that the second coming of Christ Jesus is NEAR, even ***"at the door"***.

"After seeing ALL the signs, even the scoffers will struggle to argue!"

If you take into consideration all the signs, there is no mistaking that our generation is living in the last days, nearing the second coming of Jesus. The truth being that **WE ARE** living in the end times.

***"The beginning of sorrows"* started nearly 2000 years ago with the persecution of the early church and the destruction of Jerusalem. We are living at the end of time.**

Historical Evidence - Daniel 2

'Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image .. This image's head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass, His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay. Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet ... Thou art this head of gold ... And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth. And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron ... And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided ... Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter.'

Daniel 2:31-45

More than being a "sign" of the times, this is an historical FACT of where we stand in earth's history. The vision that God gave King Nebuchadnezzar as shown in the Bible verses above, and subsequently the interpretation to the prophet Daniel, consisted of an image of a man which depicted all the "ages" and ruling kingdoms from the time of Babylon until the second coming of Christ Jesus (the destroying Rock, which is the eternal kingdom of God).

By the way, if you are not convinced that the Bible is any sort of authority, then study this prophecy of Daniel 2. It perfectly foretold the future kingdoms of this world up until the end of time. And history confirms it as ACCURATE.

As you can see from the picture, the different parts of the man represented the different "ages" and ruling kingdoms of this world. And what is the last "age"? It's the feet of the image. And when did the last age start? It started in the year 476 AD. when Rome fell and split into the ten kingdoms of Europe. Which means this world has been in the "last age" for over 1500 YEARS! So add that to the amazing signs of the last days that you will see throughout this site, and you are left with no doubt that we are living right at the end of the toes on the image and right at the end of time, soon to see the second coming of Christ Jesus.

End Time Signs - Bible

- **Increase of Knowledge**

  Daniel 12:4 ...'even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.'

- **Ability to Enforce the Mark**

  Revelation 13:17 ...'And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.'

- ***Violence and Sexual Immorality***

  Luke 17:28-30 ...'Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded; But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all. Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.'

  In 2008, 1 in 3 Americans had a Sexually Transmitted Infection! (source)

- **Mass Animal Deaths**

  Hosea 4:3 ...'Therefore shall the land mourn, and every one that dwelleth therein shall languish, with the beasts of the field, and with the fowls of heaven; yea, the fishes of the sea also shall be taken away.'

- **Increase in Natural Disasters**

  Luke 21:25-26 ...'and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.'

- **Earthquakes in diverse places**

  Matthew 24:7 ...'and earthquakes in divers places.'

As of 16th April 2014, there were around 3,500 earthquakes happening a month.

- **Unsealed Prophecy**

Daniel 12:4 ...'But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end.'

God tells Daniel to seal the book. In other words, to seal the prophecies contained within it. And that at the ***"time of the end"***, the prophecies would be unsealed and we would know what they mean.

God has now revealed the truth about the prophecies of Daniel to His end time church and we now know the meaning of these prophecies, showing that we are in the *"time of the end"*. The prophecies of Daniel 2 and 7 have been **UNSEALED**. Daniel's 70 week prophecy has been **UNSEALED**. And the 2300 day prophecy has also been **UNSEALED**. So this alone confirms that we are living in the end times. But taking all the other signs together will show us how close we are to the second coming of Christ Jesus, the Son of the living God, and the end of the world.

- **False Christs and Prophets**

Matthew 24:4-5,11 ...'many shall come in My Name, saying, I am Christ ... and many false prophets shall arise and deceive many.'

- **Increase in War**

Matthew 24:6-7 ...'And ye shall hear of wars ... For nation shall rise against nation and kingdom against kingdom.'

- **Increase in Sin**

Matthew 24:12 ...'And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.'

- **World wide Famine**

Matthew 24:7 ...'and there shall be famine.'

Idolatry, Adultery, Violence, Lust, Greed, Disrespect, Homosexuality, Theft, Lying, Aggression, Selfishness. Is this Biblical sign fulfilled in our day? Absolutely! Just go back 50 years and you would not see half the sin and wickedness that we see in people today. Look at what is portrayed on our TV screens and in the movies and video games! Violence, lust and all manner of evil. This is one of the major end of time signs. Our world today is aching under the burden of sin and I'm sure God will not allow it to continue for much longer.

And do you know the worst thing about "sin" today? It is made into "ENTERTAINMENT"! Through movies, television programs, radio, magazines, comics, you name it! The majority of people in this world today are happily entertained by the very thing that put the Son of God on the cross!

- **Christians Turn Away from Truth**

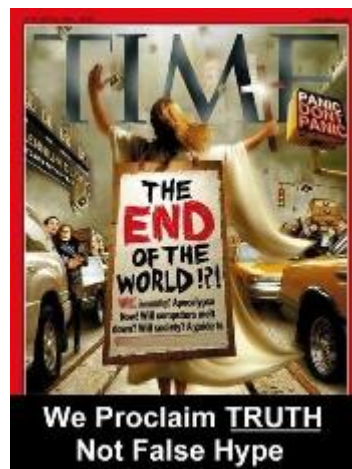
2 Timothy 4:3-4 ...'For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.'

- **God Destroy those who Destroy Earth**

Revelation 11:18 ...'And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.'

- **Gospel preached to the World**

Matthew 24:14 ...'And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.'

Source: http://www.signs-of-end-times.com/

Time to Get Ready for Jesus Christ

We are in the last hour, the day of the Lord is at hand, and it is time to get ready. The final calls are going out to the world. God is preparing to pour out His Spirit onto His people and we must be ernest in praying for that Spirit to fall upon us. We must depart from sin, humble our hearts and fall before the One who can save us, our Lord, Saviour and soon coming King, Christ Jesus. So many professing Christians do not know the urgency of the situation. The whole theme of the Bible is of urgency to turn to God and turn away from sin, especially in these end times we live in.

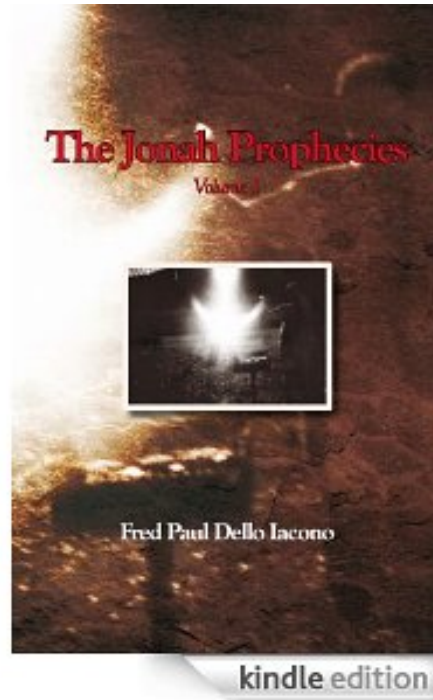
"All who profess to be the children of God need now to realize that we are living in perilous times. The end of all things is near at hand. The signs are rapidly fulfilling, yet it would seem that but few realize that the day of the Lord is coming swiftly, silently as a thief in the night. Many are saying "peace and safety". Unless they are watching for their Lord, they will be taken as in a snare." (E.G.White, Last Day Events, P.18)

“Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision."(Joel 3:14)

http://www.end-times-prophecy.org/

From the above discussion, it is now clear that even the Christians believe that the End Times is very near and the Second Coming of Jesus Christ is in the near future.

Are we ready to welcome Jesus Christ – Our Prophet in 2023 AD after a Big World War and World wide Famine?

91. The Conclusion in the Book - Jonah Prophecies by Fred Paul Dello about the End of Capitalist West in 2023

Extract from the book – page – 290:

"Author's note Notice how the seventy years = [138] prophecy keeps reappearing because the seventy years prophecy is involved with the sign of Jonah = [138] prophecy. So it appears that both Babylon, the western world and Japan will topple approximately at the same year, approximately seventy years after the term of Nebuchadnezzar's [or on the Key of David language Harry S. Truman.] term in office. Truman started his presidency on April 1945 and ended it 1953, if you add seventy years the years 2015 to 2023 pop up as the End of Babylon, the capitalist west."

End of Babylon, the Capitalist West……………….by 2023 AD

92. The Last Events and People before the Arrival of the Last Savior - The Imam Mahdi (AS)

There are lot of books recently published on the topic - LAST events and people before the Last Savior, which are indicating the End Times.

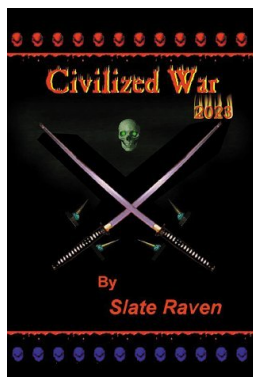
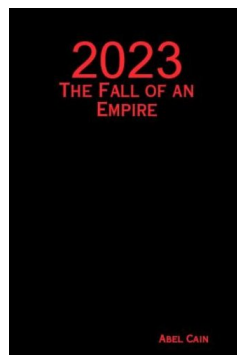
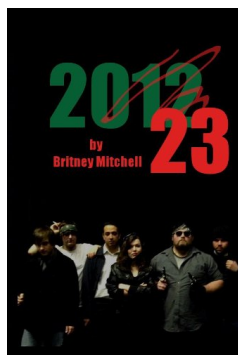
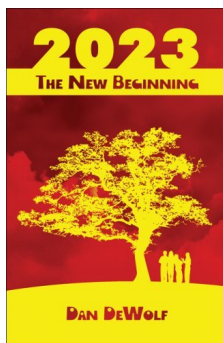
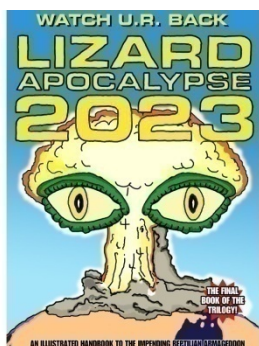
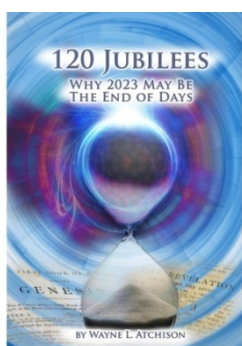
The Topics of the LAST are:

- **The Last President**
- **The Last Pope**
- **The Last Pharaoh**
- **The Last of us**
- **The Last Days**
- **The Last World**
- **The Last War**
- **The Last Messiah**
- **The Last Savior**
- **The Last Crusades**

Let us see the titles of these books:

93. International Books written on the Year – 2023 AD

There are so many books written recently on the Year – 2023 AD. They are available on www.amazon.com. Now the philosophers and intellectuals of the World come to the conclusion that the Year – 2023 is the Year of the Second Coming of the Jesus Christ

Some of the photos of the titles of the books written on the Year – 2023 AD are as follows:

Titles of the Books written on the Year – 2023

- **2023 – The New Beginning by:Dan Dewolf**
- **Civilized War – 2023 by: Slate Raven**
- **2023 – The Fall of an Empire by: Abel Cain**
- **120 Jubilees: Why 2023 may be the End of Days**
  By: Wayne L. Atchison
- **Special Survive: 2023 by: Christine Rochon**
- **Lizard Apocalypse 2023 by: Lizardio Four**
- **Prophetic Calendar for Israel and the Nations: The Next Decade: Last Days News Events 2014 Thru 2023**
  By: Prince Handley
- **2023 by: Andrew Jennings**
- **2023 by: Luigui Jovoune**
- **2023 by: Britney Mitchell**
- **Year – 2023 & 2029: Destruction and Death of Many**
  By: John Ceryes

All these amazing books are available on www.amazon.com. And many more are being written as people are awakening and realizing the fact that the World is changing at a fast pace towards the Zahoor of Imam Mahdi (AS) and the Second Coming of the Jesus Christ – A New and Bright Era for the whole humanity.